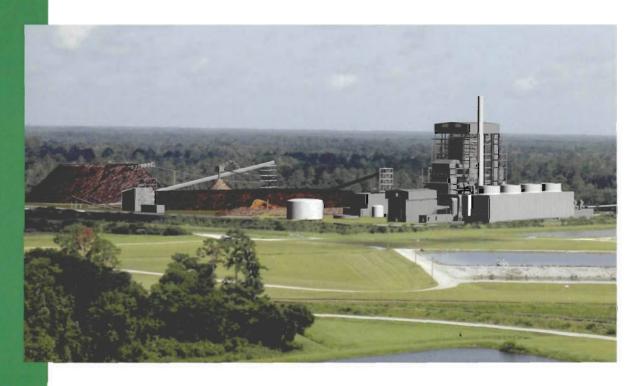
Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Completeness Responses and Amendment to the Site Certification Application





FEB 1 () 2010

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

Prepared by:



Environmental Consulting & Technology, Inc.

3701 Northwest 98th Street Gainesville, Florida 32606 ECT No. 090408-0800 February 2010



Renewable, Reliable, Economical Power for Florida

February 8, 2010

: ;

Mr. Mike Halpin, Administrator Siting Coordination Office Florida Department of Environmental Protection Mail Station 48 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399 RECEIVED

FEB 1() 2010

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

Re: Gainesville Renewable Energy Center

Site Certification Application (PPSA No. PA09-55)

Completeness Responses and Amendment to the Site Certification Application

Dear Mr. Halpin:

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, LLC (GREC LLC), is pleased to file these completeness responses and amendment to the Site Certification Application (SCA) for the proposed Gainesville Renewable Energy Center (GREC) in the City of Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida. GREC LLC is concurrently distributing copies of this information to the statutory agencies and other entities that received copies of the SCA. A copy of the distribution list is attached.

The completeness responses are provided in response to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Determination that Application is Incomplete dated January 11, 2010. The responses provide additional information and clarifications to the requests from the reviewing agencies, which were included with FDEP's determination of incompleteness. For certain agency requests, GREC LLC clearly indicates the reasons why the requested information is not provided. Also, as indicated in several of the responses, GREC LLC has concluded that certain completeness items may be more suitably addressed through postcertification submittals and has recommended conditions of certification for several of these requests.

Further, as indicated in the enclosed information, GREC LLC continued to refine the engineering/design plans for the GREC facilities after the SCA was filed. These efforts identified several improvements in the locations or layout of facilities within the Site that will enhance the overall operations. These improvements to the site layout are considered to be minor, because the facilities are merely being relocated or slightly shifted within the original plant and fuel storage areas.

These improvements in the facility layout are precertification amendments to the SCA, as defined in FDEP Rule 62-17.200(10), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). The information concerning these amendments is being provided to all agencies and entities that received the SCA for review. GREC LLC and its consultants have discussed these amendments in the facility layout with the FDEP Siting Coordination Office and several of the reviewing agencies and, to date, no concerns with the amendments have been identified.

GREC LLC looks forward to continuing to work with you and FDEP during this certification proceeding. If you have any questions regarding GREC, please contact GREC LLC's project manager, Mr. Josh Levine, at 617/482-6150, Ext. 117.

Sincerely,

James S. Gordon Chief Executive Officer

Jim Hordon

Enclosures

Distribution List for GREC SCA

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, LLC 75 Arlington Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02116 www.amrenewables.com

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Site Certification Application Distribution List

(All hard copies of SCA also include an electronic copy on CD)
(Page 1 of 3)

Mike Halpin, Program Administrator Siting Coordination Office Department of Environmental Protection 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, MS 48 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3000 (Original and 3 Copies) Greg Strong, Director Northeast District Office Department of Environmental Protection 7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite B200 Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7577

Trina Vielhauer, Bureau Chief Bureau of Air Regulation Department of Environmental Protection 2600 Blair Stone Road, MS 5505 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400 (1 Copy of SCA; and Original and 3 extra copies of Air Permit Application) Chris Kirts, Program Administrator Air Program Northeast District Office Department of Environmental Protection 7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite B200 Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7577

Toni L. Sturtevant, Esquire Office of General Counsel Department of Environmental Protection 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, MS 35 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3000 (2 Copies) Michael Fitzsimmons, Program
Administrator
Waste Management Program
Northeast District Office
Department of Environmental Protection
7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite B200
Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7577

Melissa Long, Program Administrator Water Resource Program Northeast District Office Department of Environmental Protection 7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite B200 Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7577 Jim Maher, Program Administrator Wetlands Program Northeast District Office Department of Environmental Protection 7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite B200 Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7577 (2 Copies)

Charles Goddard, Bureau Chief Bureau of Solid and Hazardous Waste Department of Environmental Protection 2600 Blair Stone Road MS 4500 Tallahassee, Florida 32399 Tom Brown, Esquire Suwanee River Water Management District 9225 County Road 49 Live Oak, Florida 32060

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Site Certification Application Distribution List

(All hard copies of SCA also include an electronic copy on CD)
(Page 2 of 3)

Mary Anne Poole, Director
Office of Policy and Stakeholder Coordination
Emily Norton, Esquire
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation
Commission
620 South Meridian Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1600
(1 CD only)

Ms. Laura Kammerer
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of State
RA Gray Building, 4th Floor
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Jon Dinges, Director
Department of Resource Management
Suwanee River Water Management District
9225 County Road 49
Live Oak, Florida 32060
(2 Copies and 1 CD)

Matt Davis, Esquire Department of Community Affairs 2555 Shumard Oaks Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

Barbara Lenczewski Department of Community Affairs 2555 Shumard Oaks Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850 Scott R. Koons, Executive Director North Central Florida Regional Planning Council 2009 Northwest 67th Place, Suite A Gainesville, Florida 32653

Connie Mitchell
Office of the Assistant Secretary for
Intermodal Systems Development
Department of Transportation
605 Suwannee Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0450
(1 Copy and 2 CDs)

Patti Anderson Chief, Bureau of Water Programs Department of Health 4042 Bald Cypress Way Tallahassee, Florida 32399

Forrest Watson, Planner III
Division of Forestry
Department of Agriculture and Consumer
Services
3125 Conner Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1650
(1 Copy and 2 CDs)

Kimberly Menchion, Esquire Department of Transportation 605 Suwannee Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0450

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Site Certification Application Distribution List

(All hard copies of SCA also include an electronic copy on CD)
(Page 3 of 3)

Jennifer Brubaker
Attorney Supervisor
Public Service Commission
Gerald Gunter Building
2450 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

David Wagner
County Attorney
Alachua County
12 Southeast 1st Street
Gainesville, Florida 32601

Russ Blackburn, City Manager City of Gainesville 200 East University Avenue Gainesville, Florida 32601 (2 Copies) Traci Cain
Interim City Manager
City of Alachua
15100 Northwest 142nd Terrace
Alachua, Florida 32615

Raymond O. Manasco, Esquire Utilities Attorney Gainesville Regional Utilities 301 Southeast 4th Street Gainesville, Florida 32601

Randall H. Reid, County Manager Alachua County 12 Southeast 1st Street Gainesville, Florida 32601

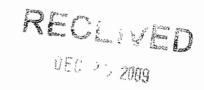
Alachua County Library District Headquarters Library 401 East University Avenue Gainesville, Florida 32601 David S. Dee, Esquire Young van Assenderp, P.A. Gallie's Hall 225 South Adams Street, Suite 200 Tallahassee, Florida 32301 (2 Copies)

Alachua County Library District Alachua Branch 14913 Northwest 140th Street Gainesville, Florida 32615 Alachua County Library District Millhopper Branch 2627 Northwest 43rd Street, 2nd Floor Gainesville, Florida 32606

David S. Hobbie Regulatory Division Chief. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 701 San Marco Boulevard Jacksonville, Florida 32207 December 23, 2009

Mr. Al Linero
Program Administrator
Special Projects Section
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
2600 Blairstone Road
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400





SUREAU OF AST RECOLATION

RE: Request for Extension; Ambient Air Monitoring Stations
Project Number: Permit No. 0570057-020-AC/PSD-FL-404

Fle No: 0575057-023-40/PSD-PL-404A

Dear Mr. Linero:

The purpose of this correspondence is to request an extension of the 120 day suspense date listed in Section 3. F. Facility Grounds and Roadways- AMBIENT MONITORING AND MODELING REQUIRED. Title V Permit No.0570057-020-AC was dated September 22, 2009. Accordingly, two (2) ambient monitoring stations for Lead-Total Suspended Particles (Pb-TSP) are to be installed and operated at offsite locations to be determined by the Department within 120 days of final issuance of the permit.

EFT has been working closely with the Environmental Protection Commission Hillsborough County (EPC) to implement the installation of the ambient monitoring stations. During a meeting between EPC and EFT on December 9, 2009, EPC utilized discretionary enforcement to interpret the terms of the permit and assumed the responsibility of installing, maintaining, developing the associated standard operating procedures, and operating the monitors. The coordination of these efforts continues. The monitors were purchased by EFT and were delivered to EPC (Tom Tamanini) on December 22, 2009. However, the following essential items have not been confirmed: Approval to install the offsite monitors in the nearby trailer park and local elementary school; the installation of power to the monitor locations once established; and the development of a logistics contract between EFT and EPC for the monitor, sample collection, normal data base management, lab services, and maintenance. In view of the multitude of time consuming efforts anticipated to achieve these objectives, EFT requests a 90 day extension or an extension until installed.

extension of the extension until instance.

EFT and EPC have been having weekly meetings coordinating these efforts and EPC is in agreement with this request. Please feel free to call me at 813-744-5004 with any questions or comments you may have regarding this request.

Sincerely,

EnviroFocus Technologies, LLC

Larry G./Eagan

Plant Manager

Cc: Sterlin Woodard, PE, Hillsborough County EPC
John Tapper, EnviroFocus Technologies, LLC



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		<u>Page</u>
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
	1.1 <u>COMPLETENESS RESPONSES</u>1.2 <u>AMENDMENT TO THE SCA</u>	1 -1 1 -1
2.0	RESPONSES TO COMPLETENESS	2-1
	FDEP Siting Coordination Office FDEP Northeast District Office, Groundwater Section FDEP Northeast District Office, Potable Water Section FDEP Northeast District Office, Stormwater Section Suwannee River Water Management District Florida Fish And Wildlife Conservation Commission Florida Department Of State, Division Of Historical Resources	2-1 2-8 2-12 2-15 2-19 2-28 2-33
3.0	AMENDMENT TO SITE CERTIFICATION APPLICATION	3-1

ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT A—FDEP DETERMINATION OF
INCOMPLETENESS
ATTACHMENT B—STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
(EDA)
ATTACHMENT C—STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
(ZACHRY)
ATTACHMENT D—CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT
SURVEY



LIST OF TABLES

Table		<u>Page</u>
SRWMD-1	Estimated Cost for Reclaimed Water Pipeline from City of	
	Alachua Reclaimed Water System to GREC Facilities	2-23

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
SRWMD-1	Average Monthly Water Usage for GREC	2-20



LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

°F degree Fahrenheit

ACI Archaeological Consultants, Inc.

CD compact disc CO₂ carbon dioxide

COD commercial operation date
CSX CSX Transportation, Inc.
DGS Deerhaven Generation Station
DOH Division of Historical Resources
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

ERP environmental resource permit F.A.C. Florida Administrative Code

F.S. Florida Statutes

FAS Floridan aquifer system

FDEP Florida Department of Environmental Protection

FLUCFCS Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System

FNAI Florida Natural Areas Inventory

ft foot

FWC Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

GHG greenhouse gas

GIS geographic information system

gpd gallon per day

GREC Gainesville Renewable Energy Center
GREC LLC Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, LLC

GRU Gainesville Regional Utilities
GWP global warming potential
LUWS limited use water system
MFLs minimum flows and levels
MGD million gallons per day

NAVD88 North American vertical datum of 1988
NREL National Renewable Energy Laboratory
NRHP National Register of Historic Places

NTNCWS nontransient, noncommunity water system

PPA power purchase agreement

PPSA Florida Electrical Power Plant Siting Act

PUC Public Utilities Commission

PVC polyvinyl chloride

SCA site certification application
SHPO State Historic Preservation Office

SRWMD Suwannee River Water Management District

U.S. 441 U.S. Highway 441

UMAM Uniform Mitigation Assessment Methodology

USFWS U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

ZLD zero liquid discharge



1.0 INTRODUCTION

On November 30, 2009, Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, LLC (GREC LLC) filed a site certification application (SCA) with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for the construction and operation of the Gainesville Renewable Energy Center (GREC), a new biomass-fueled electrical power plant and associated facilities located within the City of Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida. GREC LLC is seeking certification of the proposed GREC electrical power plant and associated facilities in accordance with the Florida Electrical Power Plant Siting Act (PPSA), Sections 403.501 through 403.518, Florida Statutes (F.S.). The SCA was also provided to all affected agencies and local governments for review and comment in accordance with the PPSA requirements.

1.1 COMPLETENESS RESPONSES

Pursuant to Section 403.5066, F.S., on January 11, 2010, the FDEP Siting Coordination Office, after consulting with affected agencies, determined that the SCA for GREC is incomplete (i.e., the SCA does not contain sufficient information to support a recommendation concerning certification). Attachment A of this document provides a copy of FDEP's incompleteness determination. The determination includes all requests for additional or clarifying information from the reviewing agencies.

GREC LLC has agreed to provide the additional information necessary to make the SCA complete, pursuant to Section 403.5066(2)(b), F.S. Section 2.0 of this document provides GREC LLC's responses to the completeness comments and requests from the reviewing agencies. As indicated in several of the responses to these comments/requests, GREC LLC has concluded that certain completeness items may be more suitably addressed through postcertification submittals. The following responses also contain the conditions of certification that GREC LLC recommends for several of these items.

1.2 AMENDMENT TO THE SCA

After the SCA for GREC was filed, GREC LLC continued to refine the engineering/design plans for the GREC facilities. Based on these efforts, several improvements in



the location or layout of facilities within the Site have been identified that will enhance the overall operations. These improvements primarily involve the relocation of the scale and scale house used to weigh the incoming biomass fuel delivery trucks and the relocation of the biomass fuel truck unloading shed, receiving hoppers, fuel screening/hogging enclosure, and conveyor system from the unloading area to the biomass fuel storage piles. The biomass fuel storage piles will remain the same size, but their location will shift slightly (i.e., approximately 50 feet [ft]) to the east. These improvements to the site layout are considered to be minor because the facilities are merely being relocated to different sections of the plant roadway loop or shifted slightly within the roadway loop area. No additional land areas on the Site will be impacted by these improvements. Section 3.0 of this document provides more detailed descriptions of these improvements to the site plan, including revised figures that depict the refinements to the site plan and facility layout. The revised figures supersede the site layout figures contained in the SCA.

These improvements in the facility layout are precertification amendments to the SCA, as defined in FDEP Rule 62-17.200(10), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). The information concerning these amendments is being provided to all agencies and entities that received the SCA for review. GREC LLC and its consultants have discussed these amendments in the facility layout with the FDEP Siting Coordination Office and several of the reviewing agencies and, to date, no concerns with the amendments have been identified.



2.0

COMPLETENESS RESPONSES

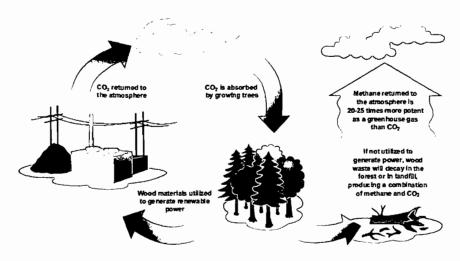


FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (FDEP) SITING COORDINATION OFFICE (FDEPSCO)

FDEPSCO-1 1) According to the application, GREC's use of woody biomass fuel will not result in a net increase of carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions. Although the growth and decomposition of trees represents a natural atmospheric carbon cycle, woody biomass is generally only considered a carbon neutral source of energy if the level of potential sequestration of trees balances that of tree harvesting. Please justify the assertion that GREC's biomass fuel source is considered carbon neutral and provide supporting references or documentation. Be advised that the Department may require the applicant to comply with a carbon neutral requirement.

Response:

Woody biomass is considered a *carbon neutral* source of energy because carbon dioxide (CO₂) released by the combustion of renewable woody biomass is already part of the current atmospheric/biospheric carbon cycle and no *new* carbon is being added to the environment. In fact, biomass energy has the potential to achieve a net reduction in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, because disposing of woody biomass materials in landfills and/or allowing these materials to decompose naturally will release not only CO₂, but also significant amounts of methane, a GHG that has a global warming potential (GWP) from 20 to 25 times greater than CO₂. Furthermore, biomass energy reduces the need to burn fossil fuels, which release geologically stored carbon that is not part of the current atmospheric carbon cycle. The carbon cycle for renewable woody biomass energy generation is illustrated in the following diagram:





As shown, trees absorb CO₂ from the atmosphere through the process of photosynthesis. During photosynthesis, CO₂ is converted into carbon-based organic matter (e.g., the woody tissue of the tree), and oxygen is released to the atmosphere. Forest residue (e.g., wood waste) is chipped/ground and transported to the biomass-fired power plant where the woody biomass is combusted to generate electricity. During combustion, the carbon in the woody biomass is oxidized and creates CO₂, which is released to the atmosphere. Completing the carbon cycle, the CO₂ released then becomes available for photosynthesis and new tree growth. Forest residue that is not used for power generation and is allowed to decompose naturally will release methane as well as CO₂.

As discussed previously, using woody biomass fuel to generate electricity does not increase the amount of CO₂ in the atmosphere (i.e., there is an equilibrium between the amount of CO₂ released into the atmosphere and the amount of CO₂ removed from the atmosphere). In this regard, using woody biomass as fuel is fundamentally different than using fossil fuels. The combustion of fossil fuels releases *old* carbon that was removed from the atmosphere millions of years ago by plant and animal life and was stored in permanent geologic formations. Thus, the combustion of fossil fuels increases the amount of carbon in the atmosphere.

The generation of electricity using woody biomass requires the combustion of some fossil fuels, which primarily are used to transport the woody biomass to the power plant. Fossil fuels are also used to harvest and process the woody biomass material. The use of these fossil fuels will increase the total CO₂ emissions associated with the operation of the biomass power plant. However, the CO₂ emissions from fossil fuels are offset by the following factors:

- A substantial portion of the woody biomass fuel for GREC will consist of
 forest residues (wood waste from traditional silviculture practices currently
 occurring in north-central Florida) that typically are open-burned in the forest or left to naturally decompose.
- The biomass fuel for GREC also will include urban wood wastes that routinely are left to decompose in a landfill or mulch.



- By using these woody biomass materials to generate electricity, GREC will
 reduce the amount of woody material allowed to be open-burned with no
 emission control technologies or to decompose.
- As stated previously, decomposition of woody biomass results in the release of methane, as well as CO₂. Methane is a GHG with 20 to 25 times the GWP of CO₂. Thus, reducing the amount of decomposing woody biomass can significantly reduce GHG emissions.

The U.S. Department of Energy, National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), prepared a January 2004 technical report entitled Biomass Power and Conventional Fossil Systems with and without CO₂ Sequestration – Comparing the Energy Balance, Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Economics. In its report, NREL evaluated the overall GHG emissions from a biomass-fired electrical power project that was similar to GREC. As part of its evaluation, NREL considered the GHG emissions associated with upstream activities, such as forest silvicultural activities, biomass fuel preparation, and transportation of the fuel to the power plant. NREL also considered the GHG emissions that would be avoided when the woody biomass is used as fuel, instead of decomposing in a landfill or mulch. After analyzing these factors, NREL concluded that the proposed biomass-fired electrical power plant would cause an overall net reduction in GHG emissions. The California Public Utilities Commission (PUC) also supported this conclusion with its Decision 07-01-039 (January 2007), where they stated that "the record shows that electric generation using biomass that would otherwise be disposed of under a variety of conventional methods (such as open burning, forest accumulation, landfills, composting) results in a substantial net reduction in GHG emissions."

As noted by FDEP, the woody biomass used by GREC must be a renewable energy source to be considered carbon neutral. GREC will use clean, chipped/ground, woody biomass as its primary fuel. This fuel will typically be procured from areas within a 75-mile radius of the GREC Site. As described in Subsection 4.3.2 of the GREC SCA, the power purchase agreement (PPA) between GREC LLC and Gainesville Regional Utilities (GRU) includes a set of stringent standards for ensuring the sustainability of the forest-derived biomass fuels used by GREC. The PPA also includes a forest stewardship



incentive plan to reward growers that provide a higher level of forest biological protection than is required by the minimum sustainability standards within the PPA. The stringent and comprehensive forest management practices that are required within the PPA will ensure that the forest residue used by GREC is a renewable energy source (i.e., the forest residue will only be obtained from forests that are harvested in a sustainable manner).

GREC will promote improved forest management practices by purchasing woody biomass materials that are harvested in compliance with the PPA. In this fashion, GREC will encourage periodic forest thinning, in addition to encouraging other positive silviculture practices. Timely and appropriate thinning of the forest promotes the growth of larger trees, which results in the increased sequestration of CO₂, as well as reduces the potential for severe forest fires.

In light of the information set forth previously, it is reasonable to conclude that GREC will be carbon neutral. Indeed, the NREL report and California PUC order indicate that GREC has the potential to reduce overall GHG emissions. GREC's actual impact on GHG emissions will depend upon a number of variables (e.g., the exact locations of GREC's fuel suppliers; the exact quantity of wood waste that will be used for fuel, instead of being allowed to decompose; and the fuel efficiency of the equipment used to process and transport the biomass fuel).

It is unnecessary and inappropriate for FDEP to impose a condition of certification requiring GREC to be carbon neutral for the following reasons:

- GREC will be required to comply with any future GHG rules pursuant to Section 403.511(5), F.S., which requires all power plants certified under the PPSA to comply with any newly adopted rules that establish more stringent applicable requirements.
- Actual GHG emissions from GREC will depend on several variables that are
 not reasonably within the control of GREC LLC. GREC LLC should not be
 required to comply with a condition of certification that GREC LLC may
 not be able to meet, notwithstanding its best efforts.



- GREC will be subject to the applicable provisions of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) recently promulgated Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gases Rule. This reporting rule, which requires GHG monitoring beginning January 1, 2010, will provide FDEP with accurate and comprehensive data of actual GHG emissions for GREC as well as other Florida GHG emission sources.
- GREC will be operated in compliance with the requirements in the GREC LLC/GRU PPA. The PPA requirements were carefully designed to ensure that GREC is operated in a manner that is responsible, sustainable, and environmentally protective. It is not obvious that FDEP's proposed condition would provide any meaningful environmental benefits that are not provided by the PPA.
- If FDEP imposes a condition under the PPSA that requires GREC to be carbon neutral, GREC LLC will suffer a competitive disadvantage when compared with any power plant that is not subject to the same requirement. To the best of our knowledge, there is no such requirement imposed on the biomass-fired plant proposed by ADAGE in Hamilton County, and there is no such requirement imposed on any fossil fuel-fired power plant in Florida.
- FDEP's proposed carbon neutral requirement will impose additional regulatory burdens on GREC, and, thus, it will be contrary to the state and federal policies promoting the development of new electrical power plants that use renewable sources of energy.
- It appears that FDEP does not have the statutory or regulatory authority to impose a carbon neutral requirement on GREC. FDEP has not adopted any rules that are applicable here and would require GREC to comply with a carbon neutral requirement. The Florida Legislature has not given statutory authority to FDEP to impose a carbon neutral requirement in this case. Without any rules or statutory authorization, there is no legal basis for imposing the proposed carbon neutral requirement.



FDEPSCO-2 2) Please provide more details regarding the off-site fuel processing (i.e. sorting/chipping) locations discussed in Section 4.3 of the application. It is unclear as to whether these are independently owned and pre-existing facilities; it is also unclear whether the off-site fuel processing facilities would be constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting GREC.

Response:

The primary biomass fuel that GREC will use in its operations will be forest residues (i.e., woody biomass material left over from traditional silviculture operations that are presently occurring in north-central Florida) collected from a 75-mile radius around GREC. These forest residues mainly consist of the tops and limbs that are currently left on the forest floor or are piled and open burned in the forest. Rather than allowing the forest residues to decompose or be open burned, these materials can be fed through a mobile grinder or chipper in the forest and made into a fuel chip that can be used at GREC. A small mobile crane will be used to feed the forest residue into a mobile grinder/chipper. The grinder/chipper will blow the fuel chips directly into the back of a chip van (i.e., a covered or enclosed truck), which will deliver the biomass material to GREC. The offsite processing locations discussed in Section 4.3 will use this process to prepare the fuel for GREC.

The offsite processing of the forest residue will occur in temporary locations in the forest where the traditional timber harvesting occurs. This biomass processing activity will take place in many different locations throughout the 75-mile radius around GREC. The exact location of a processing site and the exact time when a site is used will depend on the timing and location of the timber harvests. It is anticipated that the grinding/chipping process at a particular location typically will last from a few days to 2 weeks, depending on the size of the timber harvest. When the process is completed at one location, the mobile processing equipment will be moved to a new site. The processing of forest residue is not expected to involve any permanent, fixed equipment.

The companies/individuals conducting this process are independently owned and will be contracted by GREC to deliver the material to the biomass energy facility. Currently, there are a number of independent suppliers with grinding/chipping operations in north-



central Florida. The demand for biomass material for GREC may encourage new entrants into this market. GREC does not intend to build, own, or operate any offsite fuel processing equipment or facilities.

Biomass material from urban wood wastes (i.e., woody waste material from right-of-way clearings, land clearing activities, as well as storm or diseased debris) will also be used as fuel at GREC. This material will be collected within 75 miles of GREC. The urban wood wastes may be processed with mobile equipment at temporary locations, where the wood waste is generated, in the same way that the forest residue is processed. In some cases, the urban wood waste may be taken to an existing landfill and stockpiled until the wood waste is processed with mobile or permanent equipment. The urban wood wastes also may be taken to an existing processing facility to be ground or chipped before being sent to GREC. There are a number of independent processing facilities currently operating in the region, including one that is less than 5 miles from the GREC Site.

FDEPSCO-3 3) Please provide more details regarding transportation of the fuel sources to the GREC site. Does GREC plan to contract out these services, maintain their own fleet, or a combination thereof?

Response:

The biomass material used to fuel GREC will be delivered to the Site in processed form only (i.e. ground or chipped) and will be delivered in chip vans, which are typical eighteen-wheel tractor trailers that are covered or enclosed. These chip vans will be independently owned and will be contracted by GREC to deliver the biomass material to the facility. GREC does not intend to own its own fleet of chip vans.



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NORTHEAST DISTRICT OFFICE GROUNDWATER SECTION (FDEPNEDGW)

B. Northeast District Office - Ground Water Section:

FDEPNEDGW-1 1) Although a zero liquid discharge (ZLD) is proposed for all wastewater, a ground water monitoring plan for Water Facilities Program related activities is requested as an indicator system. In order to provide both pre- and postoperational monitoring, please submit a proposed ground water monitoring plan with a response to this correspondence. This plan should include background and compliance well monitoring.

Response:

Based on further consultation with the FDEP, Northeast District Office, Groundwater Section, FDEP has determined that groundwater monitoring will not be required at GREC because GREC will not have any discharges to groundwater. Based on this determination, FDEP has also concluded that no additional information is needed, and no responses are required, for the Groundwater Section's completeness questions in items FDEPNEDGW-1 through FDEPNEDGW-5 and FDEPNEDGW-7 through FDEPNEDGW-11. Therefore, no response to this item is being provided by GREC LLC.

FDEPNEDGW-2 2) Since there is a ZLD proposed for all wastewaters, a zone of discharge (ZOD) will not be established at this facility for Water Facilities Program related activities. Although the GRU-Deerhaven Power Plant has an existing ZOD that extends to their current property lines, it does not include any new activities.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.



FDEPNEDGW-3 3) Please clarify if temporary storage areas will be used for the clarifier solids, crystallizer solids\wet salt cake\brine concentrate, chemical metal cleaning wastes, floor drainage, or any other wastewater byproducts, prior to transportation to an offsite landfill. Approximate amounts, storage time frames, and details of storage system should be provided, also.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-4 4) On Figure 4.2.0-3, the Detailed Facility Layout does not seem to indicate a boiler blowdown or cooling tower blowdown holding area. Please address this issue and provide details of any applicable holding tanks\basins.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-5 5) Please provide flow diagrams of all Industrial and Domestic wastewater streams, including all wastewater and water treatment systems, along with locations and details of all storage areas and chemical treatment systems.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-6 Section 4.6 of Volume One indicates non-hazardous laboratory waste will be discharged to plant drain and partially used for dust control. Due to the nature of some laboratory waste, it is requested that this waste be routed to the ZLD system, or 100 % used for cooling tower makeup.

Response:

As requested by FDEP, all nonhazardous laboratory wastes will be collected and routed to the zero liquid discharge (ZLD) system or to the cooling tower basin and used as cooling tower makeup. No laboratory wastes will be discharged to plant drains or partially



used for dust control. This response supersedes the information contained in Section 4.6 of the SCA.

FDEPNEDGW-7 7) It is indicated that clay liners are proposed under the fuel storage areas. Please provide details on the clay liners (i.e.: final compaction rates, thickness, final permeability rate, source of clay, type of clay, distance to surficial aquifer from bottom of liners, existing grade, proposed grade, elevations, secondary containment system, etc.). In addition, please include preventative and corrective measures if the liners are breached by equipment, fractured, etc.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-8 8) Please clarify if runoff swales and ponds are proposed around the fuel storage areas, and provide details on Figure 4.2.0-3, or similar figure, including details of any liners. If no runoff swales or ponds are proposed, then provide details of fuel storage area design that prohibits runoff. Use of a layer of compacted wood chips above the clay liner would not provide a sufficient barrier.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-9 9) Due to naturally occurring organic acids that may leach from the wood material in the fuel storage areas, there is concern with the effects of potentially acidic leachate on the clay liners. Please address this issue, and provide data to support the long-term integrity of clay liners.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-10 10) Please provide source for results in Table 4.3.4-1, Typical Constituent Analysis of Wood Fuel.



Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.

FDEPNEDGW-11 11) According to the analysis of the wood fuel, nitrate and sulfate may be constituents of concern. Additional constituents may include total dissolved solids, total phosphate, pH, and specific conductivity. A list of parameters and frequency of monitoring should be included with the proposed ground water monitoring plan.

Response:

See response to item FDEPNEDGW-1.



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NORTHEAST DISTRICT OFFICE POTABLE WATER SECTION (FDEPNEDPW)

As presented in Subsection 4.5.3 and Appendix 10.12 of the SCA, GREC LLC currently anticipates that the potable water needs for GREC will be satisfied by using two potable water supply systems: (1) a nontransient, noncommunity water system (NTNCWS), and (2) a limited use water system (LUWS). The NTNCWS will provide potable water for drinking, restrooms, showers, eyewash, and other uses in the administration building, control room, warehouse/maintenance building, and other operating plant areas. The NTNCWS must be approved by FDEP. The LUWS will provide potable water for drinking, restrooms, eyewash, and similar uses at the scale house and must be approved by the Alachua County Health Department.

However, the plans, designs, and specifications for these potable water systems have not been finalized at this time and may be refined during the detailed engineering/design efforts for the facilities. Consequently, some of the information requested by the FDEP Northeast District Office Potable Water Section is currently unavailable. Therefore, GREC LLC recommends that the potable water system requirements and approvals be addressed through postcertification submittals and related conditions of certification. GREC LLC has prepared proposed conditions of certification to address the potable water system requirements and those proposed conditions are provided in the following responses to the FDEP's informational requests.

FDEPNEDPW-1 1) Will the potable water system comply with requirements as found in Chapters 62-550, 62-555, 62-560, 62-521, and 62-699, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.)? These rules can be found at http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/rulesprog.htm#dw

Response:

Yes, the potable water system will comply with all of the applicable FDEP rules. GREC LLC's proposed condition of certification to meet the specified requirements is as follows:

"The nontransient, noncommunity potable water system for GREC shall be designed and operated in conformance with the applicable provisions of Chapters 62-550, 62-555, 62-560, 62-521, and 62-699, F.A.C. The information required in Chapters 62-550, 62-555, 62-560, and 62-699, F.A.C., shall be submitted to the Department's Northeast District Office, Potable Water Section, and the Siting Coordination Office prior to construction and operation of the potable water system."

FDEPNEDPW-2 2) Will the potable well(s) be constructed according to public well standards found in Chapter 62-532, F.A.C.? Especially be aware of required setbacks for the potable water well. The setback for fuel tanks are at least 50 feet if the tank is above ground and double walled, 100 feet if otherwise.

Response:

Yes, the potable wells will be constructed in compliance with the public well standards in Chapter 62-532, F.A.C. GREC LLC's proposed condition of certification to address this item is as follows:

"All the potable water supply well(s) for GREC shall be constructed according to the applicable public well standards in Chapter 62-532, F.A.C., and shall comply with the required setbacks in Section 62-555.312, F.A.C."

FDEPNEDPW-3 3) A Preliminary Design Report (PDR) or specifications, details, and design drawings are required for approval of a potable water system. The list of requirements for a PDR can be found in subsection 62-555.520(4), F.A.C.

Response:

GREC LLC will comply with this requirement when the final plans and designs for the potable water system are completed. GREC LLC's proposed condition of certification to address this item is as follows:

"A preliminary design report or specifications, details, and design drawings shall be submitted to the Department's Northeast District Office, Potable Water Section, and the Siting Office prior to construction and use of the potable water system for GREC. The Licensee (GREC LLC) shall comply with the list of requirements for a preliminary design report (PDR) in Rule 62-555.520(4), F.A.C."



FDEPNEDPW-4 4) On Appendix 10.12; Please note that the application form was not filled out properly. The person who signs on page 2; part I; item I, needs to match with page 1; section I; item H, which would be the person that will own the project after it is placed into permanent operation. Please match the signatures.

Response:

FDEP's Form 62-555.900(1) will be properly completed, signed, and submitted when GREC LLC submits the information needed to satisfy the requirements of the proposed condition of certification for Item FDEPNEDPW-1.

FDEPNEDPW-5 5) Subsection 62-555.520(2), F.A.C., requires all permit applicants to submit to the Department DEP Form 62-555.900(1) executed in full, containing original signatures. Section II.B needs to be completed with signature and date as well as completing the information required in the corresponding Section II.D which includes signature, seal and date. Also, provide calculations for the new Total Permitted Maximum Day Operating Capacity of Plant.

Response:

FDEP's Form 62-555.900(1) will be properly completed, signed, and submitted in conjunction with the requirements of the proposed condition of certification in Item FDEP-NEDPW-1.

FDEPNEDPW-6 6) The limited-use potable water system will need to be permitted through the Alachua County Dept. of Health.

Response:

GREC LLC's proposed condition of certification to address this item is as follows:

"The limited use potable water system for GREC shall be constructed and operated in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 381.0062, F.S., and Chapter 64E-8, F.A.C. Florida Department of Health Form DH 4092B and other required information shall be submitted to the Alachua County Health Department and the Department's Siting Coordination Office for approval prior to construction and operation of the potable water system."



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NORTHEAST DISTRICT OFFICE STORMWATER SECTION (FDEPNEDSW)

The revised stormwater management plans presented in Attachments B and C of this document provide the clarifications and additional information requested by the FDEP Northeast District Office, Stormwater Section. These revised plans also include minor amendments to the facility/site layout plans that were contained in the original SCA. These minor amendments do not substantially change the stormwater management system.

FDEPNEDSW-1 1) Contour lines in the Pre- and Post-development Drainage Maps, Sheets 1 and 2 of 2, found in Volume 2, Appendix 10.4.2, are labeled incorrectly. Please revise.

Response:

The labels of the contour lines are correct; however, due to the size of the plans (11 by 17 inches), the labels were not legible. Full size plans (24 by 36 inches) were provided to FDEP, Northeast District Office, Stormwater Section, separately on January 11, 2010.

FDEPNEDSW-2 2) Please indicate in the plans or in the general notes the vertical datum utilized in the design, North American Vertical Datum (NAVD88) or National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD29).

Response:

Referenced datum is North American vertical datum of 1988 (NAVD88) as shown in the notes in the boundary and topographic survey plan, sheet 1 of 5 in Attachment B to this document.



FDEPNEDSW-3 3) Paragraph 40B-4.2030(8)(h), FAC, requires detention and retention systems to be designed to provide treatment volumes within 72 hours following the end of the design storm event. For retention systems, only percolation and evapotranspiration may be used to reduce storage and treatment volumes in the system. Please provide a recovery analysis for the swales and the dry retention ponds. Also, specify how runoff is conveyed from the switchyard, and paved/impervious areas into the proposed retention ponds.

Response:

Recovery analysis for dry retention system and swales are provided in a summary table of the revised stormwater management plans (see drainage calculations, pages 23 and 24) in Attachment B to this document and are included in the attached compact disc (CD) (stormwater management plan).

Conveyance of runoff into the proposed stormwater systems is shown in the grading plans (see sheets C2.20, C2.21, and C2.22 in Attachment B). These drawings are also included in the attached CD (stormwater management plan).

FDEPNEDSW-4 4) Paragraph 40B-4.2030(8)(1), FAC, requires swales to be designed to treat, through percolation or evapotranspiration, a volume of stormwater equal to at least 80% of the runoff resulting from the design storm with a 3-yr, 1-hr rainfall depth. Based on design information and weir elevations provided for the proposed swales along the access road, it appears that most of the swales do not have adequate treatment capacity. Also, it is unclear how runoff from Drainage Areas POST-301, 302, and 108 will be conveyed into the swales and through the culverts under the access road. Please provide revised calculations, design details and site plans.

Response:

Swales have been designed to treat 80 percent of the runoff. Treatment volumes and weir elevations are shown in a summary table of the stormwater management plans (see drainage calculations, page 24) to verify that the swales have adequate capacity.

Runoff of drainage areas 108, 301, and 302 will not discharge into the swales but will instead bypass the swales and discharge into the downstream areas through culverts under



the access roadway as existing conditions (see revised pipe size calculations and plans [sheet C6.04 and C6.05 in Attachment B]).

FDEPNEDSW-5 5) It is not clear how runoff from drainage areas POST-100, 101, and 102 will be collected and conveyed to the proposed wet detention ponds for stormwater treatment and attenuation, since storm sewer pipes and inlets are not shown in the plans. In addition, site plans indicate that a swale will be provided along the west side of the access road in drainage area POST-102 for stormwater collection and conveyance, however, design details were not included. Please provide.

Response:

Proposed grading for areas 100, 101, and 102 and stormpipe calculations are provided in Attachment C to this document, Final Grading Plan by Zachry. Details of the conveyance system (French drain) are included in the final grading plan by Zachry.

FDEPNEDSW-6 6) According to Attachment C-Drainage Calculations, Appendix 10.4.2 in Volume 2, the wet detention ponds are provided with a permanent pool volume that is double the required capacity. Please indicate the need and if the ground water table in the area will be impacted along with the proposed two water supply wells located between the wet ponds.

Response:

Required permanent pool volume for wet detention systems is designed to meet two requirements: (1) provide volume for wet residence time of 21 days and, (2) maintain a mean depth of between 2 to 8 ft. To meet both of these requirements, the provided volume is required to be larger than the minimum required (see drainage calculations, page 25 of Attachment B).

As discussed in Subsection 3.3.2 of the SCA, the groundwater table on the GREC Site generally occurs within 6 ft of land surface and is commonly found at 2 to 4 ft below land surface, depending on the season. The groundwater table tends to fluctuate approximately 5 ft through the annual seasons. The wet detention ponds are not expected to significantly impact the groundwater table, and the water levels in the ponds will generally reflect the

normal levels and fluctuations in the groundwater table. The proposed two water supply wells will be used to withdraw water from the Floridan aquifer system (FAS) at a depth of 200 to 550 ft below land surface. As discussed in Subsection 3.3.2 of the SCA, the groundwater table (i.e., surficial aquifer system) and the wet detention ponds will not be affected by the FAS withdrawals or vice versa due to the presence of a confining unit that effectively separates the groundwater table from the FAS at the GREC Site.

FDEPNEDSW-7 7) Please provide hydraulic calculations for the three proposed culverts at the beginning of the access road located at STA 1+84, 24" RCP; STA 3+49, 18" RCP, and STA 4+09, 18" RCP. These culverts were not included in the Pipe Size Calculations in Appendix 10.4.2. In addition, please indicate how runoff from new paved areas will be handled, specifically from STA 1+00 to 4+40.

Response:

Hydraulic calculations for proposed culverts at the beginning of the roadway are provided in the drainage calculations in Attachment B to this document. The increase of impervious area is minimal; therefore, the additional runoff will be treated by the proposed grassed areas located at the edge of the road (sheet 6.00).



SUWANNEE RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SRWMD)

ITEM II: SUWANNEE RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

SRWMD-1 1) Please provide additional information on the frequency and duration of maximum daily water usage.

Response:

The primary water usage for GREC will be for cooling tower makeup to replace water lost through evaporation. The plant is a ZLD design, so the balance of water usage is recycled. The cooling tower is an evaporative design that provides cooling based on the wet bulb temperature. The evaporative cooling tower works by allowing a small portion of the water being cooled to evaporate into the moving air stream, which will provide cooling to the rest of the water stream. In the case of the GREC cooling tower, the total plant maximum daily water usage will be 1.5 million gallons per day (MGD) with a normal maximum based on 1.447 MGD that includes 1.402 MGD going to evaporation and drift loss. The balance is used for dust control and other losses. Annual average daily usage will be 1.4 MGD. The cooling system will operate 24 hours per day, unless the facility is offline for maintenance or dispatched offline by GRU.

Since water usage is related to wet bulb temperature, usage varies on an hourly basis as a result of changes in the ambient conditions as well as changes in electric loads. The maximum case water usage is based on full load operation and the 1-percent wet bulb case (78 degrees Fahrenheit [°F]). This represents summer conditions. Figure SRWMD-1 provides a curve showing the water usage variation by month. The maximum water usage will be for 60 days or less.

SRWMD-2 2) Please be advised, reduction in groundwater allocation for Deerhaven Generating Station does not quality as an offset of actual groundwater usage and does not generate additional water available for use within the Florida Aquifer.

Response:

This comment is noted.

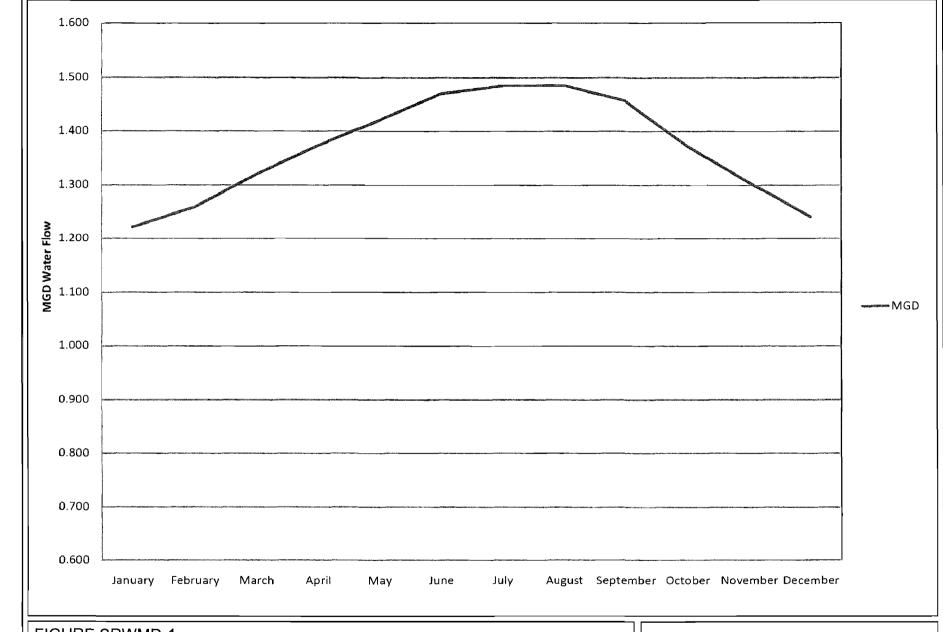


FIGURE SRWMD-1.

AVERAGE MONTHLY WATER USAGE FOR GREC

Sources: Zachry, 1010. GREC LLC, 2010.





SRWMD-3

3) Please provide justification for cost associated with reuse feasibility studies, particularly the City of Alachua's reclaimed water. Please include a breakdown of cost associated with pipeline, storage and modification of system based on recent cost data specific to this area.

Response:

As discussed in the Alternative Water Supply Feasibility Assessment report in Attachment 3 of Appendix 10.8 of the SCA, the use of the City of Alachua's reclaimed water would require the design, permitting, and construction of a new pipeline. The new pipeline would be approximately 2.1 miles (i.e., 11,270 ft) in length and would run from the city's existing pipeline to the Turkey Creek Golf Course to the GREC Site.

To the extent possible, the new pipeline route will parallel existing roadways. However, the construction of the new pipeline will involve crossing under U.S. Highway 441 (U.S. 441) and the existing utilities that are located along the highway. The new pipeline also must cross under the CSX Transportation, Inc. (CSX), railroad track and run through some residential areas.

The alternative water supply feasibility assessment did not evaluate the potential issues associated with obtaining easements for the U.S. 441 crossing, the CSX crossing, and the remainder of the pipeline route. Nonetheless, it is anticipated that it will be difficult, time-consuming, and expensive to obtain all of these easements. One or more of these easements may be unobtainable because GREC LLC does not have the power of eminent domain.

As part of the feasibility assessment concerning the use of the City of Alachua's reclaimed water, GREC LLC developed a preliminary cost estimate of approximately \$2 million (2009 \$) to design and construct the new pipeline. For estimating purposes, the pipeline was assumed to consist of a 10-inch polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe, which is similar in size to the existing city pipeline along U.S. 441. The preliminary cost estimate was developed using standard estimating methods and information from cost estimating reference manuals such as RS Means, as well as contacts with local contractors in the



north Florida area. Table SRWMD-1 provides a breakdown of the estimated cost for the design and construction of the new pipeline. As indicated in the table, the estimate does not include costs for obtaining easements or for any needed relocations of existing utilities.

As discussed in the feasibility assessment, the use of the City of Alachua's reclaimed water may also require additional onsite treatment, mixing, and storage facilities. The potential need and specific design (i.e., type of treatment, size of tanks, etc.) of these additional facilities is uncertain at this time because these details are dependent on the future quality of the reclaimed water after the upgrades and expansion of the city's wastewater treatment facilities are completed in 2011. For the feasibility assessment, GREC LLC assumed that these additional facilities may potentially involve approximately \$500,000 in capital costs and between \$50,000 and \$100,000 per year in operation and maintenance costs. These are preliminary estimates because the specific details and requirements for any needed additional facilities are unknown at this time.

SRWMD-4 4) Please provide justification as to the feasibility of using ground water as a standby supply to supplement available reclaimed water.

Response:

This issue is discussed in the alternative water supply feasibility assessment, which is contained in Attachment 3 of Appendix 10.8 of the SCA. As explained in the feasibility assessment, it is not feasible at this time to use reclaimed water from either the City of Alachua or the City of Gainesville as an alternative water supply for GREC. This conclusion is primarily based on (a) the excessive, additional costs associated with constructing a pipeline to deliver reclaimed water to the GREC Site; (b) the uncertainties associated with the quality, quantity, and availability of the reclaimed water; and (c) the potential additional costs for onsite reclaimed water treatment and storage. At the current time, the quantity of reclaimed water available from the City of Alachua would only supply approximately 30 to 40 percent of the GREC water needs, even if all of the reclaimed water were provided to GREC, rather than the Turkey Creek Golf Course. It should be noted that if all reclaimed water was diverted to GREC, the golf course would need to increase its groundwater withdrawals for irrigation purposes.



Table SRWMD-1. Estimated Cost for Reclaimed Water Pipeline from City of Alachua Reclaimed Water System to GREC Facilities

Description	Manhours	Labor	Material	Total Amount
Direct Construction				
 Excavation/backfill total 	3,180	\$238,500	\$20,000	\$258,500
2. Concrete total	0	0	0	C
3. River excavation total	0	0	0	(
4. Jacking beneath railroad total	326	\$20,193	\$10,181	\$30,37
5. Jacking beneath road total	322	\$30,636	\$8,960	\$39,590
6. Road crossing total	142	\$7,733	\$5,918	\$13,650
7. Stream crossing total	0	0	0	(0.5.5.60
8. Landscaping total	300	\$22,500	\$15,000	\$37,500
9. Mechanical total 10" pvc	3,050	\$228,750	\$495,000	\$723,750
10. I&C total	160	\$8,322	\$16,000	\$24,322
II. Electric total	0	0	0	(
Total Direct Construction Costs	7,481	556,634	571,058	1,127,692
Indirect Construction Costs				
Construction equipment				w/direct
Small tools and consumables				w/direct
Support labor				N/A
Startup activities				
Other indirects				
Total Indirect Construction Costs				\$(
Professional Services Costs				150.00
A/E services				150,000
Startup, testing, and training				Included
Field office (2 personnel)				60,000
Home office				Included
Misc./use/borings/etc.				50,000 50,000
Legal Permit				50,000
Survey				50,000
Total Professional Services Costs				\$410,000
Other Project Costs				\$410,000
Office Project Costs				
Total Other Project Costs				\$(
Estimated Project Cost				\$1,537,692
Contingency @ 10%	10.00%			153,769
Subtotal				1,691,46
				206.00
17.5% Profit/overhead				296,005

Basis 11,270 ft 10-inch PVC pipe:

- > Current day cost
- > Water for test by others
- No rock excavation
- > Right of way available including access; costs for right-of-way/easements not included
- No underground utilities -interferences/relocations
- No overhead utilities -interferences/relocations
- Clear and grub allowance

Source: GREC LLC, 2009.



As discussed in the feasibility assessment report in the SCA and discussed with SRWMD staff, GREC LLC will use reclaimed water as an alternative or supplemental water supply for cooling tower makeup in the future if reclaimed water is reasonably available and economically feasible for GREC. Based on further discussions with SRWMD staff, GREC LLC will strengthen its commitment to reduce future groundwater use for GREC and will agree to conditions of certification that require the use of reclaimed water for all or part of GREC's cooling tower makeup needs by a specific date after the start of commercial operations. GREC LLC proposes that SRWMD consider the following conditions of certification regarding the use of reclaimed water for GREC:

- 1. "The Licensee (GREC LLC) shall provide to the District a written implementation plan and schedule for the use of reclaimed water to meet all or part of the cooling tower makeup needs for GREC no later than 5 years after the commercial operation date (COD) of GREC. The plan shall include the identification of the supply of reclaimed water; the anticipated uncommitted amount of the supply; the plans, facilities, and estimated costs for providing the reclaimed water to the GREC Site; and the schedule to begin the use of the reclaimed water no later than 7 years after the COD of GREC. Based on the District's review and approval of the implementation plan and schedule, the Licensee shall implement the plan for the use of reclaimed water according to the approved schedule and the conditions of certification shall be modified to require the use of reclaimed water, to the extent feasible, to reduce groundwater use for GREC."
- 2. "In the event that an uncommitted, reasonable reclaimed water supply becomes available or is definitively scheduled to become available at the GREC Site boundary to meet all or part of the cooling tower makeup water needs prior to the required schedule in Condition 1, the Licensee shall provide the District a written implementation plan and schedule for using the reclaimed water. Based on the District's review and approval of the plan and schedule, the Licensee shall implement the plan and the conditions of certification shall be modified to require the use of reclaimed water to the extent feasible, to reduce groundwater use."



3. "If reclaimed water is used to supply all or part of the cooling tower makeup needs, groundwater use shall continue to be allowed for plant process and potable water uses and, to the extent necessary, as supplemental or contingency water supply for cooling tower makeup."

In addition, to reduce potential future groundwater use in the GREC Site vicinity, GREC LLC and GRU have an agreement whereby GRU will reduce its existing approved groundwater use allocation for Deerhaven Generating Station (DGS) by 1.4 MGD after certification is approved for GREC and prior to the start of GREC commercial operation.

SRWMD-5 5) Please provide a yearly schedule, including start-up, for proposed water use.

Response:

The water usage for GREC will start approximately 18 months after the start of construction, which is planned for January 2011. Initial water usage will begin by approximately July 2012, and it will be less than 100,000 gallons per day (gpd). Six months prior to commercial operation (November 2013), water usage will be increased to approximately 1.2 MGD for the testing and commissioning of GREC. During this phase of the project (May through October 2013), some hourly usage will be at the maximum flow rates, but the average daily usage will be less. After November 2013, the plant will be in commercial operation and will be using the average daily and monthly amounts shown in Figure SRWMD-1. After the start of commercial operation, the facility will operate with a 90-percent or better availability. The facility is dispatchable under the GRU power contract and may be operated at a reduced load (70 percent minimum) or shut off. The facility will be shut down for approximately 2 weeks per year for maintenance.

SRWMD-6 6) Please provide information on the seasonality of the water use.

Response:

The curve in Figure SRWMD-1 in the response to SRWMD-1 shows the expected monthly variation, in water use.



SRWMD-7

7) Please provide assurance that the proposed withdrawal will not cause harm to the Lower Santa Fe River and springs, particularly Hornsby Springs. The District's current draft of the proposed MFL for the Lower Santa Fe River and springs limits the reduction of river and spring flow to no more than a <u>cumulative</u> reduction of 4.7% at all river gaging locations and for each individual spring. The evaluation should be conducted on an individual and cumulative basis.

Response:

Based on further consultation with SRWMD staff, it is GREC LLC's understanding that SRWMD has recently conducted modeling using its North Florida Model to evaluate the effects of the individual proposed GREC withdrawal and cumulative groundwater withdrawals on the current draft of the *proposed* minimum flows and levels (MFLs) for the Lower Santa Fe River and springs. It is also GREC LLC's understanding that the schedule for SRWMD to adopt final MFLs for the Lower Santa Fe River and springs is relatively uncertain at this time and that SRWMD is currently planning certain revisions and improvements in its North Florida Model, which is used for MFL evaluations. Therefore, the results of the evaluation of the individual GREC and cumulative groundwater withdrawals on the MFLs for the Lower Santa Fe River may be subject to change depending on the final adopted MFLs and/or the revised North Florida Model.

To provide assurance that the proposed groundwater withdrawals for GREC will not potentially cause harm in the future to the Lower Santa Fe River and springs, GREC LLC will agree to conditions of certification requiring the use of reclaimed water within a specified time frame or sooner if a reclaimed water supply becomes available at the Site boundary. This commitment will ensure that the future groundwater withdrawals for GREC will be reduced to the extent feasible. GREC LLC's proposed conditions of certification requiring the use of reclaimed water are provided in the response to item SRWMD-4.

SRWMD-8

8) Please be aware that since the development of the draft Lower Santa Fe River MFL technical document, additional legal users have received water use permits, thus potentially reducing the available water.

Response:

The comment is noted.

SRWMD-9 9) Please provide a description of the actions GREC plans to take to reduce their water demands during a water shortage order issued by the District pursuant to Chapter 40B-21, F.A.C.

Response:

GREC LLC recognizes that all water users may be required to reduce or cease water use in the event that SRWMD issues a water shortage order pursuant to Chapter 40B-21, F.A.C. Water for cooling tower makeup, boiler makeup, and other plant process water uses is essential for the operation of GREC. The requested groundwater use requirements for GREC of 1.4 MGD on an annual average basis and 1.5 MGD on a maximum daily basis are based on the plant operating at 100-percent load or capacity. GREC will be capable of operating at somewhat reduced capacity, but 70 percent is the minimum load for safe operations. For a power plant such as GREC, the volume of water needed for operations is relatively equivalent to the operating load of the plant. Therefore, in the event of a declared water shortage, GREC would be able to reduce its operating load to 70 percent and, in turn, reduce water use to approximately 70 percent of the full load requirements. Of course, under these operating conditions, the power plant would be generating 30 percent less electricity for the region.

To address SRWMD's comments about water shortages, GREC LLC suggests that SRWMD impose a condition of certification that requires compliance with any ordered water use reductions in accordance with SRWMD's water shortage plan. The condition of certification should not include specific actions to be taken by GREC because any such actions may be highly dependent on the conditions and essential needs at the time of the shortage. This approach and this type of condition of certification are similar to those used by other water management districts for power plants within their jurisdictions. GREC LLC's proposed condition of certification to meet the water shortage requirement is as follows:

"In the event the District declares a water shortage pursuant to Chapter 40B-21, F.A.C., the Licensee must comply with any water withdrawal reductions ordered by the District to address the water shortage."



FLORIDA FISH & WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION (FWC)

FWC-INTRO ITEM III: FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Based on a Geographical Information System (GIS) analysis of the proposed project site, the following imperiled species and associated habitats were identified:

- 16 protected species potentially occur onsite or in the vicinity of the proposed site (see table below)
- Historical wading bird rookery
- Florida Natural Areas Inventory-identified rare species habitat for the eastern indigo snake
- FWC-identified potential habitat and priorities wetlands for Florida black bear and wading birds

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status*
Gopher frog	Ran <u>a capito</u>	SSC
Gopher tortoise	Gopherus polyphemus	ST
Florida pine snake	Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus	SSC
Eastern indigo snake	Drymarchon corais couperi	ST; FT
Tricolored heron	Egretta tricolor	SSC
Little blue heron	Egretta caerulea	SSC
Limpkin	Aramus guarauna	SSC
Snowy egret	Egretta thula	SSC
White ibis	Eudocimus albus	SSC
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	P
Florida sandhill crane	Grus canadensis pratensis	ST
Southeastern American kestrel	Falco sparverius paulus	ST
Wood stork	Mycteria americana	SE; FE
Sherman's fox squirrel	Sciurus niger shermani	SSC
Florida black bear	Ursus americanus floridanus	ST
*SSC = species of special concern.	FT = federally threatened.	<u>-</u>
ST = state threatened.	FE = federally endangered.	

Response:

SE = state endangered.

Comment noted. All 16 species were identified and discussed in the GREC SCA in Subsection 3.3.6. Tables 3.3.6-1 and 3.3.6-3 list the status of those species onsite.

ment plan.

P = protected under federal law and state manage-

FWC-1 Issues and Recommendations

- 1) Issue: The SCA aerial maps provided identify habitats based on the Florida Land Use and [sic]cover Forms [sic]classification [sic]system (FLUCFCS). While this is useful for identifying land uses, this classification system is not appropriate for identification of plant communities that provide habitat for wildlife.
 - a. We recommend that the plant communities be mapped and classified using the Florida Natural Areas Inventory Natural Communities Guide (2009 Version).

Response:

The FDEP guidelines for completing a SCA require GREC LLC to use the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) Level III mapping for the Site's vegetative communities (FDEP Form 62-16.900). The FDEP rules for environmental resource permits (ERP) also require GREC LLC to utilize FLUCFCS for the Uniform Mitigation Assessment Methodology (UMAM) to assess wetland quality and impacts (Section 62-345.400, F.A.C.). The UMAM also takes into consideration wildlife habitat as part of its scoring for wetland quality. The Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI) Natural Communities Guide is currently not a required mapping format for any regulatory process related to power plant licensing and permitting.

GREC LLC is willing to discuss with the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) any specific habitat concerns for the proposed project. GREC LLC already has discussed this issue with FWC biologist, Stephanie Rousso, and agreed to send her the project geographic information system (GIS) *shape* files, if she wished, to evaluate the Site while using some other vegetation classification system.



FWC-2a	2)	Issue: The SCA acknowledges that imperiled wildlife species were identified onsite, however, the application does not provide information regarding survey methodology including time of year, locations of observations, type of observed activity, etc.
		a. If it has not already been done, we recommend that a desktop review of potential fish and wildlife issues be performed in advance of appropriate surveys, which should be conducted during the active (i.e., reproductive) season particular to each species.

Response:

This review has been performed. Please refer to Subsection 3.3.6 of the GREC SCA.

FWC-2b	ь.	We recommend that the applicant provide a fish and wildlife status report that addresses at least the list of species we have identified in this letter. That report should include the survey methodologies (with source citations) used as well as the timing of the surveys.
		<i>y</i>

Response:

Please refer to the introductory response (FWC-INTRO). These species were addressed in the GREC SCA in Subsections 3.3.6 and 5.4.1. GREC LLC is also willing to agree to a condition of certification for a preclearing wildlife survey based on FWC-approved methodologies for any listed species that are likely to occur onsite. GREC LLC would propose the following condition of certification:

"GREC LLC shall coordinate with FWC to determine appropriate survey protocols for all listed species that are expected to occur within the project boundaries and associated linear facilities' corridors.

After certification but prior to land clearing and construction, GREC LLC shall conduct listed species surveys in accordance with survey protocols proposed to and approved by FWC. Surveys will be conducted for listed species likely to be found onsite and conducted in a season to maximize the opportunity to confirm the species' presence. The results of those species surveys shall be provided to FWC. Coordination shall occur with FWC on appropriate impact mitigation methodologies for listed species identified that may be impacted by the proposed construction-related activities."



FWC-3 3) Issue: The SCA indicates that three isolated wetlands would be impacted. Isolated wetlands can provide significant and often endemic breeding habitat for semi-aquatic wildlife species, as well as important foraging habitat for wading birds.

Response:

The three isolated wetlands mentioned are marginal wetlands that contained no standing water, even during the wet season. City of Gainesville and FDEP biologists visited the Site and did not disagree with the characterization of the quality of those wetlands. GREC LLC believes these isolated wetlands would not be considered significant breeding habitat for any endemic species, nor would they provide foraging habitat for wading birds. As discussed with Ms. Rousso of FWC, those wetlands also scored low on listed wildlife values during the UMAM scoring.

FWC-3a

a. We recommend an amphibian breeding season survey be completed; at a minimum, the gopher frog should be a target species for this survey.

Response:

GREC LLC is willing to agree to a preclearing wildlife survey (see response to FWC-2b) that includes survey methods for the gopher frog. However, based on a lack of gopher tortoises onsite, GREC LLC believes it is unlikely gopher frogs are using the Site's wetlands.

FWC-3b

b. Please note that the document indicates that this site is dominated by flatwoods-type soils, which could support the flatwoods salamander (Ambystoma cingulatum, listed by Florida as a Species of Special Concern). Although our GIS analysis did not identify potential habitat for this species, the site falls within its known range and therefore this species should be considered when developing the survey.

Response:

GREC LLC agrees the Site potentially has flatwoods-type soils. However, the Site has been used for a managed forestry operation for many years, as well as an operating power plant. Vegetation communities onsite have changed, and pinc communities are now



logged or converted to planted pine. Further, FNAI records show that no flatwoods salamanders have been found within 5 miles of the Site. For these reasons, GREC LLC does not agree the flatwoods salamander is likely to occur onsite, and GREC LLC has concluded that surveys should not be required on the Site for this species. It is GREC LLC's understanding that Ms. Stephanie Rousso of FWC agrees with these conclusions.

FWC-4 4) Issue: The SCA indicates that a minimum 50-foot buffer along the perimeter of forested wetlands will be included; however, the wetland delineation and mitigation plan did not identify the conditions under which the buffer system would be maintained.

Response:

Wetland buffers will be maintained in their current vegetative state.

FWC-4a	a.	Buffers that are intended to meet minimum stormwater management requirements are not always sufficient to protect fish
		and wildlife needs associated with wetlands. For that reason, we recommend that the applicant develop their buffers based on the results of the fish and wildlife assessment and follow U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service wetland buffer guidelines (en-
		closed).

Response:

Buffers will be provided to comply with the applicable FDEP wetlands permitting requirements and the City of Gainesville's wetlands regulations. The proposed buffers meet or exceed those requirements. GREC LLC cannot provide all the buffers recommended by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) guidelines, nor is it required do so under any permitting standard applicable to the GREC project. This issue was discussed with Ms. Stephanie Rousso of FWC, and she understood the buffers being proposed complied with current regulatory standards.



DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES (FDOSDHR)

FDOSDHR-1 1) Because of this, it is the request of this agency that a professional archaeologist perform a cultural resource survey of the property, including subsurface testing, in order to relocate cultural resources identified in the 1977 survey and to assess the probability that additional archaeological sites and/or historical properties might be present.

Response:

It is GREC LLC's understanding that the only cultural resources assessment for the GREC Site area is the assessment performed in 1977 for the DGS (Miller, 1977). Therefore, as requested by the Florida Department of State, Division of Historical Resources (DOH), GREC LLC has retained a qualified, professional archaeological consultant, Archaeological Consultants, Inc. (ACI), to perform a cultural resource survey of the GREC Site. The purpose of the survey was to locate and identify any archaeological or historic resources within the Site and to assess their significance in terms of eligibility for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). The survey efforts included background research and reviews of the Florida Master Site File, the NRHP, and the previous 1977 cultural resource assessment. The survey also consisted of surface reconnaissance, combined with systematic and judgmental subsurface testing. As a result of the survey, no evidence of features observed in the previous survey by Miller (1977) was found. This result was not unexpected due to long-term, extensive agricultural and silvicultural activities on the Site.

Based on the results of the survey, ACI concluded that no archaeological sites or historic structures that are listed, determined eligible, or considered potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP were identified within the proposed GREC Site. As a result, ACI concluded that no significant properties will be affected by the development of GREC, and no further work is recommended.

Attachment D to this document provides a copy of the Cultural Resource Assessment Survey, Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, Alachua County, Florida, January 2010,



prepared by ACI. A copy of the report has also been provided separately to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) for review with a request for a concurrence letter.

FDOSDHR-2 2) If the application is referencing a more recent cultural resources assessment, a new survey may not be necessary. Regardless, detailed references to specific cultural resource assessment(s) and associated finding should be incorporated into your application.

Response:

As discussed in the response to FDOSDHR-1, a recent cultural resource assessment survey was performed on the GREC Site by ACI in January 2010. Attachment D to this document contains a copy of the survey report.



3.0 AMENDMENT TO THE SITE CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

As discussed in Section 1.0 of this document, after the SCA for GREC was filed, GREC LLC continued to refine the engineering/design plans for the GREC facilities. Based on these efforts, several improvements in the location or layout of facilities within the Site have been identified that will enhance the overall operations. These improvements primarily involve the relocation of the scale and scale house used to weigh the incoming biomass fuel delivery trucks and the relocation of the biomass fuel truck unloading shed, and conveyor system from the unloading area to the biomass fuel storage piles. The biomass fuel storage piles will remain the same size, but their location will shift slightly. These improvements to the site layout are considered to be minor because the facilities are merely being relocated to different sections of the plant roadway loop or shifted slightly within the roadway loop area. No additional land areas on the Site will be impacted by these improvements. The following figures from the SCA have been revised to show the improvements to the site plan and facility layout:

- Figure 4.1.2-1 (Revised 01/28/10). Locations of Proposed GREC Associated Linear Facilities.
- Figure 4.2.0-1 (Revised 01/28/10). Overall Layout of Proposed GREC Facilities within DGS Site.
- Figure 4.2.0-2 (Revised 01/28/10). Layout of Proposed Facilities within GREC Site.
- Figure 4.2.0-3 (Revised 01/28/10). Detailed Facility Layout for GREC.
- Figure 5.1.1-1 (Revised 01/28/10). Land Disturbed by Construction on GREC Site and DGS Site.

These revised figures supersede the site layout figures contained in the SCA.

As shown in the revised figures, the following key improvements have been made to the site layout:

• The biomass fuel truck unloading shed and associated facilities will be relocated. With reference to Figure 4.2.0-3, Detailed Facility Layout for GREC, on page 4-11 of the GREC SCA compared to the revised Figure 4.2.0-3, the

biomass fuel truck receiving equipment (Legend No. 60) was situated on the southern section of the plant roadway loop directly south of the western biomass fuel storage pile (Legend No. 50). In the revised layout, the biomass fuel truck receiving equipment, including the truck dumpers, pit bridges, and pit hoppers, will be relocated to the western section of the plant roadway loop and will be situated to the southwest of the western biomass fuel storage pile. Other layout changes associated with the relocation of the biomass fuel truck unloading shed include the relocation of several conveyors, and the fuel screening/hogging enclosure (Legend No. 72), which will be shifted approximately 250 ft to the west on the north side of the southern section of the plant roadway loop.

- The large western biomass fuel storage pile (Legend No. 50) will remain the same size and will shift approximately 35 ft to the east.
- The biomass fuel stock storage pile (Legend No. 44) and the large eastern biomass fuel storage pile (Legend No. 64) will shift approximately 50 ft to the east. Both piles will remain the same size. There will also be a shift to the east of approximately 50 ft of the equipment located between the biomass fuel storage piles and the power block area. However, the locations of the main power block area equipment (i.e., the bubbling fluidized bed [BFB] boiler and its emission control systems, the BFB boiler stack, the mechanical draft cooling tower, etc.) will not change.
- The scale house (Legend No. 31) and the incoming fuel delivery truck scale were relocated. These facilities will be relocated to the southern section of the plant roadway loop south of the large eastern biomass fuel storage pile.

Again, these improvements to the site layout are considered minor because the facilities are merely being shifted within the original footprint area within the plant roadway loop. No additional land areas or environmental resources (e.g., wetlands or wetland buffers) will be affected by these facility relocations compared to the effects described in the original SCA. Specifically, the improvements to the site layout do not require any changes to the text of the SCA in Chapter 5.0 and 6.0, which discuss the effects of plant operation and construction. These facility relocations have required some minor revisions in the



design details of the stormwater management plan. These minor revisions have been incorporated into the revised stormwater management plan and related information provided in Attachments B and C to this document. As described in Section 2.0 of this document, the revised stormwater management plan also includes the revisions and/or clarifications needed to address the completeness requests from the FDEP Northeast District Office, Stormwater Section.

These improvements in the facility layout are precertification amendments to the SCA, as defined in FDEP Rule 62-17.200(10), F.A.C. The information concerning these amendments is being provided to all agencies and entitles that received the SCA for review. GREC LLC and its consultants have discussed these amendments in the facility layout with the FDEP Siting Coordination Office and several of the reviewing agencies and, to date, no concerns with the amendments have been identified.

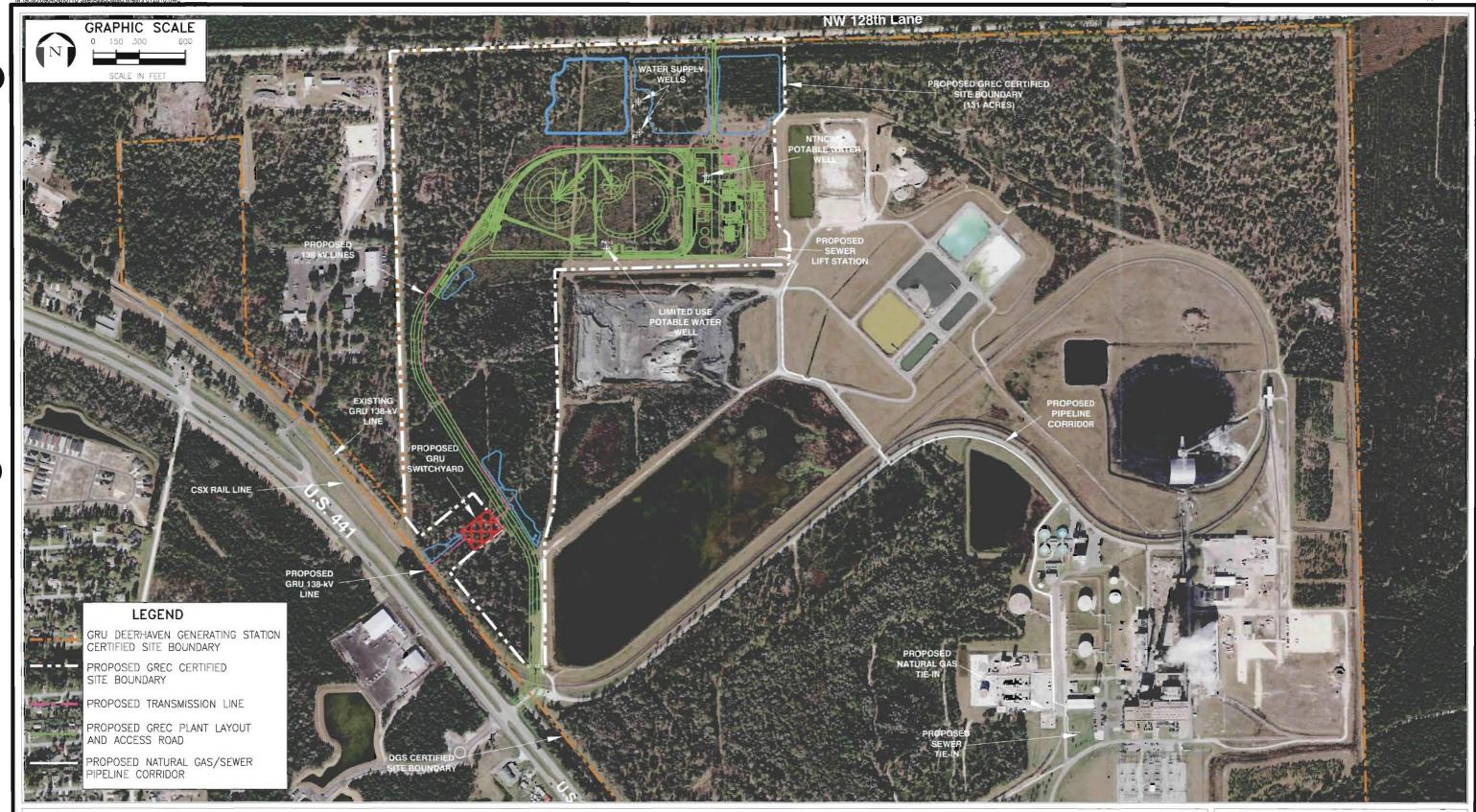


FIGURE 4.1.2-1. (REVISED 01/28/10)

LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED GREC ASSOCIATED LINEAR FACILITIES

Source: FDOT, 2008; Zachary, 2010; EDA, 2010, Genesis, 2009; ECT, 2010.



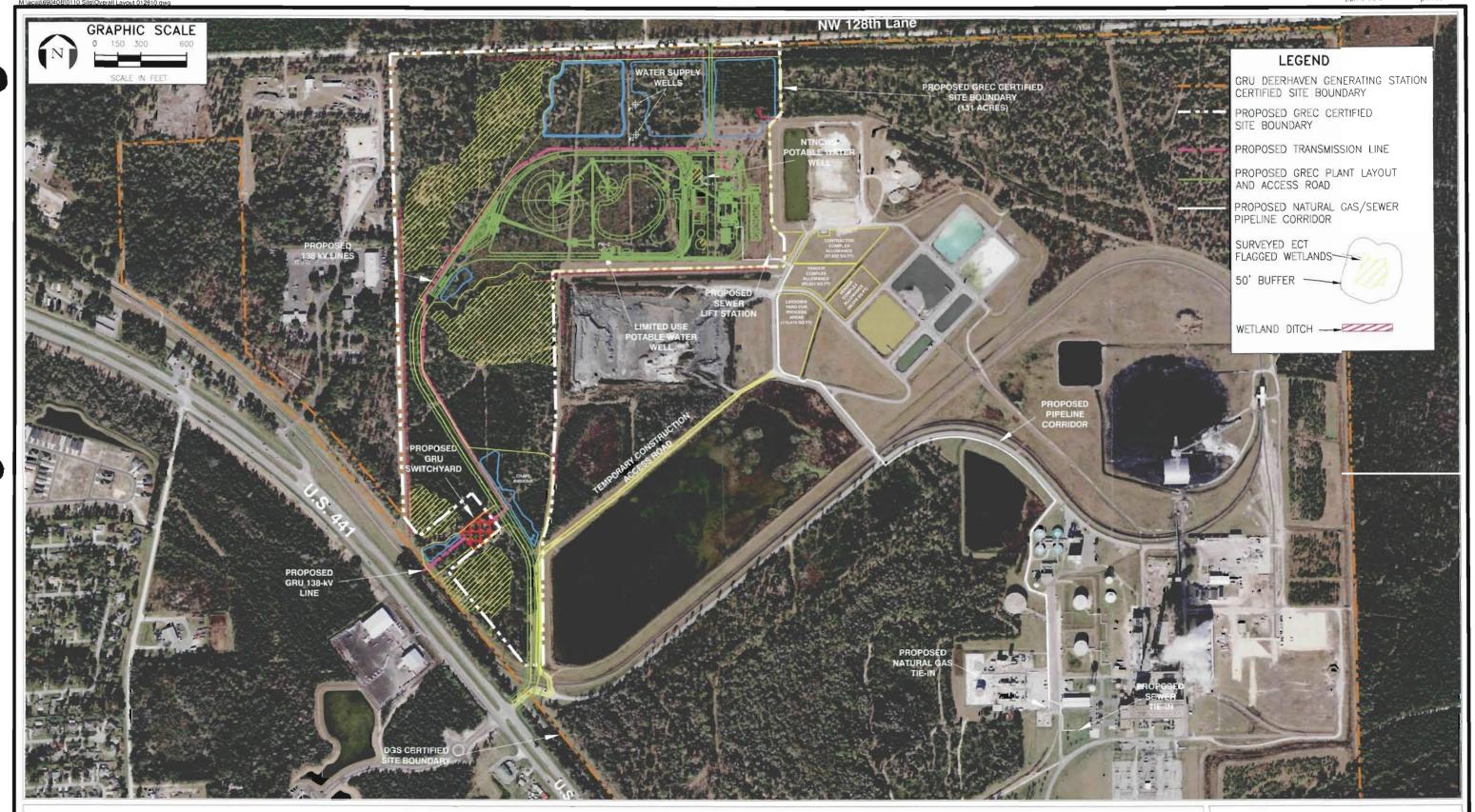


FIGURE 4.2.0-1. (REVISED 01/28/10)

OVERALL LAYOUT OF PROPOSED GREC FACILITIES WITHIN DGS SITE

Source: FDOT. 2008; Zachary, 2010; EDA, 2010, Genesis, 2009; ECT, 2010.



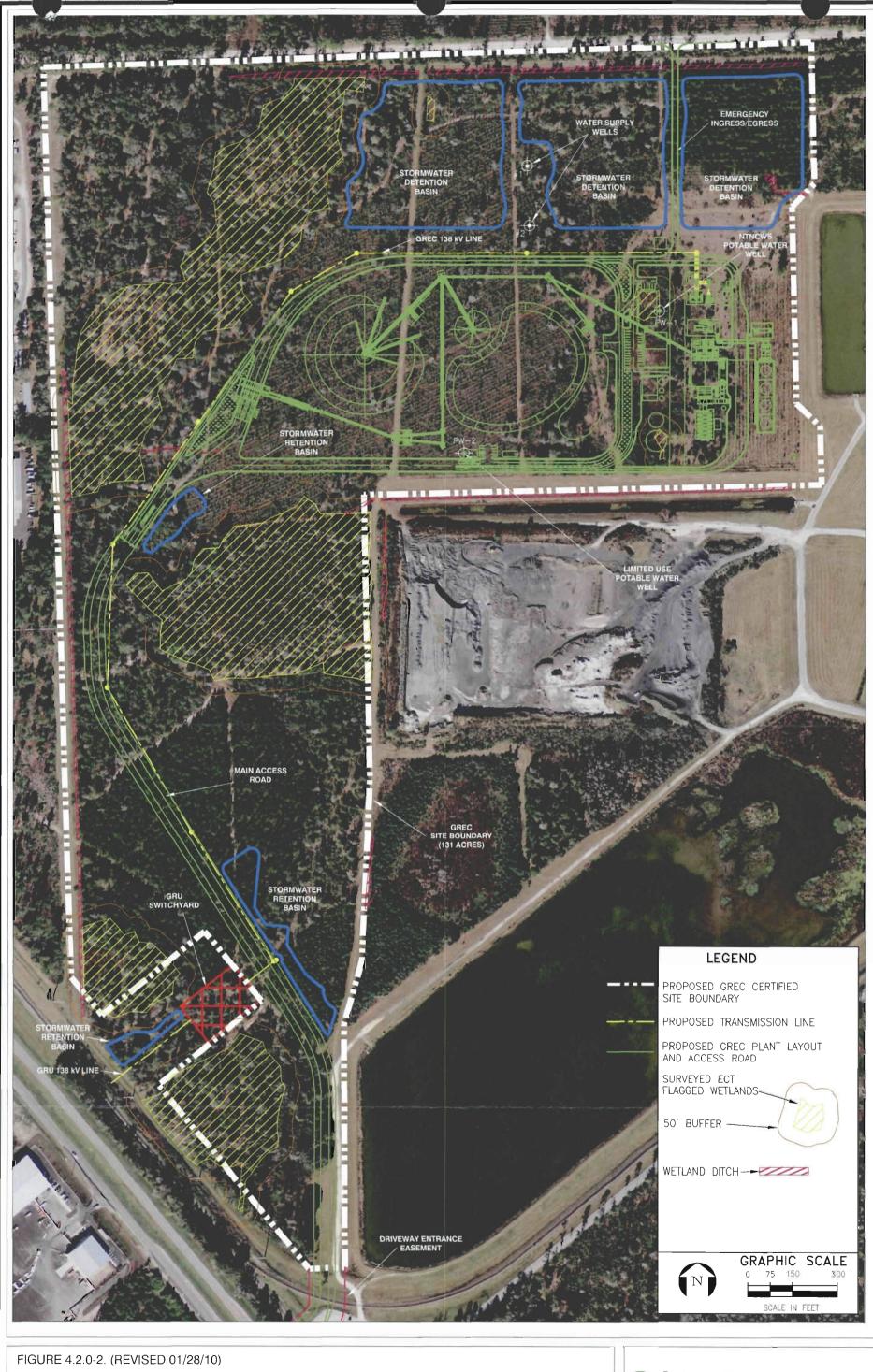
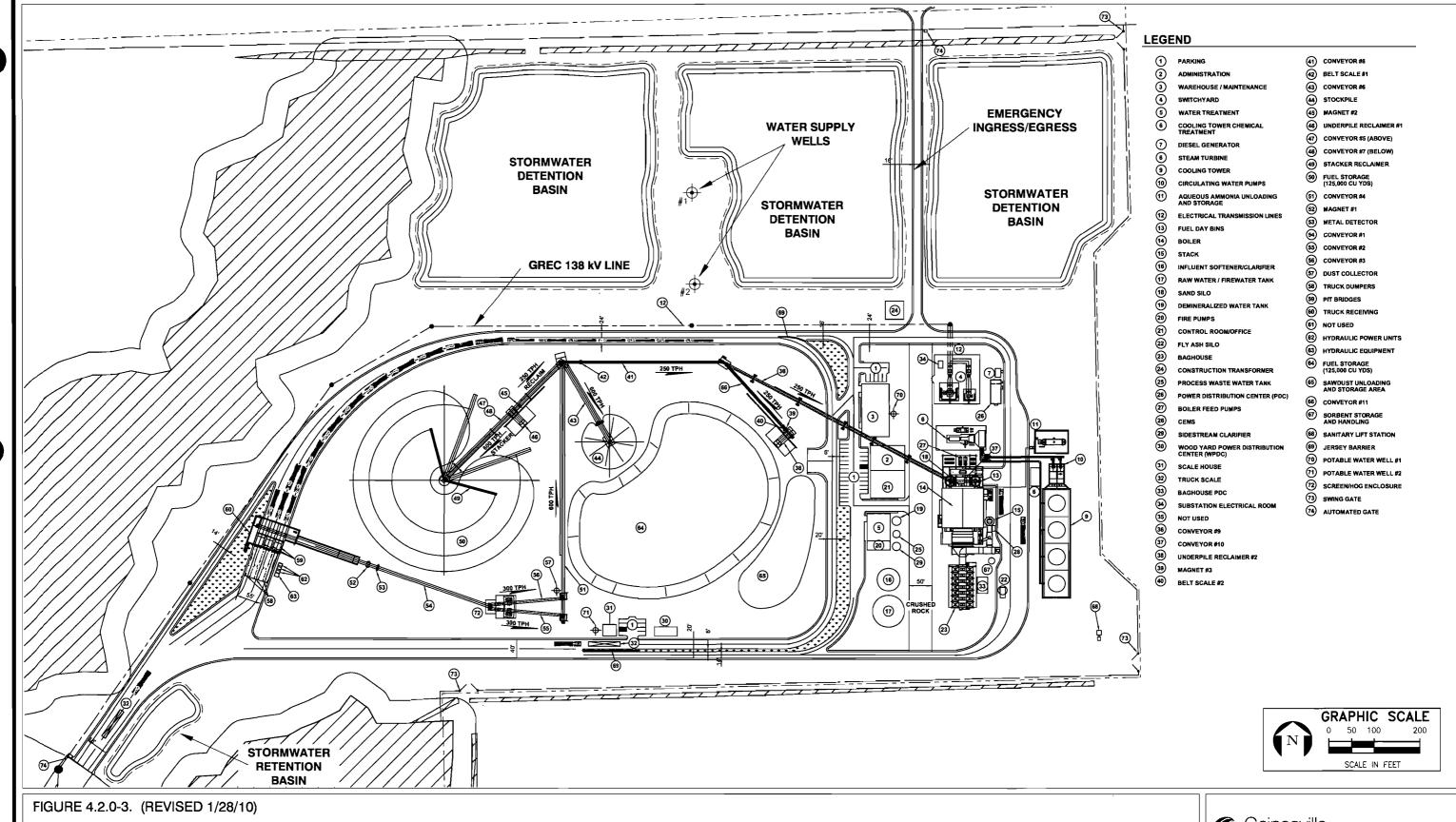


FIGURE 4.2.0-2. (REVISED 01/28/10) LAYOUT OF PROPOSED FACILITIES WITHIN GREC SITE

Source: FDOT, 2008; EDA, 2010; Zachary, 2010; Genesis, 2009; ECT, 2010.





Source: FDOT, 2008; Genesis, 2009; Zachary, 2010; EDA, 2010; ECT, 2010.

DETAILED FACILITY LAYOUT FOR GREC

Gainesville
Renewable Energy Center
An Arrorlcan Ponevables Company



FIGURE 5.1.1-1. (REVISED 01/28/10)

LAND DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ON GREC SITE AND DGS SITE

Source: FDOT, 2008; Zachry, 2009; Genesis, 2009; ECT, 2009.





ATTACHMENT A FDEP DETERMINATION OF INCOMPLETENESS

STATE OF FLORIDA DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

IN RE:	GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE	
	ENERGY CENTER, LLC,	
	Applicant.	

DOAH Case No. 09-6641EPP DEP OGC Case No. 09-4002 PPSA No. PA09-55

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION'S DETERMINATION THAT APPLICATION IS INCOMPLETE

Pursuant to section 403.5066, Florida Statutes (F.S.), the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Department) hereby finds the application incomplete. A description of all completeness issues is attached and incorporated by reference herein. Pursuant to section 403.5066, F.S., as a result of the Department's declaration that the application is incomplete, the Applicant, within 15 days after the filing of this statement by the Department, is required to file with the Division of Administrative Hearings, the Department, and all parties:

- (a) A withdrawal of the application; or,
- (b) A statement agreeing to supply the additional information necessary to make the application complete. The additional information shall be provided within 30 days after the issuance of the Department's statement on completeness of the application. The time schedules under this act shall not be tolled if the Applicant makes the application complete within 30 days after the issuance of the Department's statement on completeness of the application. A subsequent finding by the Department that the application remains incomplete, based upon the additional information submitted by the Applicant or upon the failure of the Applicant to timely submit the additional information, tolls the time schedules under this act until the application is determined complete;
- (c) A statement contesting the Department's determination of incompleteness; or
- (d) A statement agreeing with the Department and requesting additional time beyond 30 days to provide the information necessary to make the application complete. If the Applicant exercises this option, the time schedules under this act are tolled until the application is determined complete.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a true and correct copy of the foregoing has been furnished by **electronic mail ONLY**, this *11th* day of **January**, **2010**, to the parties on the attached Service List.

1st Toni L. Sturtevant

Toni L. Sturtevant, Assistant General Counsel Florida Bar I.D. No. 0661821 STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, M.S. 35 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3000 850.245.2257 facsimile 850.245.2302

GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER, LLC DOAH Case No. 09-6641 SERVICE LIST

Updated 12-01-09

David S. Dee, Esquire YOUNG VAN ASSENDERP, P.A. 225 South Adams Street, Suite 200 Tallahassee, Florida 32301 ddee@yvlaw.net

Jennifer Brubaker, Asst. Gen. Cnsl. Florida Public Service Commission 2450 Shumard Oak Blvd. Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850 jbrubake@psc.state.fl.us

Matthew Davis, Asst. Gen. Cnsl. Department of Community Affairs 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard Tallahassee, FL 32399-2100 matthew.davis@dca.state.fl.us

Emily Norton, Asst. Gen. Cnsl. Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission 620 South Meridian Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1600 emily.norton@myfwc.com

Kimberly Menchion, Asst. Gen. Cnsl. Department of Transportation 605 Suwannee Street, MS 58 Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450 Kimberly.Menchion@dot.state.fl.us

Thomas W. Brown, Esq.
Attorney for
Suwannee River Water Management District
P.O. Box 1029
Lake City, FL 32056
twb@bbattorneys.com
cc: houder c@srwmd.state.fl.us
Charlie Houder

Scott R. Koons, Exec. Dir. No. Central Florida Regional Planning Council 2009 NW 67th Place Gainesville, FL 32653 koons@ncfrpc.org Jonathan Wershow, Esquire
Attorney for
No. Central Florida Regional Planning Council
Wershow Schneider Arroyo & Talbert PA
P. O. Box 1260
Gainesville, FL 32602
jwershow@wsalawfirm.com

David Wagner, County Attorney
David Schwartz, Ass't. County Attorney
Alachua County
12 SE 1st Street
Gainesville, FL 32601
dschwartz@alachuacounty.us
dww@alachuacounty.us

Marion Joseph Radson, City Attorney
Office of the City Attorney
PO Box 1110
Gainesville, Florida 32602-1110
radsonmi@cityofgainesville.org
cc: murnahanaf@cityofgainesville.org
Alice Murnahan, Asst. to City Atty

Marian Rush, City Attorney
City of Alachua
RUSH & GLASSMAN
11 SE 2nd Ave
Gainesville, Florida 32601-6233
marian@rushandglassman.com
cc: tcain@cityofalachua.com
Traci Cain, Interim City Manager
aboukari@cityofalachua.com
Adam Boukari, Asst. to City Mgr



Florida Department of Environmental Protection

Marjory Stoneman Douglas Building 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3000 Charlie Crist Governor

Jeff Kottkamp Lt. Governor

Michael W. Sole Secretary

January 11, 2010

TO:

Toni Sturtevant, OGC

FROM:

Mike Halpin, Siting Coordination Office

Pursuant to Section 403.5066, Florida Statutes, the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), after consulting with affected agencies, has determined that the application submitted by Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, LLC (GREC LLC) for the site certification of Gainesville Renewable Energy Center (GREC) is not complete to support a recommendation concerning certification. The items listed below represent requests for additional or clarifying information from the respective reviewing agencies. The applicant should identify any items which may be more suitably handled through post-certification submittals, as well as propose related conditions of certification. Requests for completeness items related to federal permit applications are processed directly by the federally delegated or approved program and are not shown herein.

ITEM I: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

A. Siting Coordination Office:

FDEPSCO-1

1) According to the application, GREC's use of woody biomass fuel will not result in a net increase of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions. Although the growth and decomposition of trees represents a natural atmospheric carbon cycle, woody biomass is generally only considered a carbon neutral source of energy if the level of potential sequestration of trees balances that of tree harvesting. Please justify the assertion that GREC's biomass fuel source is considered carbon neutral and provide supporting references or documentation. Be advised that the Department may require the applicant to comply with a carbon neutral requirement.

FDEPSCO-2

2) Please provide more details regarding the off-site fuel processing (i.e. sorting/chipping) locations discussed in Section 4.3 of the application. It is unclear as to whether these are independently owned and pre-existing

facilities; it is also unclear whether the off-site fuel processing facilities would be constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting GREC.

FDEPSCO-3

3) Please provide more details regarding transportation of the fuel sources to the GREC site. Does GREC plan to contract out these services, maintain their own fleet, or a combination thereof?

B. Northeast District Office - Ground Water Section:

FDEPNEDGW-1

1) Although a zero liquid discharge (ZLD) is proposed for all wastewater, a ground water monitoring plan for Water Facilities Program related activities is requested as an indicator system. In order to provide both pre- and post-operational monitoring, please submit a proposed ground water monitoring plan with a response to this correspondence. This plan should include background and compliance well monitoring.

FDEPNEDGW-2

2) Since there is a ZLD proposed for all wastewaters, a zone of discharge (ZOD) will not be established at this facility for Water Facilities Program related activities. Although the GRU-Deerhaven Power Plant has an existing ZOD that extends to their current property lines, it does not include any new

FDEPNEDGW-3

3) Please clarify if temporary storage areas will be used for the clarifier solids, crystallizer solids\wet salt cake\brine concentrate, chemical metal cleaning wastes, floor drainage, or any other wastewater byproducts, prior to transportation to an offsite landfill. Approximate amounts, storage time frames, and details of storage system should be provided, also.

4) On Figure 4.2.0-3, the Detailed Facility Layout does not seem to indicate a boiler blowdown or cooling tower blowdown holding area. Please address this issue and provide details of any applicable holding tanks\ basins.

FDEPNEDGW-5

5) Please provide flow diagrams of all Industrial and Domestic wastewater streams, including all wastewater and water treatment systems, along with locations and details of all storage areas and chemical treatment systems. **FDEPNEDGW-6**

6) Section 4.6 of Volume One indicates non-hazardous laboratory waste will be discharged to plant drain and partially used for dust control. Due to the nature of some laboratory waste, it is requested that this waste be routed to the ZLD system, or 100 % used for cooling tower makeup.

7) It is indicated that clay liners are proposed under the fuel storage areas. Please provide details on the clay liners (i.e.: final compaction rates, thickness, final permeability rate, source of clay, type of clay, distance to surficial aquifer from bottom of liners, existing grade, proposed grade, elevations,

secondary containment system, etc.). In addition, please include preventative and corrective measures if the liners are breached by equipment, fractured,

FDEPNEDGW-8

8) Please clarify if runoff swales and ponds are proposed around the fuel storage areas, and provide details on Figure 4.2.0-3, or similar figure, including details of any liners. If no runoff swales or ponds are proposed, then provide details of fuel storage area design that prohibits runoff. Use of a layer of compacted wood chips above the clay liner would not provide a

FDEPNEDGW-9 sufficient barrier.

9) Due to naturally occurring organic acids that may leach from the wood material in the fuel storage areas, there is concern with the effects of potentially acidic leachate on the clay liners. Please address this issue, and provide data to support the long-term integrity of clay liners.

FDEPNEDGW-10

10) Please provide source for results in Table 4.3.4-1, Typical Constituent FDEPNEDGW-11 Analysis of Wood Fuel.

11) According to the analysis of the wood fuel, nitrate and sulfate may be constituents of concern. Additional constituents may include total dissolved solids, total phosphate, pH, and specific conductivity. A list of parameters and frequency of monitoring should be included with the proposed ground water monitoring plan.

C. **Northeast District Office - Potable Water Section:**

FDEPNEDPW-1

1) Will the potable water system comply with requirements as found in Chapters 62-550, 62-555, 62-560, 62-521, and 62-699, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.)? These rules can be found at http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/rulesprog.htm#dw

FDEPNEDPW-2

2) Will the potable well(s) be constructed according to public well standards found in Chapter 62-532, F.A.C.? Especially be aware of required setbacks for the potable water well. The setback for fuel tanks are at least 50 feet if the tank is above ground and double walled, 100 feet if otherwise.

FDEPNEDPW-3

3) A Preliminary Design Report (PDR) or specifications, details, and design drawings are required for approval of a potable water system. The list of requirements for a PDR can be found in subsection 62-555.520(4), F.A.C.

FDEPNEDPW-4

4) On Appendix 10.12; Please note that the application form was not filled out properly. The person who signs on page 2; part I; item I, needs to match with page 1; section I; item H, which would be the person that will own the project after it is placed into permanent operation. Please match the signatures.

FDEPNEDPW-5

5) Subsection 62-555.520(2), F.A.C., requires all permit applicants to submit to the Department DEP Form 62-555.900(1) executed in full, containing original signatures. Section II.B needs to be completed with signature and date as well as completing the information required in the corresponding Section II.D which includes signature, seal and date. Also, provide calculations for the new Total Permitted Maximum Day Operating Capacity of Plant.

FDEPNEDPW-6

6) The limited-use potable water system will need to be permitted through the Alachua County Dept. of Health.

*Note: Questions number 1 and 3 really cover everything that will be needed for approval of the potable water system. Specification and details of all the components, treatment processes, size of tanks, pumps, etc. are necessary to determine if the water system will meet the requirements.

D. Northeast District Office - Storm Water Section: **FDEPNEDSW-1**

1) Contour lines in the Pre- and Post-development Drainage Maps, Sheets 1 and 2 of 2, found in Volume 2, Appendix 10.4.2, are labeled incorrectly. Please revise.

FDEPNEDSW-2

2) Please indicate in the plans or in the general notes the vertical datum utilized in the design, North American Vertical Datum (NAVD88) or National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD29).

FDEPNEDSW-3

3) Paragraph 40B-4.2030(8)(h), FAC, requires detention and retention systems to be designed to provide treatment volumes within 72 hours following the end of the design storm event. For retention systems, only percolation and evapotranspiration may be used to reduce storage and treatment volumes in the system. Please provide a recovery analysis for the swales and the dry retention ponds. Also, specify how runoff is conveyed from the switchyard, and paved/impervious areas into the proposed retention ponds.

FDEPNEDSW-4

4) Paragraph 40B-4.2030(8)(1), FAC, requires swales to be designed to treat, through percolation or evapotranspiration, a volume of stormwater equal to at least 80% of the runoff resulting from the design storm with a 3-yr, 1-hr rainfall depth. Based on design information and weir elevations provided for the proposed swales along the access road, it appears that most of the swales do not have adequate treatment capacity. Also, it is unclear how runoff from

Drainage Areas POST-301, 302, and 108 will be conveyed into the swales and through the culverts under the access road. Please provide revised calculations, design details and site plans.

FDEPNEDSW-5

5) It is not clear how runoff from drainage areas POST-100, 101, and 102 will be collected and conveyed to the proposed wet detention ponds for stormwater treatment and attenuation, since storm sewer pipes and inlets are not shown in the plans. In addition, site plans indicate that a swale will be provided along the west side of the access road in drainage area POST-102 for stormwater collection and conveyance, however, design details were not included. Please provide.

FDEPNEDSW-6

6) According to Attachment C-Drainage Calculations, Appendix 10.4.2 in Volume 2, the wet detention ponds are provided with a permanent pool volume that is double the required capacity. Please indicate the need and if the ground water table in the area will be impacted along with the proposed two water supply wells located between the wet ponds.

FDEPNEDSW-7

7) Please provide hydraulic calculations for the three proposed culverts at the beginning of the access road located at STA 1+84, 24" RCP; STA 3+49, 18" RCP, and STA 4+09, 18" RCP. These culverts were not included in the Pipe Size Calculations in Appendix 10.4.2. In addition, please indicate how runoff from new paved areas will be handled, specifically from STA 1+00 to 4+40.

ITEM II: SUWANNEE RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

SRWMD-1

1) Please provide additional information on the frequency and duration of maximum daily water usage.

SRWMD-2

2) Please be advised, reduction in groundwater allocation for Deerhaven Generating Station does not quality as an offset of actual groundwater usage and does not generate additional water available for use within the Florida Aquifer.

SRWMD-3

3) Please provide justification for cost associated with reuse feasibility studies, particularly the City of Alachua's reclaimed water. Please include a breakdown of cost associated with pipeline, storage and modification of system based on recent cost data specific to this area.

SRWMD-4

4) Please provide justification as to the feasibility of using ground water as a standby supply to supplement available reclaimed water.

SRWMD-5

5) Please provide a yearly schedule, including start-up, for proposed water use.

SRWMD-6

6) Please provide information on the seasonality of the water use.

SRWMD-7

7) Please provide assurance that the proposed withdrawal will not cause harm to the Lower Santa Fe River and springs, particularly Hornsby Springs. The District's current draft of the proposed MFL for the Lower Santa Fe River and springs limits the reduction of river and spring flow to no more than a cumulative reduction of 4.7% at all river gaging locations and for each individual spring. The evaluation should be conducted on an individual and cumulative basis.

SRWMD-8

8) Please be aware that since the development of the draft Lower Santa Fe River MFL technical document, additional legal users have received water use permits, thus potentially reducing the available water.

SRWMD-9

9) Please provide a description of the actions GREC plans to take to reduce their water demands during a water shortage order issued by the District pursuant to Chapter 40B-21, F.A.C.

FWC-INTRO

ITEM III: FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Based on a Geographical Information System (GIS) analysis of the proposed project site, the following imperiled species and associated habitats were identified:

- 16 protected species potentially occur onsite or in the vicinity of the proposed site (see table below)
- Historical wading bird rookery
- Florida Natural Areas Inventory-identified rare species habitat for the eastern indigo snake
- FWC-identified potential habitat and priorities wetlands for Florida black bear and wading birds

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status*
Gopher frog	Rana capito	SSC
Gopher tortoise	Gopherus polyphemus	ST
Florida pine snake	Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus	SSC
Eastern indigo snake	Drymarchon corais couperi	ST; FT
Tricolored heron	Egretta tricolor	SSC

Little blue heron	Egretta caerulea	SSC
Limpkin	Aramus guarauna	SSC
Snowy egret	Egretta thula	SSC
White ibis	Eudocimus albus	SSC
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	P
Florida sandhill crane	Grus canadensis pratensis	ST
Southeastern American		
kestrel	Falco sparverius paulus	ST
Wood stork	Mycteria americana	SE; FE
Sherman's fox squirrel	Sciurus niger shermani	SSC
Florida black bear	Ursus americanus floridanus	ST

^{*} SSC - Species of Special Concern; ST - State Threatened; SE - State Endangered; FT - Federally Threatened; FE - Federally Endangered; P - Protected under federal law and state management plan

Issues and Recommendations

FWC-1

- 1) Issue: The SCA aerial maps provided identify habitats based on the Florida Land Use and cover Forms classification system (FLCUFCS). While this is useful for identifying land uses, this classification system is not appropriate for identification of plant communities that provide habitat for wildlife.
 - a. We recommend that the plant communities be mapped and classified using the Florida Natural Areas Inventory Natural Communities Guide (2009 Version).

FWC-2a

- 2) Issue: The SCA acknowledges that imperiled wildlife species were identified onsite, however, the application does not provide information regarding survey methodology including time of year, locations of observations, type of observed activity, etc.
 - a. If it has not already been done, we recommend that a desktop review of potential fish and wildlife issues be performed in advance of appropriate surveys, which should be conducted during the active (i.e., reproductive) season particular to each species.

FWC-2b

b. We recommend that the applicant provide a fish and wildlife status report that addresses at least the list of species we have identified in this letter. That report should include the survey methodologies (with source citations) used as well as the timing of the surveys.

FWC-3

Issue: The SCA indicates that three isolated wetlands would be impacted.
 Isolated wetlands can provide significant and often endemic breeding habitat

for semi-aquatic wildlife species, as well as important foraging habitat for **FWC-3a** wading birds.

a. We recommend an amphibian breeding season survey be completed; at a minimum, the gopher frog should be a target species for this survey.

b. Please note that the document indicates that this site is dominated by flatwoods-type soils, which could support the flatwoods salamander (*Ambystoma cingulatum*, listed by Florida as a Species of Special Concern). Although our GIS analysis did not identify potential habitat for this species, the site falls within its known range and therefore this species should be considered when developing the survey.

FWC-4

FWC-3b

4) Issue: The SCA indicates that a minimum 50-foot buffer along the perimeter of forested wetlands will be included; however, the wetland delineation and mitigation plan did not identify the conditions under which the buffer system would be maintained.

FWC-4a

a. Buffers that are intended to meet minimum stormwater management requirements are not always sufficient to protect fish and wildlife needs associated with wetlands. For that reason, we recommend that the applicant develop their buffers based on the results of the fish and wildlife assessment and follow U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service wetland buffer guidelines (enclosed).

Summary

Guidance related to our recommendations can be found in the FWC's website at http://myfwc.com/conservation/fwcg.htm. At this time, we find the information included in the SCA to be insufficient for our determination of potential impacts to wildlife resources or to recommend specific site certification conditions for this proposal. We therefore have determined that this application is incomplete. If you or your staff would like to coordinate further on the issues and recommendations contained in this report, please contact me at 850-410-5272 or via email at maryann.poole@myfwc.com. If you or your staffs have any specific questions regarding our comments, I encourage them to contact Ms. Stephanie Rousso at 904-731-3196 or via email at Stephanie.rousso@myfwc.com.

ITEM IV: FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The Department of State, Division of Historical Resources notes that while Section 5.9 of GREC's site certification application references a prior cultural resources assessment, it does not address the specifics of that assessment. A search of our records indicates that

what was then called the Deerhaven Generating Plant Expansion was subjected to a cultural resources assessment in 1977. Several cultural resources were identified but for various reasons were not recorded in the Florida Master Site File (FMSF). Consequently, any recent searches of the FMSF would not reveal the presence of resources that may in fact still be located within the project area. Furthermore, the significance of historical resources on the property may have increased in the 32 years since the survey was conducted.

FDOSDHR-1

1) Because of this, it is the request of this agency that a professional archaeologist perform a cultural resource survey of the property, including subsurface testing, in order to relocate cultural resources identified in the 1977 survey and to assess the probability that additional archaeological sites and/or historical properties might be present.

FDOSDHR-2

2) If the application is referencing a more recent cultural resources assessment, a new survey may not be necessary. Regardless, detailed references to specific cultural resource assessment(s) and associated finding should be incorporated into your application.

Enclosures: Copies of submitted letters/comments from the Suwannee River Water Management District, Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, and Florida Department of State.



DON QUINCEY, JR. Chairman Chiefland, Florida

N. DAVID FLAGG Vice Chairman Gainesville, Florida

GEORGIA JONES Secretary/Treasurer Lake City, Florida

C. LINDEN DAVIDSON Lamont, Florida

HEATH DAVIS Cedar Key, Florida

JAMES L. FRALEIGH Madison, Florida

OLIVER J, LAKE Lake City, Florida

CARL E. MEECE O'Brien, Florida

DAVID STILL Executive Director Lake City, Florida

SUWANNEE RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

December 30, 2009

Mr. Mike Halpin, Administrator
Siting Coordination Office
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
3900 Commonwealth Blvd., Mail Station 48
Tallahassee, FL 32399

Subject: WUP09-0040, Request for Comments, Gainesville

Renewable Energy Center, Alachua County

Dear Mr. Halpin:

As directed by Section 403.941, Florida Statutes, and your office, the Suwannee River Water Management District (District) offers the following comments:

- 1. Please provide additional information on frequency and duration of maximum daily water usage.
- Please be advised, reduction in groundwater allocation for Deerhaven Generating Station (DGS) does not qualify as an offset of actual groundwater usage and does not generate additional water available for use within the Floridan Aquifer.
- Please provide justification for cost associated with reuse feasibility studies, particularly City of Alachua's reclaimed water. Please include a breakdown of cost associated with pipeline, storage and modification of system based on recent cost data specific to this area.
- 4. Please provide justification as to feasibility of using ground water as a standby supply to supplement available reclaimed water.
- 5. Please provide a yearly schedule, including start-up, for proposed water use.
- 6. Please provide information on the seasonality of the water use.
- 7. Please provide assurance that the proposed withdrawal will not cause harm to the Lower Santa Fe River and springs, particularly Hornsby Springs. The District's current draft of the proposed MFL for the Lower Santa Fe River and springs limits the reduction of river and spring flow to no more than a <u>cumulative</u> reduction of 4.7% at all river gaging locations and for each individual spring. The evaluation should be conducted on an individual and cumulative basis.

Water for Nature, Water for People

Mr. Mike Halpin December 28, 2009 Page 2

- 8. Please be aware that since the development of the draft Lower Santa Fe River MFL technical document, additional existing legal users have received water use permits, potentially reducing the available water.
- 9. Please provide a description of the actions Gainesville Renewable Energy Center plans to take to reduce their water demands during a District-issued water shortage order, pursuant to 40B-21, Florida Administrative Code.

The District appreciates the opportunity to comment. If you have questions, please contact me at 386.362.1001, or toll free at 800.226.1066. Prior to the applicant attempting to resolve these issues, it is strongly suggested that the applicant schedule a meeting with District staff to discuss these issues in depth.

Sincerely,

Kevin Wright

Kivin Wright

Resource Management Staff

KW/lgw



Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

Commissioners Rodney Barreto Chair Mlami

Kathy Barco Vice Chair Jacksonville

Ronald M. Bergeron Fort Lauderdale

Richard A. Corbett Tampa

Dwight Stephenson Delray Beach

Kenneth W. Wright Winter Park

Brian S. Yabionski Tallahassee

Executive Staff
Nick Wiley
Executive Director

Greg Holder Assistant Executive Director

Karen Ventimiglia Deputy Chief of Staff

Office of Planning and Policy Coordination Nancy Linehan Director (850) 487-3794 (850) 410-5265

FAX (850) 410-5272

Managing fish and wildlife resources for their longterm well-being and the benefit of people.

620 South Meridian Street

32399-1600 Voice: (850) 488-4676

Hearing/speech impaired: (800) 955-8771 (T) (800) 955-8770 (V)

MyFWC.com

January 3, 2010

Mr. Mike Halpin, Administrator Siting Coordination Office, Mail Station 48 Florida Department of Environmental Protection 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399

Re: Gainesville Renewable Energy Center; Site Certification Application Review Alachua County

Dear Mr. Halpin:

The Division of Habitat and Species Conservation, Habitat Conservation Scientific Services Section, of the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) has coordinated our agency's review of the referenced project in accordance with the Florida Electrical Power Plant Siting Act, Section 403.5252, Florida Statutes.

Project Description

The Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, LLC, has submitted a Site Certification Application (SCA) for the proposed construction and operation of an electrical power plant and associated facilities within the City of Gainesville, Alachua County, Florida. The proposed facility would use woody biomass material as fuel to generate electrical energy. The 131-acre development footprint is located within the existing Deerhaven Generating Station.

Potentially Occurring Fish and Wildlife Resources

Based on a Geographical Information System (GIS) analysis of the proposed project site, the following imperiled species and associated habitats were identified:

- 16 protected species potentially occur onsite or in the vicinity of the proposed site (see table below)
- Historical wading bird rookery
- Florida Natural Areas Inventory-identified rare species habitat for the eastern indigo snake
- FWC-identified potential habitat and priorities wetlands for Florida black bear and wading birds

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status*
Gopher frog	Rana capito	SSC
Gopher tortoise	Gopherus polyphemus	ST
Florida pine snake	Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus	SSC
Eastern indigo snake	Drymarchon corais couperi	ST; FT
Tricolored heron	Egretta tricolor	SSC
Little blue heron	Egretta caerulea	SSC

Mr. Mike Halpin Page 2 January 3, 2010

Limpkin	Aramus guarauna	SSC
Snowy egret	Egretta thula	SSC
White ibis	Eudocimus albus	SSC
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	P
Florida sandhill crane	Grus canadensis pratensis	ST
Southeastern American kestrel	Falco sparverius paulus	ST
Wood stork	Mycteria americana	SE; FE
Sherman's fox squirrel	Sciurus niger shermani	SSC
Florida black bear	Ursus americanus floridanus	ST

^{*} SSC - Species of Special Concern; ST - State Threatened; SE - State Endangered; FT - Federally Threatened; FE - Federally Endangered; P - Protected under federal law and state management plan

Issues and Recommendations

- 1. Issue: The SCA aerial maps provided identify habitats based on the Florida Land Use and cover Forms classification system (FLCUFCS). While this is useful for identifying land uses, this classification system is not appropriate for identification of plant communities that provide habitat for wildlife.
 - We recommend that the plant communities be mapped and classified using the Florida Natural Areas Inventory Natural Communities Guide (2009 Version)
- Issue: The SCA acknowledges that imperiled wildlife species were identified
 onsite, however, the application does not provide information regarding survey
 methodology including time of year, locations of observations, type of observed
 activity, etc.
 - a. If it has not already been done, we recommend that a desktop review of potential fish and wildlife issues be performed in advance of appropriate surveys, which should be conducted during the active (i.e., reproductive) season particular to each species.
 - b. We recommend that the applicant provide a fish and wildlife status report that addresses at least the list of species we have identified in this letter. That report should include the survey methodologies (with source citations) used as well as the timing of the surveys
- Issue: The SCA indicates that three isolated wetlands would be impacted.
 Isolated wetlands can provide significant and often endemic breeding habitat for semi-aquatic wildlife species, as well as important foraging habitat for wading birds.
 - a. We recommend an amphibian breeding season survey be completed; at a minimum, the gopher frog should be a target species for this survey.
 - b. Please note that the document indicates that this site is dominated by flatwoods-type soils, which could support the flatwoods salamander (Ambystoma cingulatum, listed by Florida as a Species of Special Concern). Although our GIS analysis did not identify potential habitat for

this species, the site falls within its known range and therefore this species should be considered when developing the survey.

- 4. Issue: The SCA indicates that a minimum 50-foot buffer along the perimeter of forested wetlands will be included; however, the wetland delineation and mitigation plan did not identify the conditions under which the buffer system would be maintained.
 - a. Buffers that are intended to meet minimum stormwater management requirements are not always sufficient to protect fish and wildlife needs associated with wetlands. For that reason, we recommend that the applicant develop their buffers based on the results of the fish and wildlife assessment and follow U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service wetland buffer guidelines (enclosed).

Summary

Guidance related to our recommendations can be found in the FWC's at http://myfwc.com/conservation/fwcg.htm. At this time, we find the information included in the SCA to be insufficient for our determination of potential impacts to wildlife resources or to recommend specific site certification conditions for this proposal. We therefore have determined that this application is incomplete. If you or your staff would like to coordinate further on the issues and recommendations contained in this report, please contact me at 850-410-5272 or via email at maryann.poole@myfwc.com. If you or your staffs have any specific questions regarding our comments, I encourage them to contact Ms. Stephanie Rousso at 904-731-3196 or via email at Stephanie.rousso@myfwc.com.

Sincerely,

Mary Ann Poole

Commenting Program Administrator

Mary Lun Pode

map/jw

Gaincsville Renewable Energy Center 2532 1-3-10

ENV 2-11-2/3

Enclosure

cc: Josh Levine, Director- Project Development (<u>ilcvine@amrenewables.com</u>)

Jack Doolittle, ECT Consulting (idoolittle@ectinc.com)

Tom Davis, ECT Consulting (tdavis@ectinc.com)

Jessica Dalton, FDEP, Tallahassee

Buffers: An Efficient Tool for Watershed Protection

What Are Buffers?

A buffer is a strip of naturally vegetated land along a lake, stream, or wetland that provides numerous benefits. Preserving a buffer zone protects water resources from neighboring land uses. Nutrient inputs are of great concern because of their abundant sources (fertilizer, septic tank drain fields, leaking sewage lines, animal waste). Excess nutrients in lakes and estuaries cause toxic algal blooms and depleted oxygen. Natural chemical and biological processes within buffers alter or uptake nutrients and pollutants before they enter a water body, thus providing a cost-effective treatment system. Buffers preserve native habitat for wildlife and enhance aquatic habitat. The range of benefits provided by buffers includes:

- Water quality protection
- Erosion control
- Storage of floodwaters and flood damage reduction
- Aquatic habitat enhancement
- Habitat for terrestrial riparian wildlife 🎉
- Maintenance of base flow in streams
- Improved aesthetic appearance of stream corridors
- Recreational and educational opportunities

Riparian refers to the land adjoining a body of water, usually a river or stream.

Buffer Width: Bigger is Better

Choosing a buffer width depends on your planning goals. As buffer width increases, the buffer provides greater benefits. As seen in the table below, a 30-foot buffer provides minimal service. At 50 feet, the buffer meets minimum water quality protection recommendations and gives some aquatic habitat benefits. For effective water quality and aquatic habitat protection, a buffer width of 100 feet is needed. Buffers to enhance riparian wildlife should be 300 feet or greater. Special buffer zones may be required to protect vulnerable species. Width should be increased where slope, impervious surface, and soil type reduce buffer effectiveness. The consequences of an inadequate buffer may be an increased need for stormwater ponds, increased flooding, decreased abundance of sportfish, and/or loss of certain species such as some salamanders or crayfish.

			Buffe	er Width:		
Benefit Provided:	30 ft	50 ft	100 ft	300 ft	1,000 ft	1,500 ft
Sediment Removal - Minimum	&	•	۵	۵	&	•
Maintain Stream Temperature	4		A			
Nitrogen Removal - Minimum		•	4	4	&	4
Contaminant Removal		6	4	4	8	6
Large Woody Debris for Stream Habitat		***		4		≪
Effective Sediment Removal			•	4	4	•
Short-Term Phosphorus Control	***************************************		4	•	6	•
Effective Nitrogen Removal			6	&	b	•
Maintain Diverse Stream Invertebrates					25	
Bird Corridors		han a consideration of the controlling age con	<u> </u>	K	K	K
Reptile and Amphibian Habitat		30.000 of office opposite	343343		K	34
Habitat for Interior Forest Species			2000		Z.	T.C.
Flatwoods Salamander Habitat – Protected Species		***************************************			μ	مود

Sources

Burke, V.J. and J.W. Gibbons, 1995, Terrestrial Buffer Zones and Wetland Conservation: A Case Study of Freshwater Turtles in a Carolina Bay, *Conservation Biology* 9 (6), pp. 1365-1369.

Desbonnet, A., V. Lee, P. Pogue, D. Reis, J. Boyd, J. Willis, and M. Imperial, 1995, Development of Coastal Vegetated Buffer Programs, *Coastal Management* 23, pp. 91-109.

Mitsch, W.J. and J.G. Gosselink, 1993, Wetlands, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, New York.

Semlitsch, R.D., 1998, Biological Delineation of Terrestrial Buffer Zoncs for Pond-Breeding Salamanders, *Conservation Biology* 12 (5), pp. 1113-1119.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, April 1, 1999, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Final Rule to List the Flatwoods Salamander as a Threatened Species, Federal Register 62(241): 15691-15704.

Wenger, S., 1999, A Review of the Scientific Literature on Riparian Buffer Width, Extent and Vegetation, Office of Public Service and Outreach, Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

Wenger, S. and L. Fowler, 2000, *Protecting Stream and River Corridors: Creating Effective Local Riparian Buffer Ordinances*, Carl Vinson Institute of Government, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

For Further Information Contact:

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Panama City Field Office 1601 Balboa Avenue Panama City, Florida 32405

Tel: (850) 769-0552 Fax: (850) 763-2177

E-mail: FW4_ES_FR Panama City@fws.gov



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DEC 28 2009

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE SITING COORDINATION Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State
DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Mr. James S. Gordon Gainesville Renewable Energy Center 75 Arlington Street, 5th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 20009 December 22, 2009

Re:

DHR Project File No.: 2009-6973 / Received by DHR: December 1, 2009

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center

Site Certification Application

Alachua County

Dear Mr. Gordon:

Our office has reviewed the referenced project in accordance with Chapters 267 and 403, *Florida Statutes*, regarding possible impact to historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

We note that while Section 5.9 of this application references a prior cultural resources assessment, it does not address the specifics of that assessment. A search of our records indicates that what was then called the Deerhaven Generating Plant Expansion was subjected to a cultural resources assessment in 1977. Several cultural resources were identified but for various reasons were not recorded in the Florida Master Site File (FMSF). Consequently, any recent searches of the FMSF would not reveal the presence of resources that may in fact still be located within the project area. Furthermore, the significance of historic resources on the property may have increased in the 32 years since the survey was conducted. Because of this, it is the request of this agency that a professional archaeologist perform a cultural resource survey of the property, including subsurface testing, in order to relocate cultural resources identified in the 1977 survey and to assess the probability that additional archaeological sites and/or historic properties might be present.

If this application is referencing a more recent cultural resources assessment, a new survey may not be necessary. Regardless, detailed references to specific cultural resource assessment(s) and associated findings should be incorporated into your application.

Because this letter and its contents are a matter of public record, cultural resource consultants who have knowledge of our survey request may contact an applicant or the project agent. This should in no way be interpreted as an endorsement by this agency. The Division of Historical Resources does not maintain a list of professional consultants who are qualified to work in the State of Florida and/or who meet *The Secretary of the Interior's Historic Preservation Professional Standards* [Volume 62, Number 119, page 33707 (June 20, 1997)], ("Professional Qualifications"), or as amended in the future. However, the American Cultural Resources Association (ACRA) maintains a listing of

Mr. Gordon December 22, 2009 Page 2

professional consultants (www.acra-crm.org/southeast.html). In addition, the Register of Professional Archaeologists (RPA) maintains a membership directory for locating professional archaeologists as well as other professional preservation consultants (www.rpanet.org/about.htm). Many qualified historic preservation professionals are not members of these organizations, and omission from the directories does not imply that someone does not meet the Secretary's Standards or that the resultant work would not be acceptable. Conversely, inclusion on the lists is no guarantee that a product will automatically be acceptable.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Samantha Earnest, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail at *swearnest@dos.state.fl.us*, or by telephone at 850-245-6333 or 800-847-7278.

Sincerely,

Laura A. Kammerer

Historic Preservationist Supervisor Compliance Review Section

Laura le Kammerer

Bureau of Historic Preservation

PC: Mr. Mike Halpin, DEP 3700



ATTACHMENT B STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (EDA)





GREC BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY

APPENDIX 10.4.2 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

City of Gainesville, Florida

January 28, 2010

Professional Engine State Record

Claudia S. Jega P. STATE Zand State No.

Area of responsibility and the choical Reports, Environmental Wetland Delineation and Analysis, and Topographic Survey.



Table of Contents

Title			Page
1.0	Introduction		1
2.0	Design Criteria		1
3.0	Site Soils Information		2
4.0	Existing Site Conditions		2
5.0	Drainage Description		3
6.0	Storm Routing		6
7.0	Conclusion		6
Attachn	ment A	Soil Borings Report	
Attachn	ment B	Pre- and Post-Development Drainage Plans	
Attachn	ment C	Drainage Calculations	
Attachn	nent D	CD Routing Data - ICPR 3.1 and Ponds 3.2	
Attachn	nent E	Time of Concentration and Pipe Size Calculations	
Attachn	nent F	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)	
Attachn	nent G	Detailed Construction Plans.	



STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 General Project Information

The proposed stormwater management plan will provide facilities to serve the proposed Biomass Electric Generating Facility for the City of Gainesville with associated paving, drainage and utility improvements. The master plan will include stormwater systems for areas utilized during construction of the Power Plant.

The proposed project will also include roadway improvements of US441, access roadway to the Power Plant, a switch yard area with associated paving and drainage improvements.

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center (GREC) an "American Renewables Company" will be the entity responsible for the construction, maintenance and operation in perpetuity of the Stormwater Management System.

1.2 Project Location

The proposed project is located on the northwest portion of the existing parcel of the GRU Deerhaven Power Plant (parcel No. 05884-001-000) and lies within the city limits of Gainesville in Alachua County. The project is located in Section 27, Township 8S and Range 19E; Latitude 29°46'7", Longitude 82°23'53". The total area served by the proposed stormwater system is approximately 134 acres with approximately 76 acres being disturbed by construction activities (see Attachment H – Cover Sheet - C0.00).

2. DESIGN CRITERIA

The proposed stormwater systems serving the project site shall meet the requirements from the following agencies: Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Suwannee River Water Management District (SRWMD) and City of Gainesville.

2.1 FDEP AND SRWMD

Stormwater systems shall meet the requirement of Rules 62-343 and 40B-4, which require the following design criteria:

- Buildings and structures shall have finished slab elevation one foot above the 100-year flood elevation.
- Detention systems shall de designed to control post-development peak rate for the 100-year critical duration rainfall depth. Critical duration includes 1-hr, 2-hr, 4-hr, 8-hr, 24-hr, 3-d, 7-d and 10-d events.



- Provide treatment volume for the first 2 inches of rainfall for projects within a stream-to-sink watershed.
- Provide treatment volume within the 72 hours following the end of the design storm.
- Systems shall not decrease the storage volume below the 100-yr floodplain elevation.
- Stormwater systems shall provide the total storage volume within 30 days following the end of the design storm event.

2.2 City of Gainesville

Stormwater systems shall meet the requirement of the Land Development Code and their Design Manual, which require containing the 100-yr critical storm event and providing treatment volumes in accordance to the Water Management District

3. SITE SOILS INFORMATION

3.1 Soils Information

According to the NRCS Soil Survey for Alachua County the soils within the site are comprised of Pomona Sand (14) [Hydrologic Soil Group B/D], Wauchula Sand (17) [Hydrologic Soil Group B/D], Monteocha Loamy Sand (19) [Hydrologic Soil Group D] and Chipley Sand (28) [Hydrologic Soil Group D]. The soil type delineations have been superimposed on the site and are approximate (see Attachment H – Soils Map – C2.10). A detailed description of these soils is included in the Soils Report prepared by GSE which is included in Attachment A.

3.2 Subsurface Investigation

GSE Engineering & Consulting, Inc., conducted a subsurface investigation on the site and summarized their findings in the reports dated September 2009. A copy of the report is provided in Attachment A.

4. EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

4.1 Existing Site Conditions

The project area is approximately 134 acres of undeveloped land with low slopes. The site consists of wooded land and natural vegetation surrounded by four wetlands. These wetlands will remain undisturbed and only portions of the 50-ft buffers will be disturbed and compensated for. According to the FEMA map, a portion of the site is located within the floodplain area and the proposed development will not decrease the storage volumes below the 100-yr floodplain. Since the FEMA maps do not have an established Floodplain elevation, our drainage analysis will establish floodplain elevation for existing conditions and post-development conditions.

The topographic survey was performed by Genesis Group and is based on NAVD88. See Boundary and Topographic Survey.



DRAINAGE DESCRIPTION

5.1 Pre-development Conditions

The project site lies within the Turkey Creek watershed basin. The County topographic maps, as shown in Attachment B – Drainage Map, clearly indicate there are not off-site drainage areas coming into the project site. The proposed site consists of three major drainage areas that drain into the on-site wetlands which discharge off-site into the Tributary of Turkey Creek .The drainage areas are described below and are shown in Attachment B – Pre-development Drainage Areas –C2.00 through C2.02.

- North Drainage Area: Although the water management district describes the northern area to be part of the Rocky Creek watershed, the existing topography demonstrates this area discharges into a swale along the north property line that discharges into Wetland A part of the Turkey Creek watershed. North drainage area includes on-site land that drains into Wetland A, which discharges off-site to the west and finally discharging into Turkey Creek. This area consists of sub-drainage areas 10 through 15.
- The center drainage area includes on-site land that drains into a ditch located at the south property line, which discharges into Wetland B. Wetland B will discharge at higher storm events to the west continuing to Turkey Creek. This area consists of sub-drainage areas 20 and 21.
- South drainage area includes on-site land that drains into Wetlands C and D, which discharge off-site to the west and finally discharging into Turkey Creek. This area consists of sub-drainage areas 30 through 32.

The construction of the power plant will utilize an area located to the east of the boundary for temporary laydown. This area consists of 3 sub-drainage areas that discharge into an existing ditch. The ditch discharges downstream into the Master Stormwater Basin of the Deerhaven Plant.

Calculations of drainage areas, impervious areas, runoff coefficient, curve number and time of concentration are shown in Attachment C.

5.2 Post-development Conditions

At post-development conditions the site will maintain the three major drainage areas. The proposed stormwater systems will not increase flood hazards and will not cause adverse effect to the wetlands and natural resources. The post-development drainage areas are described below and are shown Attachment B – Post-development Drainage Areas – C2.03 through C2.06.

- North Drainage Area will consist of eight sub-drainage areas:
 - a.) Sub-drainage areas 100 through 102 consist of the proposed Power Plant, which discharges into three interconnected wet detention systems (Basins 100, 101 and 102). The detention basins will discharge into Wetland A.
 - b.) Sub-drainage areas 103 and 104 consist of existing roadside swales that discharge into Wetland A.
 - c.) Sub-drainage areas 105 and 106 consist of Wetland A, which discharges off-site to the west through a natural weir.
 - d.) Sub-drainage area 109 consists of swales for the proposed access roadway; and undisturbed area which discharges into Wetland A.
- Center drainage area will consist of three sub-drainage areas:
 - a.) Sub-drainage area 200 consists of an existing swale on the south property line that discharges into wetland B.



- b.) Sub-drainage area 202 consists of a dry retention system that collects runoff from the scale house and then discharges into Wetland B.
- c.) Sub-drainage area 201 consists of Wetland B, which discharges at higher storm events off-site into Wetland A.
- South drainage area will consist of nine sub-drainage areas:
 - a.) Sub-drainage area 300 consists of a dry retention system that collects runoff from the craft parking area and then discharges into Wetland C.
 - b.) Sub-drainage areas 304, 306 and 308 consist of roadside swales for the proposed access road which discharges into Wetland C.
 - c.) Sub-drainage area 310 consists of a dry retention system that collects runoff from the Switch Yard area and then discharges into Wetland C.
 - d.) Sub-drainage area 311 consists of Wetland C, which discharges off-site to the west through a natural weir.
 - e.) Sub-drainage area 312, 314 and 318 consists of roadside swales for the proposed access road which discharges into Wetland D.
 - f.) Sub-drainage area 309 consists of Wetland D, which discharges off-site to the west through a natural weir.
- The temporary lay-down area will not propose any addition of impervious surface; therefore there will not be
 increase of runoff from these areas. The 3 sub-drainage areas will continue discharging into an existing
 ditch and downstream into the Master Stormwater Basin of the Deerhaven Plant. This area will be filled and
 stabilized to protect ground cover and will be provided with a swale to provide stormwater treatment and
 prevent any erosion into the existing ditches.
- The area at the beginning of the access roadway will continue draining into the sides as predevelopment conditions. The increase of impervious area will be minimal and grass areas along the roadway will provide the appropriate water quality treatment.

Calculations of drainage areas, impervious areas, runoff coefficient, curve number and time of concentration are shown in Attachment C.

5.3 Storage and Discharge Information

Attachment C includes the storage volumes of the existing and proposed stormwater systems. Information of the discharge structures for the existing and proposed stormwater systems is also included in this Attachment.

5.4 Soil Borings Information

The high season groundwater table (HSGWT) varies from 1 ft to 2 ft below existing ground elevation, as described in the Soils Report (see Attachment A). Attachment C includes a summary of the recommended percolation rates, high season groundwater table and confined layer elevations for each stormwater system.

Wet detention systems are required to operate above tailwater conditions. The proposed wet detention basins discharge into Wetland A, which has a maximum tailwater elevation of 176.00; this elevation is significantly lower than the elevation of the orifice at the wet basins.

Tailwater at the boundary of the drainage areas was estimated based on existing contours and downstream flowing patterns.



5.5 Stormwater Basins

Attachment C includes a summary of the geometry of the proposed stormwater basins. All the proposed stormwater basins will have side slopes ratio of 4:1 (horizontal to vertical) and will be stabilized with vegetation to prevent erosion. The outfall structures of the basins have been designed with skimmers to prevent oils and greases from exiting through any discharge structure and with spreader swales to mimic the release of water into the wetlands. Sequence of construction and erosion control management practices are included in Attachment F.

Storm pipes were designed for conveyance of the 3-yr 10-minute storm event and the results are shown in Attachment E. Construction details of the proposed stormwater systems are shown in Attachment H – Basin Drainage Details – C2.40 through C2.45 and Drainage Details – C3.20.

5.6 Water Quality

The required water quality volumes are calculated in accordance with the rules for the proposed system as follows:

- For stormwater systems that discharge into a stream-to-sink watershed, the minimum stormwater treatment volume shall the runoff from the first 2 inches of rainfall.
- For roadside swales, the criteria requires to percolate 80% of the runoff resulting from the 3-yr, 1-hr storm event.
- For the temporary lay-down area, the proposed swale will provide will provide percolation of the 80% of the runoff resulting from the 3-yr-1hr storm.

Attachment C includes the calculation of the required water quality volumes.

5.7 Wet Detention Basins

Wet detention basins shall be designed in accordance to the Handbook manual of the Water Management District, as follows:

- Size the orifice to provide recovery of one-half of the treatment volume between 24 to 30 hours after the storm event.
- Provide permanent pool volume for the wet season rainfall with a residence time of 21 days.
- Provide permanent pool volume with a mean depth between 2 ft to 8 ft.

Attachment C includes the calculations of the wet detention basins.



STORM ROUTING

6.1 Routing

The program Ponds 3.2 was used to analyze each individual drainage area and obtain an infiltration rate that takes into account the soil characteristics (see Attachment D). Infiltration rates were generated for each basin and for each storm to be imported into the program ICPR3.1. Because of the large size of the output data from the program Ponds, the infiltration rates are shown in electronic form as a PDF file.

The program ICPR3.1 was used to model the stormwater basins and swales being interconnected and determine the effects to the floodplain areas. The input data and storm routing results are included in Attachment D.

6.2 Results

The results of the Pre and Post Comparison are shown in the summary included in Attachment C. Each stormwater system has been designed to meet the design storm requirements of SRWMD, FDEP and City of Gainesville. Recovery of the water quality treatment volume is included in the graphic results of Attachment D.

A summary of the wetlands stage and discharge rates are shown below:

	Storm	Post-dev	Pre-dev	Post-dev.	Pre-dev.
Wetland	Critical	Stage	Stage	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)
A-1	100yr-10d	177.26	177.54		
A-2	100yr-8h	176.51	176.60	40.87	80.46
В	100yr-3d	179.42	179.49		
С	100yr-10d	174.81	174.87	3.86	3.98
D	100yr-8h	174.91	174.96	16.1 <u>4</u>	22.39

7. CONCLUSION

The drainage analysis demonstrates the floodplain elevations at Wetlands A, B, C and D are not increased by this development. The results show the wetlands hydraulic cycles are not being affected by the proposed development and the proposed stormwater systems control discharge rates for the critical storms. Therefore the proposed development will not increase flood hazards, will not cause excessive drainage or dewatering of the surficial aquifer and will not degrade the receiving water bodies complying with the water management rules from the FDEP, SRWMD and City of Gainesville.





Attachment A

Soil Borings Report

Copy of the Soil Borings Report is provided only in electronic format in the compact disc.

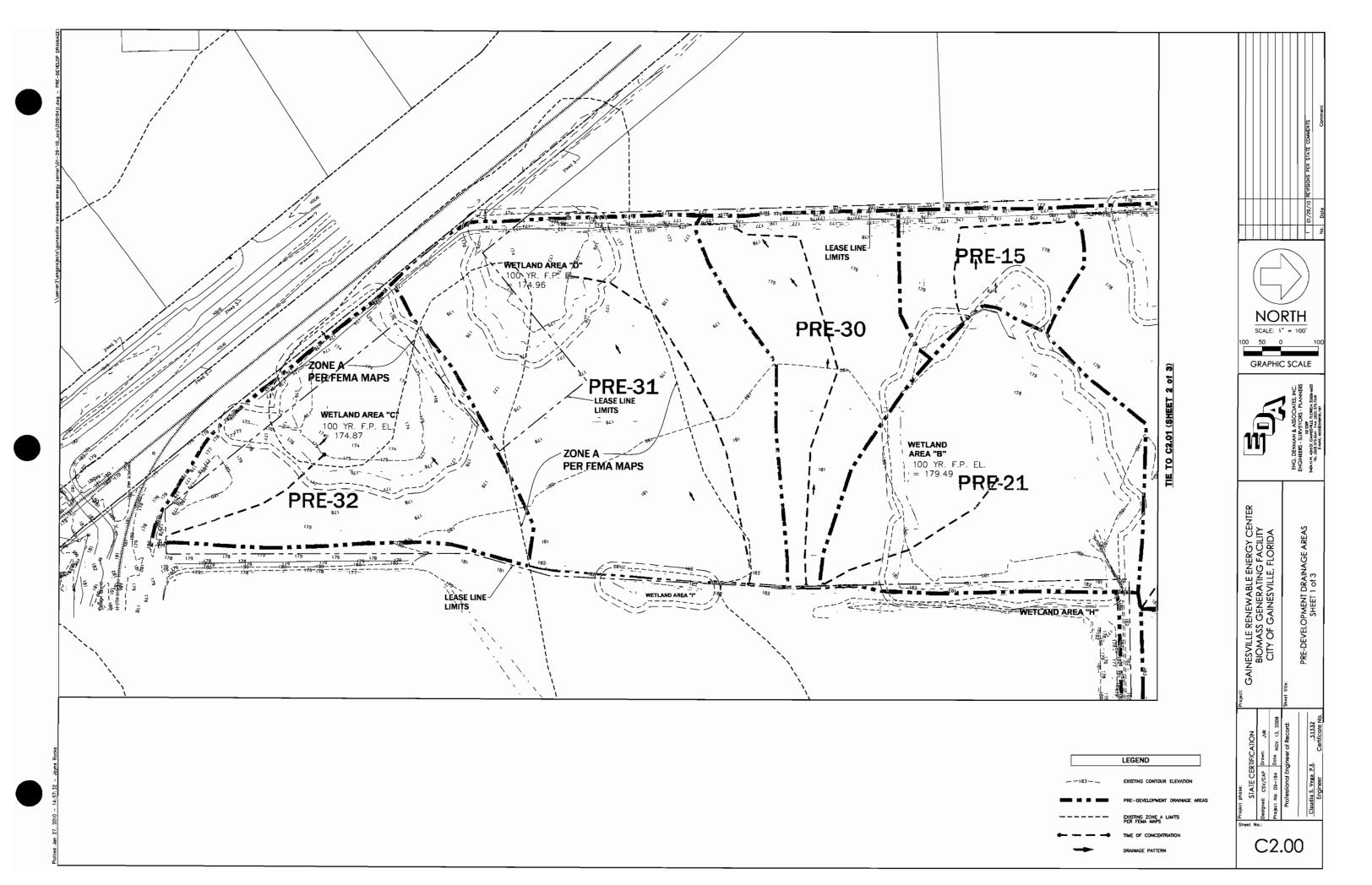


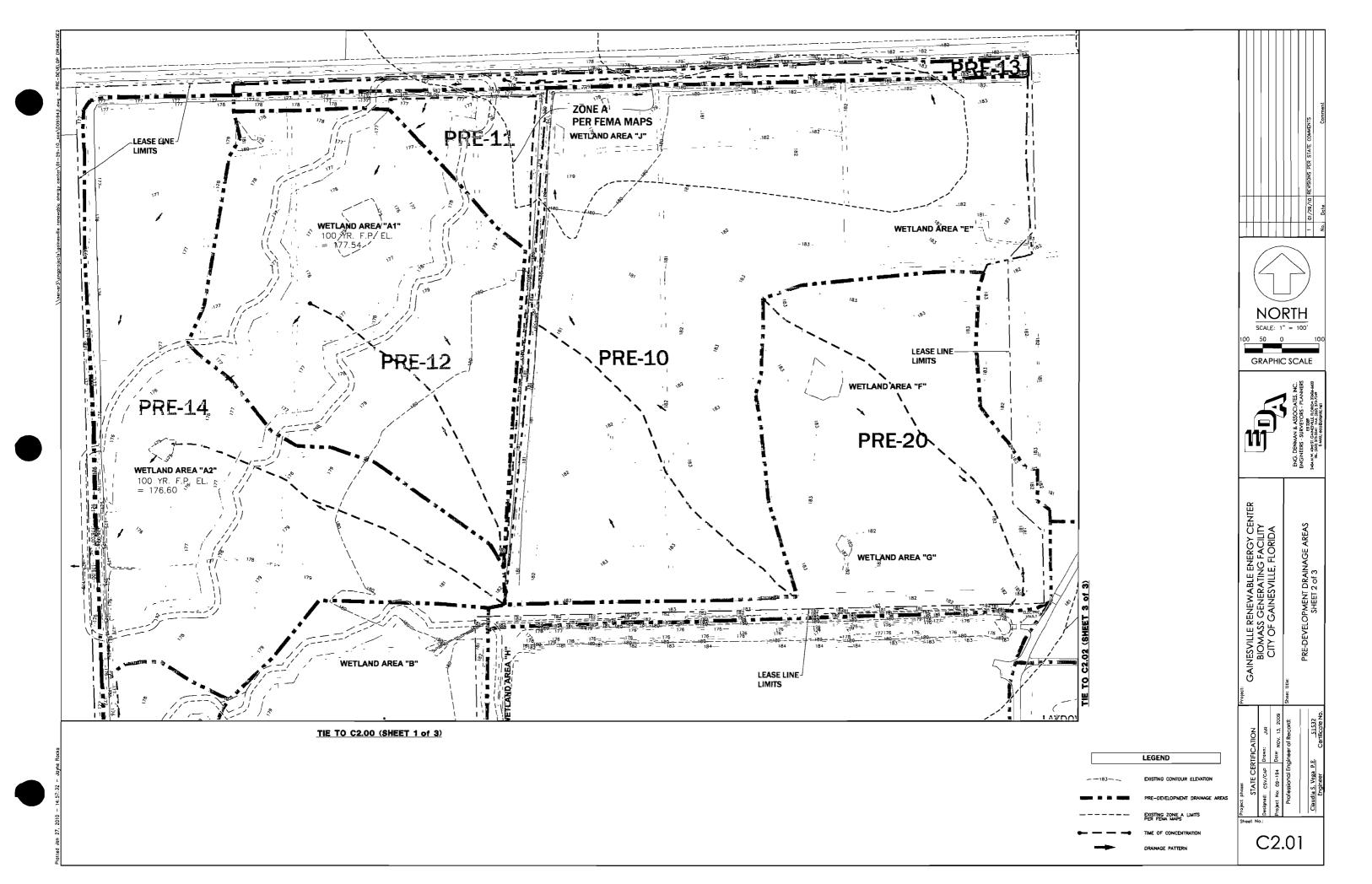


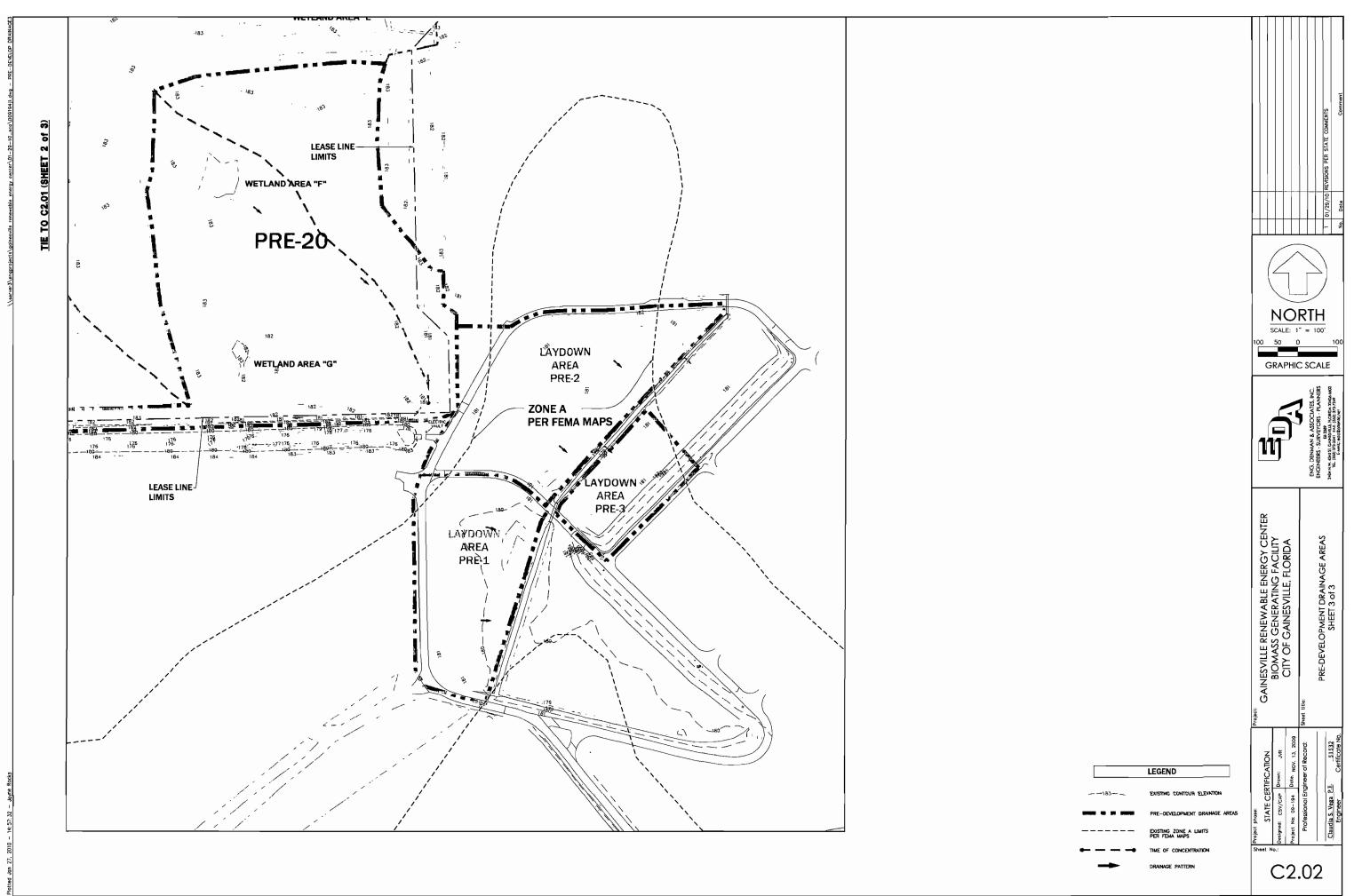
Attachment B

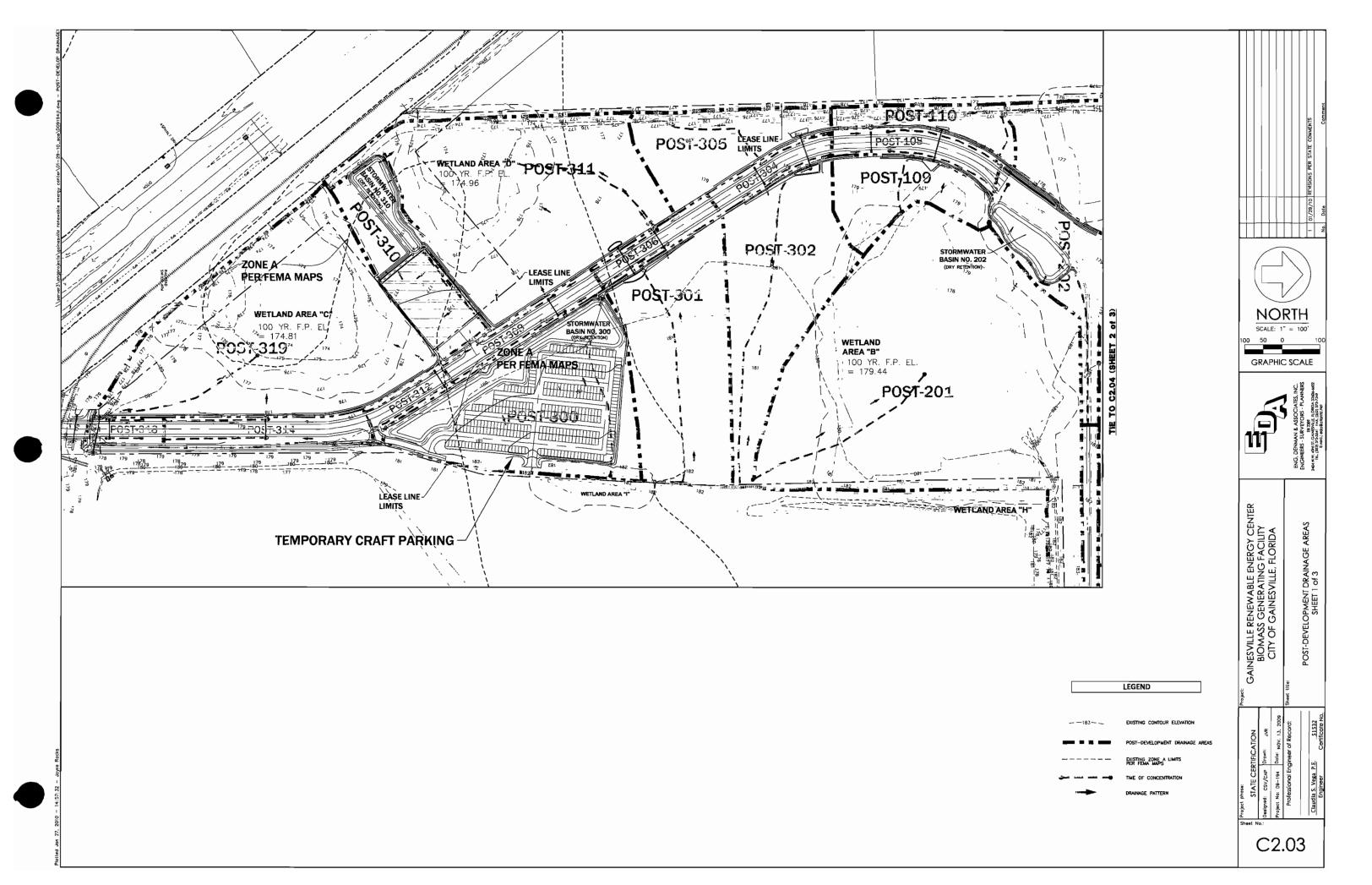
Pre- and Post-development Drainage Plans

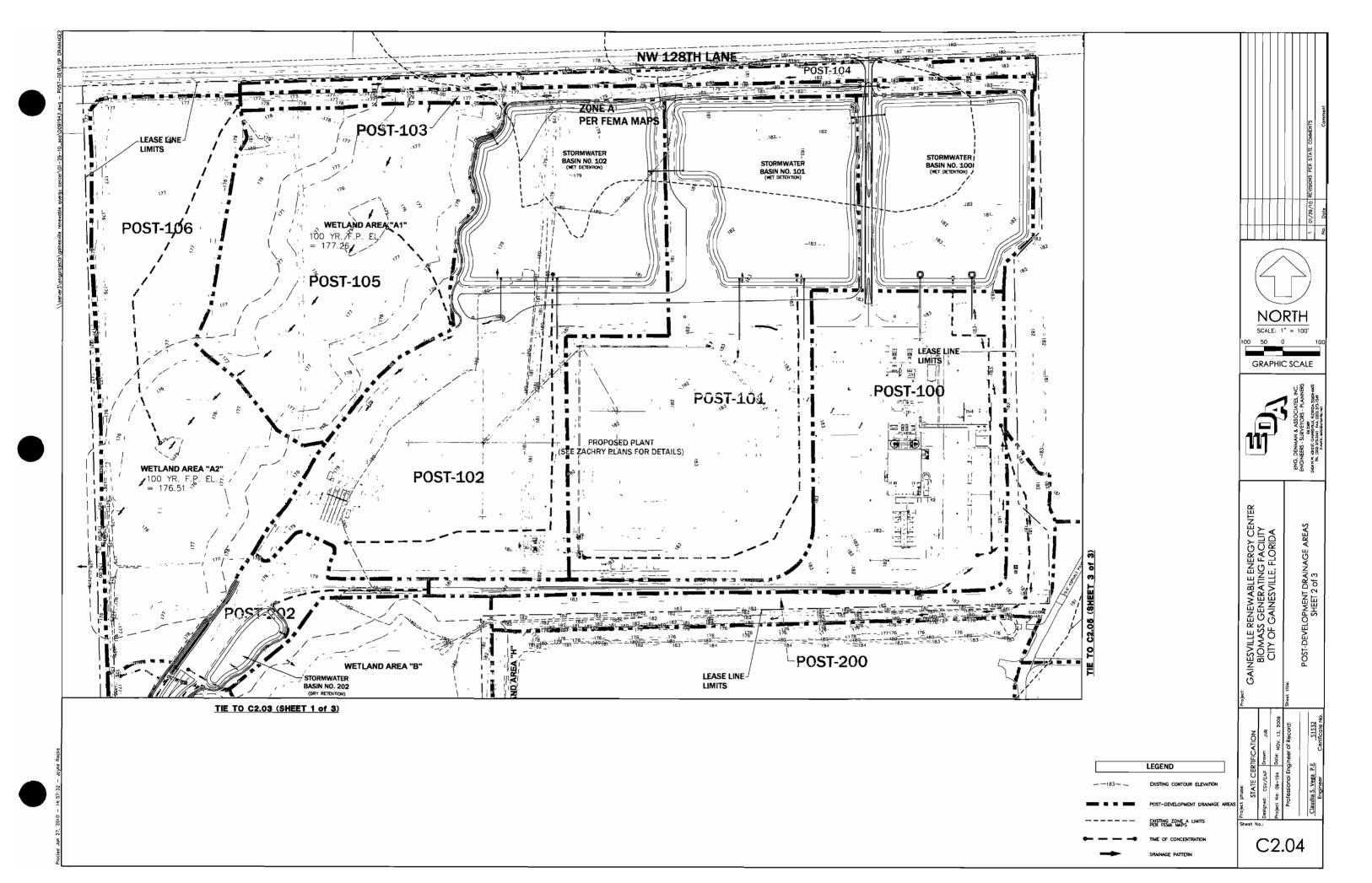


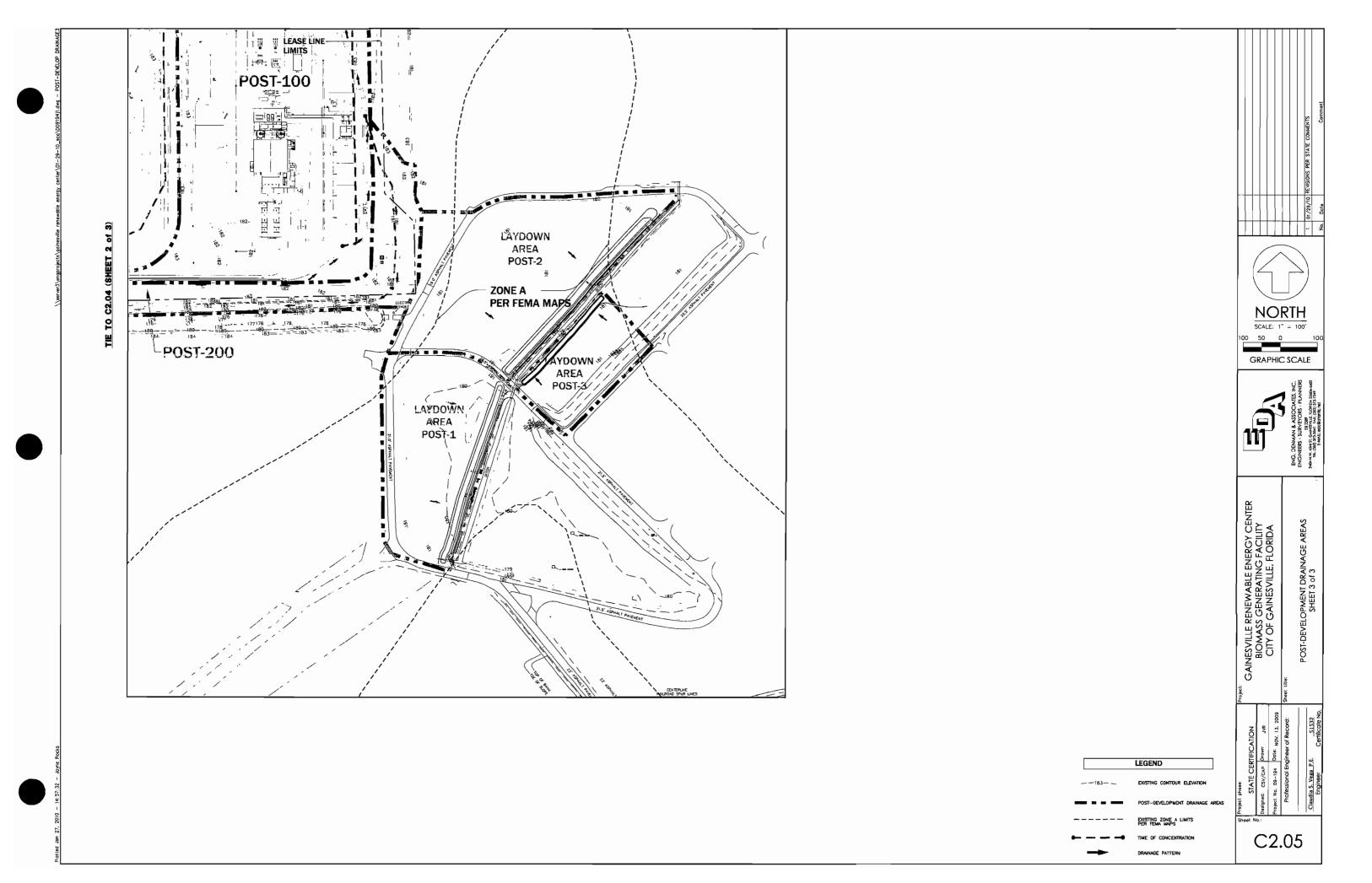














Attachment C

Drainage Calculations

DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

Pre-development Drainage Areas

Time of concentration was calculated using TR-55 and the summary is included in Attachment F

Pre-development - Area 10								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 14 (B)	458,959	10.536	0.35	55.0				
Open -Soil 17 (B)	271,807	6.240	0.35	55.0	-			
Open -Soil 28 (C)	447,035	10.263	0.50	70.0	-			
Existing Impervious	78,294	1.797	0.90	98.0	-			
Wetlands	13,347	0.306	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	1,269,442	29.142	0.44	63.4	60			

Pre-development - Area 11								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 28 (C)	114,396	2.626	0.50	70.0				
Existing Impervious	16,326	0.375	0.90	98.0	=			
Wetland	18,924	0.434	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	149,646	3.435	0.61	76.8	16			

Pre-development - Area 12								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 28 (C)	409,387	9.398	0.50	70.0				
Existing Impervious	32,800	0.753	0.90	98.0	-			
Wetland WET-A1	273,364	6.276	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	715,551	16.427	0.71	82.7	40			

Pre-development - Area 13								
	Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 14 (B)	69,408	1.593	0.35	55.0				
Ditch	18,347	0.421	1.00	100.0				
Totals	87,755	2.015	0.49	64.4	23			

Pre-development - Area 14							
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve			
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14 (B)	257,721	5.916	0.35	55.0	_		
Open -Soil 28 (C)	399,528	9.172	0.50	70.0	_		
Existing Impervious	35,709	0.820	0.90	98.0	_		
Wetland WET-A2	169,627	3.894	1.00	100.0	<u>-</u>		
Totals	862,585	19.802	0.57	72.6	49		

Pre-development - Area 15							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14 (B)	138,888	3.188	0.35	55.0			
Ditch	9,165	0.210	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	148,053	3.399	0.39	57.8	31		

Pre-development - Area 20							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14 (B)	396,218	9.096	0.35	55.0			
Open -Soil 17 (B)	210,083	4.823	0.35	55.0	_		
Ditch	23,949	0.550	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	630,250	14.469	0.37	56.7	55		

Pre-development - Area 21							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17 (B)	355,404	8.159	0.35	55.0	_		
Existing Impervious	7,068	0.162	0.90	98.0			
Wetland-WET-B	134,159	3.080	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	496,631	11.401	0.53	67.8	31		

Pre-development - Area 30								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 17 (B)	286,197	6.570	0.35	55.0	_,			
Existing Impervious	13,545	0.311	0.90	98.0				
Ditch	17,716	0.407	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	317,458	7.288	0.41	59.3	42			

Pre-development - Area 31								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 17 (B)	673,735	15.467	0.35	55.0	_			
Existing Impervious	12,456	0.286	0.90	98.0				
Wetlands - WET-D	67,306	1.545	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	753,497	17.298	0.42	59.7	40			

Pre-development - Area 32							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17 (B)	288,497	6.623	0.35	55.0	_		
Existing Impervious	12,252	0.281	0.90	98.0			
Wetlands - WET-C	99,786	2.291	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	400,535	9.195	0.53	67.5	18		

Post-development Drainage Areas

Total Post-development Areas						
	Area	Area				
Description	(sf)	(Acres)				
Total Impervious	1,559,607	35.804				
Open Areas	3,532,742	81.101				
Stormwater Systems	823,887	18.914				
Totals	5,916,236	135.818				

Time of concentration was calculated using TR-55 and the summary is included in Attachment E

Post-development Area 100							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14 (B)	121,938	2.799	0.35	55.0	_		
Proposed Impervious	351,414	8.067	0.90	98.0	_		
Basin 100	196,436	4.510	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	669,788	15.376	0.83	90.8	20		

Post-development - Area 101						
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 17(B)	48,427	1.112	0.35	55.0		
Open -Soil 28 (C)	65,032	1.493	0.50	70.0		
Proposed Impervious	419,191	9.623	0.90	98.0	_	
Basin 101	199,853	4.588	1.00	100.0	_	
Totals	732,503	16.816	0.83	89.6	18	

Post-development - Area 102							
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve			
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17 (B)	54,062	1.241	0.35	55.0			
Open -Soil 28 (C)	70,268	1.613	0.50	70.0	_		
Proposed Impervious	414,818	9.523	0.90	98.0	_		
Basin 102	230,026	5.281	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	769,174	17.658	0.85	93.0	18		

Post-development - Area 103							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 28 (C)	33,832	0.777	0.50	70.0			
Open -Soil 14 (B)	20,746	0.476	0.35	55.0	_		
Impervious (stabilized)	12,684	0.291	0.90	98.0	_		
Existing Ditch	17,315	0.397	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	84,577	1.942	0.63	76.7	23		

Post-development - Area 104					
	Area Area Runoff	Curve			
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)
Open -Soil 14 (B)	69,408	1.593	0.35	55.0	_
Existing Ditch	18,347	0.421	1.00	100.0	_
Totals	87,755	2.015	0.49	64.4	23

Post-development - Area 105						
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 28 (C)	204,609	4.697	0.50	70.0	_	
Existing Impervious	32,800	0.753	0.90	98.0		
Wetlands - WET-A1	273,364	6.276	1.00	100.0	_	
Totals	510,773	11.726	0.79	87.9	36	

Post-development - Area 106						
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 14 (B)	128,860	2.958	0.35	55.0		
Open -Soil 28 (C)	252,107	5.788	0.50	70.0	_	
Existing Impervious	35,709	0.820	0.90	98.0	-	
Wetlands - WET-A2	169,627	3.894	1.00	100.0	-	
Totals	586,303	13.460	0.64	77.1	41	

Post-development - Area 109						
Area Area Runoff Curve						
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 14 (B)	70,152	1.610	0.35	55.0	_	
By-pass sump	1,170	0.027	1.00	100.0	_	
Totals	71,322	1.637	0.36	55.7	32	

Post-development - Area 108						
Area Area Runoff Curve						
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 14(B)	7,560	0.174	0.35	55.0		
Proposed Impervious	21,600	0.496	0.90	98.0	=	
Swale	8,640	0.198	1.00	100.0	-	
Totals	37,800	0.868	0.81	89.9	10	

Pre-development - Area 110						
Area Area Runoff Curve						
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 14 (B)	33,375	0.766	0.35	55.0		
Existing Ditch	9,165	0.210	1.00	100.0	_	
Totals	42,540	0.977	0.49	64.7	28	

Post-development - Area 200							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	<u>(</u> sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17(B)	138,283	3.175	0.35	55.0	•		
Open -Soil 14 (B)	81,116	1.862	0.35	55.0	-		
Existing Ditch	23,949	0.550	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	243,348	5.587	0.41	59.4	10		

Post-development - Area 201							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17(B)	380,412	8.733	0.35	55.0			
Impervious	7,068	0.162	0.90	98.0	_		
Wetland WET-B	134,159	3.080	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	521,639	11.975	0.52	67.2	31		

Post-development - Area 202							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14(B)	35,036	0.804	0.35	55.0	_		
Impervious	39,045	0.896	0.90	98.0	_		
Basin 202	17,027	0.391	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	91,108	2.092	0.71	81.8	16		

Post-development - Area 300 - Craft Parking							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17 (B)	69,233	1.589	0.35	55.0			
Impervious	95,654	2.196	0.70	85.0	_		
Basin 300	37,544	0.862	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	202,431	4.647	0.64	77.5	38		

Post-development - Area 301							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17(B)	143,429	3.293	0.35	55.0			
By-pass sump	3,226	0.074	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	146,655	3.367	0.36	56.0	51		

Post-development - Area 302							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17(B)	168,437	3.867	0.35	55.0			
By-pass sump	3,125	0.072	1.00	100.0	=		
Totals	171,562	3.939	0.36	55.8	45		

Post-development - Area 304							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17(B)	3,920	0.090	0.35	55.0			
Impervious	11,200	0.257	0.70	85.0	_		
Swale	4,480	0.103	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	19,600	0.450	0.70	82.4	10		

Post-development - Area 305							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14(B)	75,364	1.730	0.35	55.0			
Existing Impervious	2,400	0.055	0.70	85.0	-		
Existing Ditch	9,215	0.212	1.00	100.0			
Totals	86,979	1.997	0.43	60.6	29		

Post-development - Area 306							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 17(B)	3,920	0.090	0.35	55.0			
Impervious	11,200	0.257	0.70	85.0	_		
Swale	4,480	0.103	1.00	100.0	_		
Totals	19,600	0.450	0.70	82.4	10		

Post-development - Area 308							
Area Area Runoff Curve							
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)		
Open -Soil 14(B)	7,280	0.167	0.35	55.0			
Impervious	20,800	0.478	0.70	85.0	_		
Swale	8,320	0.191	1.00	100.0	-		
Totals	36,400	0.836	0.70	82.4	10		

Post-development - Area 310 - Switch Yard								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 14 (B)	9,646	0.221	0.35	55.0				
Stabilized area	31,500	0.723	0.70	85.0	-			
Basin 310	16,849	0.387	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	57,995	1.331	0.73	84.4	14			

Post-development - Area 311								
Area Area Runoff Curve								
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)			
Open -Soil 17(B)	232,030	5.327	0.35	55.0	_			
Existing Impervious	12,456	0.286	0.70	85.0	_			
Wetland D	67,306	1.545	1.00	100.0	_			
Totals	311,792	7.158	0.50	65.9	40			

Post-development - Area 312					
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve	
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)
Open -Soil 17(B)	4,200	0.096	0.35	55.0	
Impervious	12,000	0.275	0.90	98.0	-
Swale	4,800	0.110	1.00	100.0	-
Totals	21,000	0.482	0.81	89.9	10

Post-development - Area 314						
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 14(B)	6,720	0.154	0.35	55.0		
Impervious	19,200	0.441	0.90	98.0	-	
Swale	7,680	0.176	1.00	100.0	-	
Totals	33,600	0.771	0.81	89.9	10	

Post-development - Area 318					
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve	
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)
Open -Soil 14(B)	1,960	0.045	0.35	55.0	
Impervious	5,600	0.129	0.90	98.0	_
Swale	2,240	0.051	1.00	100.0	•
Totals	9,800	0.225	0.81	89.9	10

Post-development - Area 319						
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN	Tc (min)	
Open -Soil 14(B)	247,138	5.674	0.35	55.0	_	
Impervious	3,268	0.075	0.90	98.0		
Wetland C	99,786	2.291	1.00	100.0	_	
Totals	350,192	8.039	0.54	68.2	42	

	Post-development - Laydown area 1					
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN		
Open -Soil 14(B)	65,271	1.498	0.35	55.0		
Open -Soil 16(D)	63,786	1.464	0.50	70.0		
Existing roadway	9,000	0.207	1.00	100.0		
Totals	138,057	3.169	0.46	64.9		

	Post-development - Laydown area 2					
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN		
Open -Soil 14(B)	177,844	4.083	0.35	55.0		
Open -Soil 16(D)	24,809	0.570	0.50	70.0		
Existing roadway	6,600	0.152	1.00	100.0		
Totals	209,253	4.804	0.39	58.2		

Post-development - Laydown area 3						
	Area Runoff Curve					
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN		
Open -Soil 14(B)	4,922	0.113	0.35	55.0		
Open -Soil 16(D)	58,538	1.344	0.50	70.0		
Existing roadway	4,200	0.096	1.00	100.0		
Totals	67,660	1.553	0.52	70.8		

_	Drainage Areas at Main Entrance					
	Area	Area	Runoff	Curve		
Description	(sf)	(Acres)	(C)	CN		
Existing Impervious	4,922	0.113	0.35	55.0		
Proposed Impervious	58,538	1.344	0.50	70.0		
Existing roadway	4,200	0.096	1.00	100.0		
Totals	67,660	1.553	0.52	70.8		

Discharge Data

Description	Exist. Pipe & weir 10	Existing weir 13	Existing weir 12	Existing weir 14	Existing Ditch 20
Pipe (in)	15	•			24
Pipe Elevation (msl)	176.32				179.58
Pipe Downstream El (msl)	176.22				179.07
Pipe length (ft)	35.00				31.00
Weir length (ft)	84.00	324.00	30.00	315.00	29.00
Weir elevation (msl)	178.34	177.52	176.65	176.25	182.00
Weir rise (ft)	0.66	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.28

Description	Existing weir Wet-B	Existing Ditch 30	Existing Weir 31	Existing Weir 32
Pipe (in)	WOII WCL-D	12	12	12
Pipe Upstream El (msl)		174.60	173.12	173.19
Pipe Downstream El (msl)		174.60	173.12	173.19
Pipe length (ft)	445.00	29.00	42.00	25.00
Weir length (ft)	115.00	160.00	99.00	93.00
Weir elevation (msl)	179.26	177.41	174.70	175.00
Weir rise (ft)	0.40	0.59	0.30	0.40

	Prop. Weir	Prop. Weir	Prop. Weir	Existing	Existing
Description	& orifice 100	& orifice 101	& orifice 102	weir 104	weir 105
Orifice (in)	3.50	3.50	3.67		
number of orifices	3	3	3		
Orifice Elevation (msl)	180.75	180.25	178.00		
Weir length (ft)	1.17	2.50	3.00	324.00	30.00
Weir elevation (msl)	182.25	181.58	179.58	177.52	176.65
Weir rise (ft)	1.00	1.17	1.17	0.50	0.50

Description	Existing weir 106	Proposed weir 108	Existing weir 200	Existing weir WET-B	Proposed weir 202
Pipe (in)			24		
Pipe Elevation (msl)			179.58		
Pipe Downstream EI (msl)			179.07		
Pipe length (ft)			31.00		
Weir length (ft)	315.00	5.00	29.00	115.00	1.50
Weir elevation (msl)	176.25	178.62	182.00	179.23	181.50
Weir rise (ft)	0.50	1.00	0.25	0.40	0.50

	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
Description	Weir 300	Weir 306	Weir 304	Ditch 305	Weir 308
Pipe (in)				12	
Pipe Upstream El (msl)				174.60	
Pipe Downstream El (msl)		_		174.60	
Pipe length (ft)				29.00	
Weir length (ft)	2.50	5.00	5.00	149.00	5.00
Weir elevation (msl)	181.95	179.46	179.40	177.41	179.36
Weir rise (ft)	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.59	1.00

Description	Proposed Weir 310	Existing Weir 311	Proposed Weir 312	Proposed Weir 314	Existing Weir 319
	vven 510		VVEII 312	Well 314	
Pipe (in)		12			12
Pipe Upstream El (msl)		173.12			173.19
Pipe Downstream EI (msl)		173.11			172.75
Pipe length (ft)		42.00			25.00
Weir length (ft)	1.00	99.00	5.00	5.00	93.00
Weir elevation (msl)	177.60	174.70	180.21	179.62	175.00
Weir rise (ft)	0.40	0.30	1.00	1.00	0.40

Description	Proposed Pipe 109	Proposed Pipe 302	Proposed Pipe 301	Proposed Weir 318
Pipe (in)	18	18	18	
Pipe Upstream El (msl)	177.85	178.25	178.53	
Pipe Downstream EI (msl)	177.37	177.75	178.00	
Pipe length (ft)	92.00	92.00	92.00	
Weir length (ft)				5.00
Weir elevation (msl)				180.32
Weir rise (ft)				1.00

	Laydown	Laydown	Laydown
Description	Area1	Area 2	Area 2
Pipe (in)			
Pipe Upstream El (msl)			
Pipe Downstream El (msl)			
Pipe length (ft)			
Weir length (ft)	5.00	5.00	5.00
Weir elevation (msl)	180.75	181.25	181.35
Weir rise (ft)	0.25	0.25	0.20

Basin Storage Data

Existing Ditch 10				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
176.32	50	0.00	0.00	
177.00	150	0.00	0.00	
178.00	5,555	0.13	0.07	
179.00	30,422	0.70	0.48	

		Existing Dit	tch 13	
	Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2
	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft
	177.00	1,517	0.035	-
•	177.52	9,467	0.217	0.066
	178.00	16,809	0.386	0.210

	Existing Dito	h 15	
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft
175.00	545	0.013	-
176.00	4,565	0.105	0.059
177.00	9,165	0.210	0.216

Existing Wetland WET-A1 (Area 12)						
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2			
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
175.00	11,441	0.263	-			
176.00	53,230	1.222	0.742			
176.75	131,215	3.012	2.330			
177.00	216,777	4.977	3.329			
177.40	277,056	6.360	5.596			

Existing Wetland WET-A2 (Area 14)					
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2		
 (msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
175.00	7,383	0.169	-		
176.00	101,600	2.332	1.251		
176.75	252,765	5.803	4.302		

	Existing Wetland WET-B				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2		
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
178.00	35,955	0.825	-		
179.00	134,159	3.080	1.953		
179.63	217,196	4.986	4.493		

Existing Ditch 20				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
180.00	4,532	0.104	-	
181.00	13,450	0.309	0.206	
182.00	23,949	0.550	0.636	
182.25	25,855	0.594	0.779	

Existing Ditch 30				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
175.00	584	0.013	-	
176.00	4,632	0.106	0.060	
177.00	9,215	0.212	0.219	
177.41	11,415	0.262	0.316	

	Existing Wetland WET-C				
Stage Area Area			Vol. V2		
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
173.50	32,118	0.737			
174.00	49,810	1.143	0.470		
175.00	99,786	2.291	2.187		

Existing Wetland WET-D			
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2
* (msl)	sf	Аç	Ac-ft
173.00	5,758	0.132	•
174.00	23,537	0.540	0.336
175.00	67.306	1.545	1.379

Volume V1 is the volume available for the permanent pool and Volume V2 is the storage volume available to route the storm.

Proposed Wet Detention Basin 100					
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V1	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	Ac-ft	
178.60	165,224	3.793	-		
179.00	167,852	3.853	1.529		
179.50	171,137	3.929	3.475		
179.75	172,780	3.966	4.462		
180.00	174,422	4.004	5.458		
180.50	177,707	4.080	7.479		
180.75	179,350	4.117	8.504	0.000	
181.00	181,059	4.157	9.538	1.034	
181.37	183,555	4.214	11.067	2.563	
182.00	187,893	4.313	13.773	5.269	
182.50	191,310	4.392	15.949	7.446	
183.00	194,727	4.470	18.165	9.661	
183.25	196,436	4.510	19.287	10.784	

Proposed Wet Detention Basin 101				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V1	Vol. V2
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	Ac-ft
178.10	167,650	3.849	-	
178.20	168,280	3.863	0.386	_
178.50	170,172	3.907	1.551	
179.00	173,324	3.979	3.522	
179.50	176,477	4.051	5.530	
180.00	179,629	4.124	7.574	
180.25	181,205	4.160	8.609	0.000
180.50	183,070	4.203	9.655	1.045
180.91	186,164	4.274	11.413	2.803
181.00	186,799	4.288	11.777	3.168
181.25	188,664	4.331	12.855	4.246
181.50	190,529	4.374	13.943	5.334
182.00	194,259	4.460	16.151	7.542
182.75	199,853	4.588	19.544	10.935

_						
	Proposed Wet Detention Basin 102					
	Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V1	Vol. V2	
_	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	Ac-ft	
_	175.85	182,502	4.190	-		
_	176.00	184,366	4.232	0.632		
_	177.00	196,793	4.518	5.007		
_	177.75	206,113	4.732	8.475		
_	178.00	209,220	4.803	9.667	0.000	
_	178.61	213,428	4.900	12.610	2.943	
_	179.00	216,155	4.962	14.550	4.883	
_	179.50	219,623	5.042	17.051	7.384	
_	179.75	221,357	5.082	18.316	8.649	
_	180.00	223,091	5.121	19.592	9.924	
_	180.25	224,825	5.161	20.877	11.210	
	181.00	230,026	5.281	24.793	15.126	

	Existing Ditch 103				
	Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
_	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
_	176.32	50	0.001	-	
	177.00	150	0.003	0.002	
	178.00	5,555	0.128	0.067	
	179.00	30,422	0.698	0.480	

	Existing Ditch 104				
	Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
_	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
_	177.00	1,517	0.035	•	
_	177.52	9,467	0.217	0.066	
	178.00	16,809	0.386	0.210	

Existing Wetland WET-A1 (Area 105)				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
175.00	11,441	0.263	-	
176.00	53,230	1.222	0.742	
176.75	131,215	3.012	2.330	
177.00	216,777	4.977	3.329	
177.40	277,056	6.360	5.596	

Existing Wetland WET-A2 (Area 106)						
Stage	Stage Area Area Vol.					
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
175.00	7,383	0.169	_			
176.00	101,600	2.332	1.251			
176.75	252,765	5.803	4.302			

_					
	Proposed By-pass sump (Area 109)				
	Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
	177.85	661	0.015	-	
	177.92	916	0.021	0.001	
	178.00	1,170	0.027	0.003	

Proposed Road Swale 108						
Stage	Stage Area Area					
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
177.56	1,080	0.025	-			
178.00	4,406	0.101	0.028			
178.56	8,640	0.198	0.112			
179.00	11,966	0.275	0.216			
179.56	16,200	0.372	0.397			

Existing Ditch 200				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
180.00	4,532	0.104	-	
181.00	13,450	0.309	0.206	
182.00	23,949	0.550	0.636	
182.25	25,855	0.594	0.779	

Existing Wetland WET-B (Area 201)					
 Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2		
 (msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
178.00	35,955	0.825	-		
179.00	134,159	3.080	1.953		
179.63	217,196	4.986	4.493		

Propo	Proposed Dry Retention Basin 202				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V1		
_ (msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
180.00	12,351	0.284	-		
180.50	13,520	0.310	0.148		
181.00	14,689	0.337	0.310		
181.50	15,858	0.364	0.486		
182.00	17,027	0.391	0.674		

Proposed Dr	Proposed Dry Retention Basin 300 Craft Parking					
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V1			
_ (msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
180.50	30,080	0.691	-			
181.00	31,946	0.733	0.356			
181.50	33,812	0.776	0.733			
182.00	35,678	0.819	1.132			
182.50	37,544	0.862	1.552			

Proposed By-pass sump (Area 301)				
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
178.53	986	0.023	-	
178.77	2,106	0.048	0.009	
179.00	3,226	0.074	0.023	
179.40	5,345	0.123	0.062	

	Proposed By-pass sump (Area 302)				
S	tage	Area	Area	Vol. V2	
((msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft	
178	3.25	902	0.021	-	
178	3.63	2,014	0.046	0.013	
179	9.00	3,125	0.072	0.035	
179	9.30	4,389	0.101	0.061	

Proposed Road Swale 304					
Stage	Area	Area	Vol. V1		
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
178.40	560	0.013	-		
179.00	2,912	0.067	0.024		
179.40	4,480	0.103	0.058		
180.00	6,832	0.157	0.136		
180.40	8,400	0.193	0.206		

Existing Ditch 305						
Stage	Stage Area Area					
(msl)	sf	Ac _	Ac-ft			
175.00	584	0.013	-			
176.00	4,632	0.106	0.060			
177.00	9,215	0.212	0.219			
177.41	11,415	0.262	0.316			

Pr	Proposed Road Swale 306				
Stage	Stage Area Area				
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft		
178.46	560	0.013	•		
179.00	2,677	0.061	0.020		
179.46	4,480	0.103	0.058		
180.00	6,597	0.151	0.127		
180.46	8,400	0.193	0.206		

Proposed Road Swale 308						
Stage	Stage Area Area					
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
178.36	1,040	0.024	-			
179.00	5,699	0.131	0.050			
179.36	8,320	0.191	0.107			
180.00	12,979	0.298	0.264			
180.36	15,600	0.358	0.382			

	Proposed Dr	Proposed Dry Retention Basin 310- Switch Yard						
	Stage	Stage Area Area						
_	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft				
	176.50	13,174	0.302	-				
	176.75	13,787	0.316	0.077				
	177.00	14,399	0.331	0.158				
	177.50	15,624	0.359	0.331				
	178.00	16,849	0.387	0.517				

Existing Wetland WET-D (Area 311)						
Stage	Stage Area Area Vol.					
(msl)	(msl) sf Ac					
173.00	5,758	0.132	-			
174.00	23,537	0.540	0.336			
175.00	67,306	1.545	1.379			

Proposed Road Swale 312						
Stage	Area	Vol. V1				
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
179.16	600	0.014	-			
180.00	4,128	0.095	0.046			
180.16	4,800	0.110	0.062			
181.00	8,328	0.191	0.189			
181.16	9,000	0.207	0.220			

Proposed Road Swale 314							
Stage	Vol. V1						
 (msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft				
178.55	960	0.022	•				
179.00	3,984	0.091	0.026				
179.55	7,680	0.176	0.099				
180.00	10,704	0.246	0.194				
180.55	14,400	0.331	0.353				

Decree and Decod Occupie 040								
	Proposed Road Swale 318							
Stage	Stage Area Area							
(msl)	sf_	Ac	Ac-ft					
179.26	280	0.006	-					
180.00	1,730	0.040	0.017					
180.26	2,240	0.051	0.029					
181.00	3,690	0.085	0.079					
181.26	4,200	0.096	0.103					

Existing Wetland WET-C (Area 319)							
Stage	Stage Area Area						
(msl)	(msl) sf Ac						
173.50	173.50 32,118 0.737						
174.00	49,810	1.143	0.470				
175.00	99,786	2.291	2.187				
175.45	120,528	2.767	3.325				

	Proposed Basin Laydown Area 1						
•	Stage	Vol. V1					
	(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft			
-	179.50	6,132	0.141	-			
	179.75	7,239	0.166	0.038			
	180.00	8,346	0.192	0.083			
	180.50	10,561	0.242	0.192			
	181.00	12,775	0.293	0.326			

Proposed Basin Laydown Area 2							
Stage	Stage Area Area Vo						
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft				
180.00	8,960	0.206	-				
180.75	11,760	0.270	0.178				
181.00	12,693	0.291	0.249				
181.25	13,627	0.313	0.324				
181.50	14,560	0.334	0.405				

Proposed Basin Laydown Area 3							
Stage	Stage Area Area						
(msl)	sf	Ac	Ac-ft				
180.00	4,160	0.096	-				
180.75	4,680	0.107	0.076				
181.00	4,853	0.111	0.103				
181.25	5,027	0.115	0.132				
181.50	5,200	0.119	0.161				

Soil Borings Information

Description	Basin 100	Basin 101	Basin 102	Basin 202
Soil Borings	38 - 43	34 -37	28 - 33	10,11
Average ground elevation	182.25	181.25	179.00	179.00
High season Water table (ft)	1.5	1	1	1
High season Water elevation	180.75	180.25	178.00	178.00
Depth to confined layer	11	9	10	7
Confined layer Elev.	171.25	172.25	169.00	172.00
Fillable Porosity (%)	25	25	25	25
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	15	15	11	11
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	20	20	15	15
Safety factor	2	2	_ 2	2
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	7.5	7.5	5.5	5.5
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	10	10	7.5	7.5

Description	Basin 300	Basin310	Swale 108	Swale 304
Soil Borings	6, 44, 45	1,2, 3, 4	9,10	8
Average ground elevation	179.75	176.00	178.30	179.00
High season Water table (ft)	1	1	1.5	2
High season Water elevation	178.75	175.00	176.80	177.00
Depth to confined layer	8	2.5	10	9
Confined layer Elev.	171.75	173.50	168.30	170.00
Fillable Porosity (%)	25	25	25	25
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	13	11	11	11
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	17	22	15	15
Safety factor	2	2	2	2
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	8.5	11	7.5	7.5

Description	Swale 306	Swale 308	Swale 312	Swale 314
Soil Borings	7	5,6	4	2,3
Average ground elevation	179.25	179.00	179.50	178.75
High season Water table (ft)	1.5	1	1	1
High season Water elevation	177.75	178.00	178.50	177.75
Depth to confined layer	9	8	10	2.75
Confined layer Elev.	170.25	171.00	169.50	176.00
Fillable Porosity (%)	25	25	25	25
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	11	11	11	11
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	15	15	15	15
Safety factor	2	2	2	2
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

Description	Swale 318	Lay-down 1	Lay-down 2	Lay-down 3
Soil Borings	1,2			
Average ground elevation	179.50	179.50	180.00	180.00
High season Water table (ft)	1	1	1	1
High season Water elevation	178.50	178.50	179.00	179.00
Depth to confined layer	2.25	8	8	8
Confined layer Elev.	177.25	171.50	172.00	172.00
Fillable Porosity (%)	25	25	25	25
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	11	11	11	11
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	15	15	15	15
Safety factor	2	2	2	2
Vertical Infiltration (ft/d)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Horizontal hyd. Con (ft/d)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

Basin Geometry

Description	Basin 100	Basin 101	Basin 102	Basin 202
Basin side slope ratio	4:1	4:1	4:1	4:1
Fence Required	no	no	no	no
Max. Unsaturated Area (sf)	N/A	N/A	N/A	14,689
Equivalent pond length (ft)	N/A	N/A	N/A	267
Equivalent pond width (ft)	N/A	N/A	N/A	55
Width of Maint. Path	5	5	5	5

Description	Basin 300	Basin310	Swale 108	Swale 304
Basin side slope ratio	4:1	4:1	4:1	4:1
Fence Required	no	no	no	no
Max. Unsaturated Area (sf)	33,812	15,012	8640	4480
Equivalent pond length (ft)	520	275	540	280
Equivalent pond width (ft)	65	55	16	16
Width of Maint. Path	5	5	N/A	N/A

Description	Swale 306	Swale 308	Swale 312	Swale 314	Swale 318
Basin side slope ratio	4:1	4:1	4:1	4:1	4:1
Fence Required	no	no	no	no	no
Max. Unsaturated Area (sf)	4,480	8,320	4800	7680	2240
Equivalent pond length (ft)	280	520	300	480	140
Equivalent pond width (ft)	16	16	16	16	16
Width of Maint. Path	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Water Quality

Wet Detention Basins:

Volume V1 = 2.00 inches over the total area, or

Volume V2 = 2.50 inches over the impervious area

V1 V2 Treatm. Stage Treatm. Recovery asin (Ac-ft) (Ac-ft) Vol. (ac-ft) (ft) Vol. (cf) Time (hrs)

	V I	٧٧	meaum.	Stage	meaun.	Necovery
Basin	(Ac-ft)	(Ac-ft)	Vol. (ac-ft)	(ft)	Vol. (cf)	Time (hrs)
Basin 100	2.563	1.681	2.563	181.37	111,631	45.2
Basin 101	2.803	2.005	2.803	180.91	122,084	38.8
Basin 102	2.943	1.984	2.943	178.61	128,196	26.0

<u>Dry Retention Basins:</u> Volume V1 = 2.00 inches over the total area, or

Volume V2 = 2.50 inches over the impervious area

Basin	V1 (Ac-ft)	V2 (Ac-ft)	Treatm. Vol. (ac-ft)	Stage (ft)	Treatm. Vol. (cf)	Recovery Time (hrs)
Basin 202	0.349	0.187	0.349	181.11	15,185	40.0
Basin 300	0.775	0.457	0.775	181.55	33,739	70.0
Basin 310	n 222	N 151	ი 222	177 19	9 666	36.0

Intensity for 3yr- 1 hr storm - I (inches)

Peak flow for water quality - Qp = Cpost * I * A

Volume of Runoff - Vr = Qp * Duration of storm

Overla	Drainage	Drainage	Peak Flow	Volume runoff	Treatm.
Swale	Area (sf)	Area (ac)	Qp (cfs)	Vr (cf)	Vol. (cf)
Swale 108	37,800	0.868	1.834	6,602	5,282
Swale 304	19,600	0.450	0.817	2,942	2354
Swale 306	19,600	0.450	0.817	2,942	2354
Swale 308	36,400	0.836	1.518	5,464	4371
Swale 312	21,000	0.482	1.019	3,668	2934
Swale 314	33,600	0.771	1.630	5,869	4695
Swale 318	9,800	0.225	0.475	1,712	1369
Laydown 1	138,057	3.169	3.804	13,696	10957
Laydown 2	209,253	4.804	4.850	17,459	13967
Lavdown 3	67.660	1.553	2.101	7.562	6049

	Weir	Treatment	Recovery
Swale	Elevation	Stage	Time (hrs)
Swale 108	178.62	178.61	12.0
Swale 304	179.40	179.36	7.0
Swale 306	179.46	179.42	7.0
Swale 308	179.36	179.32	45.0
Swale 312	180.21	180.21	12.0
Swale 314	179.62	179.60	30.0
Swale 318	180.32	180.31	35.0
Laydown 1	180.75	180.59	40.0
Laydown 2	181.25	181.24	63.0
Laydown 3	181.35	181.31	61.0

Wet Detention Basins

Orifice Design

Description	Basin1	Basin 2	Basin 3
Orifice Elevation (msl)	180.75	180.25	178.00
Treatment volume (Ac-ft)	2.56	2.80	2.94
Stage of treatment volume (msl)	181.37	180.91	178.61
One-half of treat. volume (Ac-ft)	1.28	1.40	1.47
Stage half of volume (msl)	181.06	180.58	178.30
Number of orifices	3	3	3
Diameter of the orifice (in)	3.50	3.50	3.67
Flow line elevation (msl)	180.90	180.40	178.15
h1 (ft)	0.47	0.52	0.45
h2 (ft)	0.16	0.19	0.15
Average depth (ft)	0.32	0.35	0.30
Area of the orifice (sf)	0.07	0.07	0.07
Orifice Coefficient	0.60	0.60	0.60
Flow rate (cfs)	0.54	0.57	0.58
Recovery time (hours)	28.60	29.58	30.53

Permanent Pool Volume

Description	Basin1	Basin 2	Basin 3
Total drainage area -DA (acres)	15.376	16.816	17.658
Runoff Coefficient - C	0.83	0.83	0.85
Wet season Rainfall depth - R (in)	30.00	30.00	30.00
Residence time - RT (days)	21.00	21.00	21.00
Length of wet season -WS (days)	153.00	153.00	153.00
Volume of permanent pool (Ac-ft)	4.37	4.80	5.18
Proposed volume of pool (ac-ft)	8.50	8.61	9.67
	OK	OK	OK

Mean depth of Basin

Description	Basin1	Basin 2	Basin 3
Volume of permanent pool (Ac-ft)	8.504	8.609	9.667
Pond area at orifice elevation (Ac)	4.117	4.160	4.803
Mean depth of pond (ft)	2.07	2.07	2.01
Mean depth between 2 ft to 8 ft	OK	OK	OK

Routing Results

		D	ischarge Resul	lts		_
Storm	Pre-devel	Post-dev	Pre-devel	Post-dev	Pre-devel	Post-dev
Event	WET-A2	T-A2 WET-A2 WE		WET-C	WET-D	WET-D
	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)
100yr-1hr	28.56	9.61	3.57	3.46	8.10	3.59
100yr-2hr	42.80	18.25	4.22	3.80	13.20	6.76
100yr-4hr	69.36	34.21	5.10	3.77	21.35	15.05
100yr-8hr	80.46	40.87	5.31	5.06	22.39	16.14
100yr-24hr	61.88	33.76	4.82	4.72	14.27	11.15
100yr-3d	58.41	41.90	4.49	4.36	13.89	13.67
100yr-7d	43.90	35.50	3.37	3.26	10.34	10.30
100yr-10d	57.35	43.84	3.98	3.86	13.45	13.48

		Stage Results		
Storm	Pre-devel	Post-dev	Pre-devel	Post-dev
Event	Wet-A1	Wet A1	Wet-A2	Wet A2
100yr-1hr	177.22	176.95	176.46	176.37
100yr-2hr	177.33	177.04	176.51	176.42
100yr-4hr	177.50	177.15	176.57	176.48
100yr-8hr	177.54	177.18	176.60	176.50
100yr-24hr	177.38	177.18	176.56	176.48
100yr-3d	177.34	177.22	176.55	176.50
100yr-7d	177.25	177.21	176.51	176.48
100yr-10d	177.34	177.26	176.55	176.51

			Stage Results			
Storm	Existing	Existing	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Event	Ditch 10	Ditch 13	Ditch 104	Basin 100	Basin 101	Basin 102
100yr-1hr	178.63	177.58	177.58	181.74	181.30	179.08
100yr-2hr	178.65	177.58	177.58	181.94	181.51	179.27
100yr-4hr	178.71	177.59	177.59	182.28	181.86	179.68
100yr-8hr	178.73	177.59	177.59	182.58	182.11	180.03
100yr-24hr	178.56	177.56	177.56	182.87	182.31	180.67
100yr-3d	178.59	177.56	177.56	183.23	182.62	180.81
100yr-7d	178.53	177.56	177.56	183.17	182.56	180.73
100yr-10d	178.58	177.56	177.56	183.10	182.61	180.83

		Stage	Results		
Storm	Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed
Event	Ditch 20	Ditch 200	Basin 202	WET-B	WET-B
100yr-1hr	180.82	180.51	181.02	179.11	178.92
100yr-2hr	180.93	180.69	181.19	179.31	179.14
100yr-4hr	181.29	180.88	181.58	179.46	179.38
100yr-8hr	181.36	180.97	181.72	179.49	179.42
100yr-24hr	180.77	180.38	181.84	179.49	179.42
100yr-3d	181.00	180.42	181.91	179.49	179.44
100yr-7d	180.79	180.29	181.83	179.46	179.41
100yr-10d	180.99	180.41	181.90	179.49	179.43

		Stage	Results		
Storm	Existing	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Event	Ditch 30	Basin 300	Ditch304	Ditch 306	Ditch 305
100yr-1hr	176.45	181.08	179.49	179.55	176.08
100yr-2hr	176.53	181.32	179.47	179.54	176.09
100yr-4hr	177.09	181.80	179.52	179.58	176.44
100yr-8hr	177.21	182.14	179.53	179.57	176.47
100yr-24hr	176.42	182.32	179.45	179.53	176.02
100yr-3d	176.41	182.43	179.46	179.53	176.07
100yr-7d	176.08	182.35	179.45	179.51	175.84
100yr-10d	176.38	182.43	179.46	179.52	176.04

		Stage Results		
Storm	Proposed	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
Event	Ditch 308	Basin 310	WET-D	WET-D
100yr-1hr	179.47	17 7 .15	174.82	174.67
100yr-2hr	179.45	177.19	174.88	174.80
100yr-4hr	179.53	177.53	174.95	174.90
100yr-8hr	179.54	177.68	174.96	174.91
100yr-24hr	179.62	177.90	174.89	174.86
100yr-3d	179.69	177.89	174.89	174.89
100yr-7d	179.64	177.82	174.85	174.85
100yr-10d	179.70	177.89	174.89	174.89

		Stage Results		
Storm	Proposed	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
Event	Ditch 312	Ditch 314	WET-C	WET-C
100yr-1hr	180.36	179.79	174.22	174.19
100yr-2hr	180.34	179.77	174.39	174.28
100yr-4hr	180.34	179.80	174.66	174.55
100yr-8hr	180.36	179.82	174.73	174.64
100yr-24hr	180.30	179.75	174.57	174.53
100yr-3d	180.28	179.72	174.47	174.43
100yr-7d	180.27	179.70	174.58	174.54
100yr-10d	180.28	179.71	174.87	174.81

Entrance Roadway Areas

Entrance Roadway Impervious									
Area Area									
Description	(sf)	(Acres)							
Existing Impervious	11,162	0.256							
Proposed Impervious	15,529	0.356							
Additional Impervious 4,367 0.100									



Attachment D

CD – Routing Data

ICPR3.1 and Ponds 3.2

Copies of the ICPR3.1 and Ponds3.2 Model input and output files are provided only in electronic format in the compact disc.





Attachment E

Time of Concentration and

Pipe Size Calculations

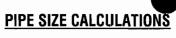
			Ti	me of Cor	ncentration -	Pre-develo _l	pment			
	Overland	Slope	Shallow	Slope	Shallow	Slope	Ditch	Slope	Tc	Tc
Area	(ft)	(ft/ft)	Conce (ft)	(ft/ft)	Conce (ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(hr)	(min)
10	100	0.004	906	0.0022	0		616	0.006	0.994	60
11	15	0.0080	100	0.0100	0		1,670	0.0024	0.267	16
12	100	0.0045	452	0.0012	404	0.0099	0		0.659	40
13	12	0.0250	1,389	0.0043	0		0		0.375	23
14	100	0.0039	459	0.0041	413	0.0097	0		0.814	49
15	100	0.0110	185	0.0054	310	0.0032			0.520	31
20	100	0.0045	676	0.0015	317	0.0060			0.918	55
21	100	0.0080	457	0.0088	0				0.519	31
30	100	0.0080	863	0.0046	174	0.0057			0.694	42
31	100	0.0070	364	0.0025	603	0.0100			0.664	40
32	100	0.0085			207	0.0193	0		0.308	18

	Time of Concentration - Post-development												
	Overland	Slope	Shallow	Slope	Shallow	Slope	Ditch	Slope	Tc	Тс			
Area	(ft)	(ft/ft)	Conce (ft)	(ft/ft)	Conce (ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(hr)	(min)			
100								·		20			
101										18			
102										18			
103	12	0.0250	1,395	0.0028					0.375	23			
104	12	0.0250	1,389	0.0043					0.375	23			
105	100	0.0050	122	0.0164	105	0.0190			0.597	36			
106	100	0.0080	480	0.0033	390	0.0041			0.684	41			
107	100	0.0045	75	0.0073					0.563	34			
108	100	0.0060	130	0.0050					0.530	32			
109	14	0.0200	380	0.0040					0.160	10			
110	100	0.0070	30	0.0050					0.466	28			
200	20	0.0200	349	0.0022					0.160	10			
201	100	0.0080	457	0.0088					0.519	31			
202	20	0.0200	456	0.0050					0.273	16			
300	100	0.005	281	0.0018					0.639	38			
301	100	0.0028	589	0.0034					0.843	51			
302	100	0.0055	748	0.0037					0.751	45			
303	14	0.0200	200	0.0036					0.161	10			
304	14	0.0200	200	0.0036					0.161	10			
305	100	0.0075	185	0.0054					0.490	29			
306	12	0.0200	212	0.0040					0.160	10			
307	12	0.0200	212	0.0040					0.160	10			
308	12	0.0200	358	0.0036					0.160	10			
309	12	0.0200	358	0.0036					0.160	10			
310	100	0.0040	342	0.0029					0.231	14			
311	100	0.0050	195	0.0087	136	0.0147			0.664	40			
312	12	0.0200	232	0.0040					0.160	10			
313	12	0.0200	232	0.0040					0.160	10			
314	12	0.0200	280	0.0040					0.160	10			
315	12	0.0200	280	0.0040					0.160	10			
316	12	0.0200	200	0.0040					0.160	10			
318	12	0.0200	200	0.0040					0.160	10			
319	100	0.0029	105	0.0057	214	0.0187			0.704	42			

PIPE SIZE CALCULATIONS RUNOFFF COEFFICIENT

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center

Drainage	Total Area		C = 0.9 Imperv.	C = 0.20 Open	С
Inlet	S.F.	AC.	Area	Area	
_					
1	18,867	0.433	726	18,141	0.227
2	21,986	0.505	1,976	20,010	0.263
3	14,889	0.342	2,870	12,019	0.335
4	17,447	0.401	2,592	14,855	0.304



3 YR, 10 MIN DESIGN EVENT

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center

				Runoff	Time of	Intensity	Runoff			Required Pi	pe Size		1	Proposed Pipe Size		
Loc From	ation To	Drain No	age Area Acres	Coeffi.	Concen. min.	l in/hr.	Q des. CFS	n	Slope %	Pipe (in)	Q CFS	V ft/sec	Slope %	Pipe (in)	Q CFS	V ft/sec
770	- 10			<u> </u>		,,,,,,,,	0.0		,,,	(,	0.0	14,000	-,-	(,	0.0	.4250
S-1A	S-1						1.47	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.30	15	3.84	3.13
S-2A	S-2						2.93	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.30	15	3.84	3.13
S-3	S-4						4.40	0.012	0.40	15	4.44	3.62	1.14	15	7.49	6.11
S-5A	S-5						3.21	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.30	15	3.84	3.13
S-6A	S-6						6.42	0.012	0.30	30	24.40	4.97	0.30	30	24.40	4.97
S-7	S-8						9.63	0.012	2.00	15	9.92	8.09	2.63	15	11.38	9.27
S-9A	S-9						13.31	0.012	0.30	30	24.40	4.97	0.30	30	24.40	4.97
S-10A	S-10						2.15	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.30	15	3.84	3.13
S-11	S-12						15.46	0.012	2.00	18	16.14	9.13	3.03	18	19.86	11.24
S-15	S-16						0.60	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	2.27	15	10.57	8.61
5-15	S-16						0.60	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	2.27	15	10.57	



Gainesville Renewable Energy Center

				Runoff	Time of	Intensity	Runoff		Required Pipe Size				Proposed Pipe Size			
Location		Drainage Area		Coeffi.	Concen.	l i	Q des.	n	Slope	Pipe	Q	V	Slope	Pipe	Q	V
From	To	No	Acres	С	min.	in/hr.	CFS		%	(in)	CFS	ft/sec	%	(in)	CFS	ft/sec
S-17	S-18						2.68	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	2.17	15	10.34	8.42
S-19	S-20						1.21	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	3.12	15	12.39	10.10
S-2 0 A	S-20B	1	0.433	0.227	10.00	6.20	0.61	0.012	0.30	24	13.46	4.28	0.50	24	17.38	5.53
S-21	S-22	2	0.505	0.263	10.00	6.20	0.82	0.012	0.30	24	13.46	4.28	0.50	24	17.38	5.53
S-2 3	S-24	3	0.342	0.335	10.00	6.20	0.71	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S-25	S-26	4	0.401	0.304	10.00	6.20	0.76	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S-27	S-28						6.29	0.012	0.35	18	6.75	3.82	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S-29	S-30						1.72	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.50	15	4.96	4.04
S-31	S-32						0.92	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.50	15	4.96	4.04
S-33	S-34						3.13	0.012	0.30	15	3.84	3.13	0.50	15	4.96	4.04
S-34A	S-34B						2.64	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.56	18	8.54	4.83
S-35	S-36						3.55	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S-37	S-38						4.22	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S- 3 8A	S-38B						2.85	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S-39	S-40						1.58	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57
S-40A	S-40B						1.27	0.012	0.30	18	6.25	3.54	0.50	18	8.07	4.57



Attachment F

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)





STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) MAY BE MODIFIED AND UPDATED DURING CONSTRUCTION AS A RESULT OF WEATHER, UNPREDICTABLE EVENTS AND SITE INSPECTIONS.

THIS DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED IN ORDER TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 62-621.300 (4) OF THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, WHICH PERTAINS TO THE GENERIC PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGE FROM LARGE AND SMALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE GRANTS THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (FDEP) THE AUTHORITY TO REGULATE POINT SOURCE DISCHARGES OF STORM-WATER FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES. THIS DOCUMENT ESTABLISHES A STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR THE SITE AND IS ORGANIZED TO CORRESPOND TO PART V OF DEP DOCUMENT No. 62-621.300 (4) (A) FDEP FORM 62-261.300 (4) (B) IS TO BE SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS DOCUMENT.

I. PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT: GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER (GREC)
BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY

COUNTY: ALACHUA

SECTION/TOWNSHIP/RANGE: S 27, T 8 SOUTH, R 19 EAST COUNTY PARCEL NO.: A PORTION OF 05884-001-000 LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE: 29°46'07", 82°23'53" STREET ADDRESS: 10001 N.W. 13th STREET

PROJECT AREA: 134 Ac.

APPROXIMATE AREA TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION: 76 Ac.

II. SITE DESCRIPTION:

 THE PROJECT INCLUDES THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BIOMASS ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITY IN CONJUNCTION WITH GAINESVILLE REGIONAL UTILITIES WITH ASSOCIATED PAVING, DRAINAGE AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS.

THE PROPOSED STORMWATER SYSTEM PROVIDES WATER QUALITY, AND FLOOD CONTROL.

- 2. THE SOIL CONDITIONS WERE INVESTIGATED AND SUMMARIZED IN THE SOILS REPORT PREPARED BY GSE. THE PROPOSED DRAINAGE PLAN WILL CONSIST OF 3 MAJOR DRAINAGE AREAS.
- 3. EXISTING AND FUTURE DRAINAGE PATTERNS ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAINAGE PLAN FOR PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS AND POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS. OUTFALLS, AND STORMWATER BASINS ARE SHOWN IN THE DRAINAGE PLAN AND THE DETAIL PLAN.
- 4. SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:
 - A. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, SILT FENCING AND TREE PROTECTION BARRICADES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND ALL EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FDOT INDEX #102.





- B. THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE WILL BE STABILIZED TO MINIMIZE THE CREATION OF DUST AND OFF SITE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS.
- C. THE SITE SHALL BE CLEARED AND GRUBBED OF UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION.
- D. THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STORMWATER PIPING WILL BE INSTALLED AND CONNECTED TO EXISTING STRUCTURES, WHERE APPLICABLE.
- E. THE SITE WILL BE ROUGHLY GRADED. IF SUITABLE, THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL MAY BE USED AS FILL FOR ON-SITE GRADING. THE ROADWAYS SHALL BE GRADED.
- F. THE STORMWATER BASINS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS FOLLOWS:
 - 1. INITIALLY CONSTRUCT THE WET DETENTION AND DRY RETENTION BASINS TO ROUGH GRADE BY UNDER-EXCAVATING THE BASIN BOTTOM AND SIDES BY APPROXIMATELY 12 INCHES.
 - 2. AFTER THE ROADWAY AND SIDE SWALES HAVE BEEN GRADED, THE INTERIOR SIDE SLOPES AND BASIN BOTTOM SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO FINAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. THE EXCESS SOIL AND UNDESIRABLE MATERIAL MUST BE CAREFULLY EXCAVATED AND REMOVED FROM THE BASINS SO THAT ALL ACCUMULATED SILTS, CLAYS, ORGANICS, AND OTHER FINE SEDIMENT MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE BASIN AREA. THE EXCAVATED UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AND TAKEN OFF-SITE.
 - 3. ONCE THE BASINS HAVE BEEN EXCAVATED TO FINAL GRADE, THE ENTIRE BASIN BOTTOM MUST BE DEEP RAKED AND LOOSENED FOR OPTIMAL INFILTRATION.
 - 4. THE BASINS SHALL BE SODDED AND STABILIZED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS.
- G. ROADWAYS AND PARKING LOTS WILL BE COMPACTED AND A LIMEROCK BASE WILL BE ESTABLISHED FOLLOWED BY AN OVERLAY OF ASPHALTIC CONCRETE. BUILDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED.
- H. UPON SIGNIFICANT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, THE STORMWATER SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED OUT TO REMOVE ACCUMULATED DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT.
- I. STORMWATER BASINS WILL BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT.
- J. ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE COMPLETELY GRASSED AND/OR LANDSCAPED. EVIDENCE OF GROWTH MUST BE PRESENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SILT FENCING AND OTHER EROSION CONTROL APPLICATIONS.

III. CONTROLS:

THE CONTROLS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AND MAINTAINED DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. IF SITE CONDITIONS ARE SUCH THAT ADDITIONAL CONTROL MEASURES ARE REQUIRED THAN WHAT IS SPECIFIED IN THE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES NECESSARY.

 THE CONSTRUCTION ACCESS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH GRAVEL AND TEMPORARY VEGETATION TO PREVENT SILT LEAVING THE SITE.





- 2. TREE BARRICADES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED BEFORE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OF ANY OF THE WORK AREAS.
- 3. BEFORE CLEARING, SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND AROUND THE WETLAND(S) AND/OR BASIN(S) AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. ALL EXISTING STORM DRAINAGE SWALES AND INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED PER FDOT INDEX 102.
- 4. AFTER CLEARING BUT BEFORE EXCAVATION AND GRADING, TEMPORARY BERMS AND SWALES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS REQUIRED TO DIVERT THE FLOW INTO THE CORRESPONDING STORMWATER BASIN.
- 5. ALL BASIN AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
- 6. THE STORMWATER BASINS SHALL BE ROUGH GRADED TO WITHIN 6" OF THE DESIGNED BASIN BOTTOM. THE BASIN SIDE SLOPES SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS BY SEEDING, MULCHING AND/OR SODDING TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE EROSION.
- 7. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF PAVING AND BUILDINGS, EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED.
- 8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE COMPLETELY LANDSCAPED AND/OR GRASSED. FINAL STABILIZATION INCLUDING SEEDING, MULCHING, SODDING OR RIPRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED. GRASS SEEDING RATES AND MIXTURES SHALL BE PER FDOT INDEX 104. EVIDENCE OF GROWTH MUST BE PRESENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SILT FENCING AND OTHER EROSION CONTROL APPLICATIONS AND PRIOR TO FINAL RELEASE.

IV. EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS:

STABILIZATION PRACTICES.

- 1. ALL ENTRANCES TO THE SITE SHALL BE STABILIZED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION AND FURTHER DISTURBANCE BEGINS. GRAVEL PAD SHALL PROVIDE STABILIZATION AND MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF SEDIMENT LEAVING THE SITE. MAINTENANCE OF THE ENTRANCE SHALL INCLUDE SWEEPING OF THE AREA ADJACENT TO THE ENTRANCE. STONE AND GRAVEL MIGHT NEED TO BE PERIODICALLY ADDED TO MAINTAIN THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ENTRANCE(S).
- 2. TREE BARRICADES SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE TREES AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL PLAN TO PROTECT THE EXISTING VEGETATION.
- 3. MULCH SHALL BE PLACED IN THE AREAS REQUIRED TO PREVENT EROSION FROM STORMWATER RUNOFF AND THE AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED TO RESIST WIND DISPLACEMENT AND SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY RAINSTORM TO IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE MULCH HAS BEEN WASHED OUT OR LOOSENED. THESE AREAS SHALL HAVE MULCH COVER REPLACEMENT.
- 4. SEEDING SHALL BE STARTED AFTER GRADING HAS BEEN FINISHED ON THE AREAS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. SEEDED AREAS SHOULD BE INSPECTED FOR FAILURE TO ESTABLISH, AND NECESSARY REPAIRS AND RESEEDING SHOULD BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ADDITIONAL SEEDING AND MULCH MAY BE REQUIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT EROSION DURING OR AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.





5. SOD SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE AREAS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. SOD SHALL BE PEGGED IF INSTALLED ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1. SODDED AREAS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND INSPECTED TO ENSURE SUCCESSFUL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEDIMENTATION PRACTICES.

- 1. SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE AREAS SHOWN IN THE PLANS AND AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT TO ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO GAPS OR TEARS. IF GAPS OR TEARS ARE FOUND THE FABRIC SHOULD BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED. SEDIMENT REMOVAL SHALL BE PART OF THE REGULAR MAINTENANCE. SILT FENCES SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED AND DISTURBED AREAS ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
- 2. DIVERSION SWALES, IF REQUIRED, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BEFORE MAJOR LAND DISTURBANCE OF THE RECEIVING BASIN. DIVERSION SWALES SHALL BE STABILIZED AFTER CONSTRUCTION TO MAINTAIN ITS EFFICIENCY.
- 3. INLETS SHOULD BE TEMPORARILY PROTECTED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT ENTERING THE INLET. BARRIERS WILL CATCH SOIL, DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE INLET.
- 4. OUTFALL STRUCTURES SHALL HAVE SILT FENCES TO PREVENT SILT FROM ENTERING THE STORMWATER BASINS AND SHALL BE STABILIZED AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT EROSION FROM WASHOUTS.

V. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT:

- 1. THE PROPOSED PROJECT OBTAINED AN ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE PERMIT FROM SUWANNEE RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SRWMD) FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM AND CONTROLS. THE PROPOSED SYSTEM (AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS) INCLUDED THE USE OF THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) CONSISTENT WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 40B-4 OF THE DISTRICT. THE OWNER AND/OR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION
 - AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM AND CONTROLS UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE COMPLETED AND FINAL STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED. HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND/OR AN ENTITY SIMILAR TO A HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUITY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE PERMIT.
- 2. TO TREAT AND CONTROL THE STORMWATER PRODUCED BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT, THE PROJECT REQUIRES THE INSTALLATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE FOLLOWING BMP'S: 3 DRY RETENTION BASINS AND 3 WET DETENTION BASINS WITH ALL GRADING ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION. THE BASINS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO CONTAIN AND ATTENUATE THE STORMS AND DISCHARGE AT PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS, WHILE PROVIDING TREATMENT TO THE RUNOFF AS REQUIRED BY THE DISTRICT AND STATE RULES USING THE GUIDELINES CONTAINED IN THE SRWMD HANDBOOK.

VI. CONTROLS FOR OTHER POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS:

1. WASTE DISPOSAL: NO SOLID MATERIALS, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATERS AND ARE NOT AUTHORIZED UNDER THE ISSUED ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE PERMIT.





- 2. THE USE OF GRAVEL AND CONTINUING SWEEPING ACTIVITIES AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE SITE WILL CONTROL THE TRACKING OF SEDIMENT AND DUST LEAVING THE SITE.
- 3. THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT WILL PROVIDE WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM BY CONNECTING INTO THE CENTRAL MUNICIPAL SYSTEM OF GAINESVILLE REGIONAL UTILITIES.
- 4. ANY APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTENANCE OF VEGETATION DURING CONSTRUCTION AND THROUGH PERPETUITY MAINTENANCE SHALL FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE RULES OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA.
- 5. ANY TOXIC MATERIALS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROPERLY STORED, DISPOSED OF AND CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER SHALL PROVIDE THE APPROPRIATE PERMITS FROM THE LOCAL OR STATE AGENCIES.

VII. APPROVED STATE OR LOCAL PLANS:

- 1. ALL THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROLS THAT ARE LISTED IN THE SITE PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE SRWMD ARE INCLUDED IN THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SEE ITEM III AND IV).
- 2. THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHALL BE AMENDED IF REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL OR STATE AGENCY OR AS REQUIRED BY UNFORESEEABLE CONDITIONS AND THE OWNER SHALL SUBMIT A RE-CERTIFICATION TO THE NPDES STATE OFFICE THAT THE PLAN HAS BEEN AMENDED TO ADDRESS THOSE CHANGES.

VIII. MAINTENANCE:

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE, INSPECTION SCHEDULE, AND REPAIRS OUTLINED IN THIS PLAN. MAINTENANCE SHALL CONTINUE THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT UNTIL WORK IS COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE.

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS MENTIONED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INITIATE ANY REPAIRS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BEING REPORTED. IN THE EVENT THAT THE BASINS DO NOT PERFORM PROPERLY OR IF A SINKHOLE DEVELOPS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED TO ASSIST IN COORDINATING REMEDIAL ACTION.

- 1. MAINTENANCE WOULD BE DIVIDED IN ROUTINE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
 MAINTENANCE. ALL STORMWATER BMP'S SHOULD BE INSPECTED FOR CONTINUED
 EFFECTIVENESS AND STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY ON A REGULAR BASIS. THE SYSTEMS
 SHOULD BE CHECKED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT IN ADDITION TO REGULARLY
 SCHEDULED INSPECTIONS.
- 2. ROUTINE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE INSPECTOR CHECKLIST TO AID THE INSPECTOR IN DETERMINING WHETHER A BMP'S MAINTENANCE IS ADEQUATE OR NEEDS A REVISION. INSPECTORS SHALL KEEP RECORD OF MAINTENANCE, ROUTINE OR REPAIR, TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE OF AN EFFICIENT INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE.





- 3. SIDE ENTRANCES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF GRAVEL AND CLEANING THE SOIL THAT IS TRACKED OFFSITE FOR PROPER DISPOSAL.
- 4. TREE BARRICADES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION OF MESH AND POSTS AND REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED VEGETATION.
- SILT FENCES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND INSPECTION TO ENSURE PROPER ANCHORING AND THAT NO TEARING OR GAPS HAVE OCCURRED. ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN IT HAS REACHED ONE-THIRD THE HEIGHT OF SILT FENCE.
- DIVERSION SWALES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT AND ONCE EVERY TWO WEEKS BEFORE FINAL STABILIZATION. THEY SHOULD BE CLEARED OF SEDIMENT AND MAINTAIN VEGETATIVE COVER.
- 7. TEMPORARY BERMS: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE REMOVAL OF DEBRIS, TRASH SEDIMENT AND LEAVES. SIDES OF THE BERM SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EROSION AFTER EACH STORM EVENT.
- 8. MULCHING: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE REPLACEMENT PERIODICALLY.
- SEEDING: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE RESEEDING OF AREAS THAT FAILED TO ESTABLISH.
- 10. SODDING: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE WATERING AND MOWING. REPLACEMENT OF GRASS MAY BE NECESSARY IF COVER IS NOT FULLY ESTABLISHED.
- 11. INLETS: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT AND MIGHT INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT.
- 12. OUTFALL STRUCTURES: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT TO ASSURE NO EROSION OR SCOUR HAS OCCURRED.
- 13. DRY RETENTION BASINS: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE MONITORING FOR SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION, CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM INLETS AND OUTLETS, MOW SIDE SLOPES AND INSPECT FOR DAMAGE OF BERMS AND REPAIR UNDERCUT OR ERODED AREAS AS NECESSARY.
- 14. WET DETENTION BASINS: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE MONITORING FOR SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION, CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM INLETS AND OUTLETS, MOW SIDE SLOPES AND INSPECT FOR DAMAGE OF BERMS AND REPAIR UNDERCUT OR ERODED AREAS AS NECESSARY.

IX. INSPECTIONS:

1. THE OWNER AND /OR CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO INSPECT ALL POINTS OF POTENTIAL DISCHARGE FROM THE PROJECT SITE FOR DISTURBED AREAS, THE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND BMP'S AS LISTED IN THIS PLAN. THE INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND BEFORE FINAL STABILIZATION, ONCE EVERY SEVEN-CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF A STORM THAT IS GREATER THAN 0.50 INCHES. AFTER FINAL STABILIZATION AND BEFORE FINISH OF CONSTRUCTION THE INSPECTION SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONCE EVERY MONTH.





- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE AT THE SITE TO MONITOR AND DOCUMENT RAINFALL EVENTS IN EXCESS OF 0.50 INCHES.
- 3. ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND AREAS USED FOR MATERIALS STORAGE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR POLLUTANTS ENTERING THE STORMWATER SYSTEM. THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE PLAN SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ENSURE THEY ARE OPERATING CORRECTLY. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND LEAVE THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFFSITE SEDIMENT TRACKING.
- 4. REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE NEEDED TO ASSURE PROPER OPERATION OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHALL BE DONE IN A TIMELY MANNER BUT NO LATER THAN 7 CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING THE INSPECTION.
- 5. A REPORT SHALL BE KEPT OF EACH INSPECTION FOR THREE YEARS AFTER FINAL STABILIZATION AND SHALL INCLUDE THE DATES OF EACH INSPECTION, THE SCOPE OF THE INSPECTION, MAJOR OBSERVATIONS, ANY REPAIR AND/OR MAINTENANCE REQUIRED AND ANY INCIDENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE. IF THE REPORT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY INCIDENTS OF NON-COMPLIANCE, THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN A CERTIFICATION THAT THE FACILITY HAS BEEN IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN AND THE NPDES PERMIT. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS OF THE INSPECTOR AND SHALL BE SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE TO FDEP RULE 62-621.300, PART VII.C. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION FORM IS INCLUDED ON THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHEET. A COPY SHALL BE RETAINED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE FROM THE DATE OF PROJECT INITIATION TO THE DATE OF FINAL STABILIZATION.

X. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES:

1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MIGHT BE COMBINED WITH STORMWATER AND WOULD BE AUTHORIZED AS PART OF THIS PERMIT: FIRE HYDRANT FLUSHING, CONTROL OF DUST, POTABLE WATER FLUSHING AND IRRIGATION DRAINAGE. BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THESE DISCHARGES, THE EROSION, STABILIZATION AND TREATMENT SYSTEMS TO BE IMPLEMENTED, AS PART OF THIS PLAN WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO PREVENT AND TREAT ANY POLLUTION RELATED TO THESE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES.

XI. CONTRACTORS:

1. ALL CONTRACTORS AND/OR SUBCONTRACTORS RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTING THE PLAN SHALL SIGN THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT. THE CERTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE NAME AND TITLE OF THE PERSON PROVIDING THE SIGNATURE, THE NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM, THE ADDRESS OF THE SITE AND THE DATE THE CERTIFICATION IS MADE. THE OWNER SHALL KEEP THESE CERTIFICATIONS AS PART OF THIS POLLUTION PLAN. MULTIPLE COPIES OF THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT MAY BE NECESSARY DEPENDING UPON THE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT.





CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

"I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I UNDERSTAND AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA GENERIC PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGE FROM LARGE AND SMALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN PREPARED THEREUNDER."

CONTRACTING FIRM:	_
ADDRESS:	
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	
TELEPHONE:	
FAX:	
PROJECT NAME:	
PROJECT ADDRESS:	
PROJECTADDRESS:	
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	
NAME:	
SIGNATURE:	
DATE:	



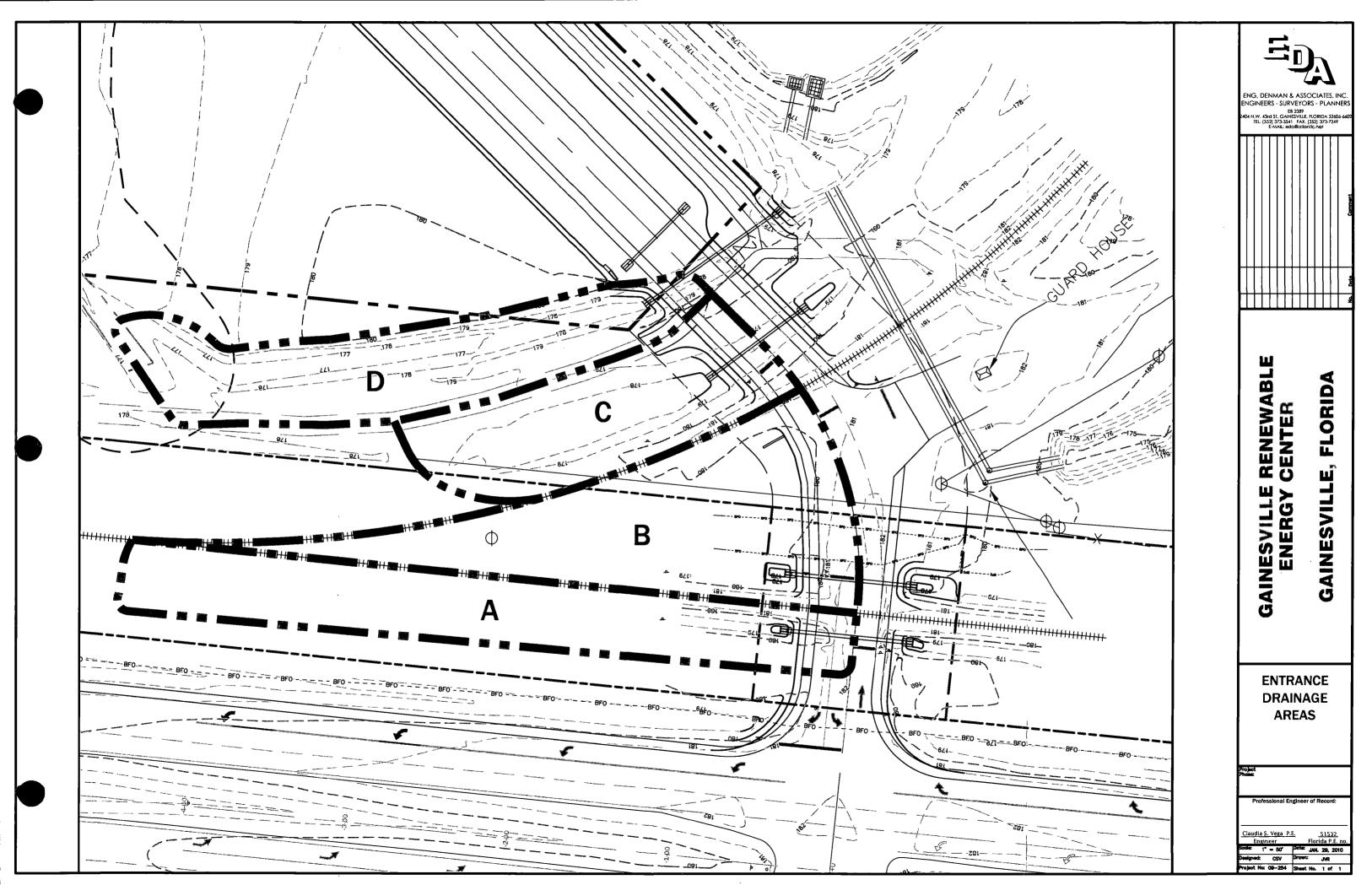


Attachment G

Detailed Construction Plans

Copies of the Detailed Construction Plans files are provided in electronic format on compact disc as 36" x 24" if higher resolution is desired



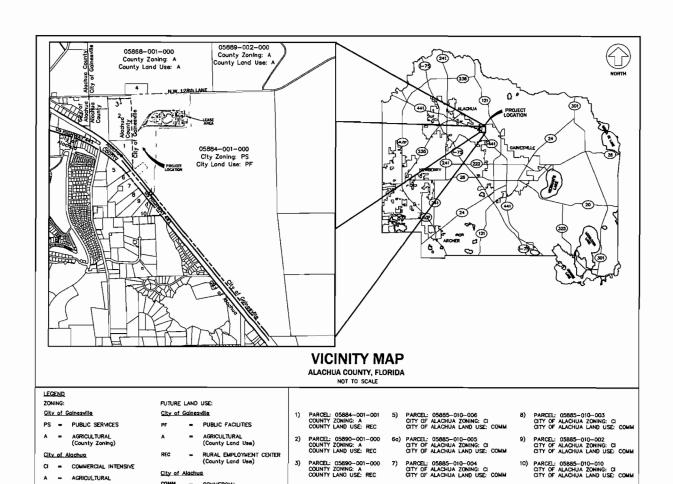




Gainesville Renewables Company Center An American Renewables Company

BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY

CITY OF GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA



B RURAL FMPLOYMENT CENTER

DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION:

1.	PROPERTY OWNER:	CITY OF GAIMESVILLE P.O. BOX 490 NS 58 GAIMESVILLE, FL 32802
2.	PROJECT APPLICANT:	GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER, LLC 75 ARLINGTON STREET, 5TH FLOOR BOSTON, MA 02116 0417)482-01505
3.	NAME OF PROJECT:	GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER (CREC) - BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY
4,	PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	THE PROJECT INCLUDES THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BIOMASS ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITY IN CONJUNCTION WITH GAINESVILLE REGIONAL UTILITIES.
5.	PROJECT ADDRESS:	10001 N.W. 13th Street Gainesville, Florida
6.	TAX PARCEL NUMBER:	A PORTION OF 05884-001-00
7.	SECTION/TOWNSHIP/RANGE:	SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 19 EAST
8.	ZONING:	PUBLIC SERVICES (PS)
9.	FUTURE LAND DESIGNATION:	PUBUC FACILITIES (PF)

DRAWING INDEX SHEET NUMBER C0.00 COVER SHEET CO.50 - CO.52 OVERALL LAYOUT CO.60 - CO.61 WETLAND BUFFER IMPACTED & COMPENSATED AREAS C2.00 - C2.02 | PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AREAS C2.03 - C2.05 POST-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AREAS C2.10 SOILS MAP C2.20 - 2.22 PAVING, GRADING & DRAINAGE PLANS C2.40 - C2.45 STORMWATER BASINS, DETAILS AND CROSS SECTIONS LAYDOWN AREA TYPICAL CROSS-SECTIONS MASTER EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN DRAINAGE DETAILS & NOTES C0.00

ROADWAY DETAILS, NOTES AND TYPICAL CROSS-SECTION

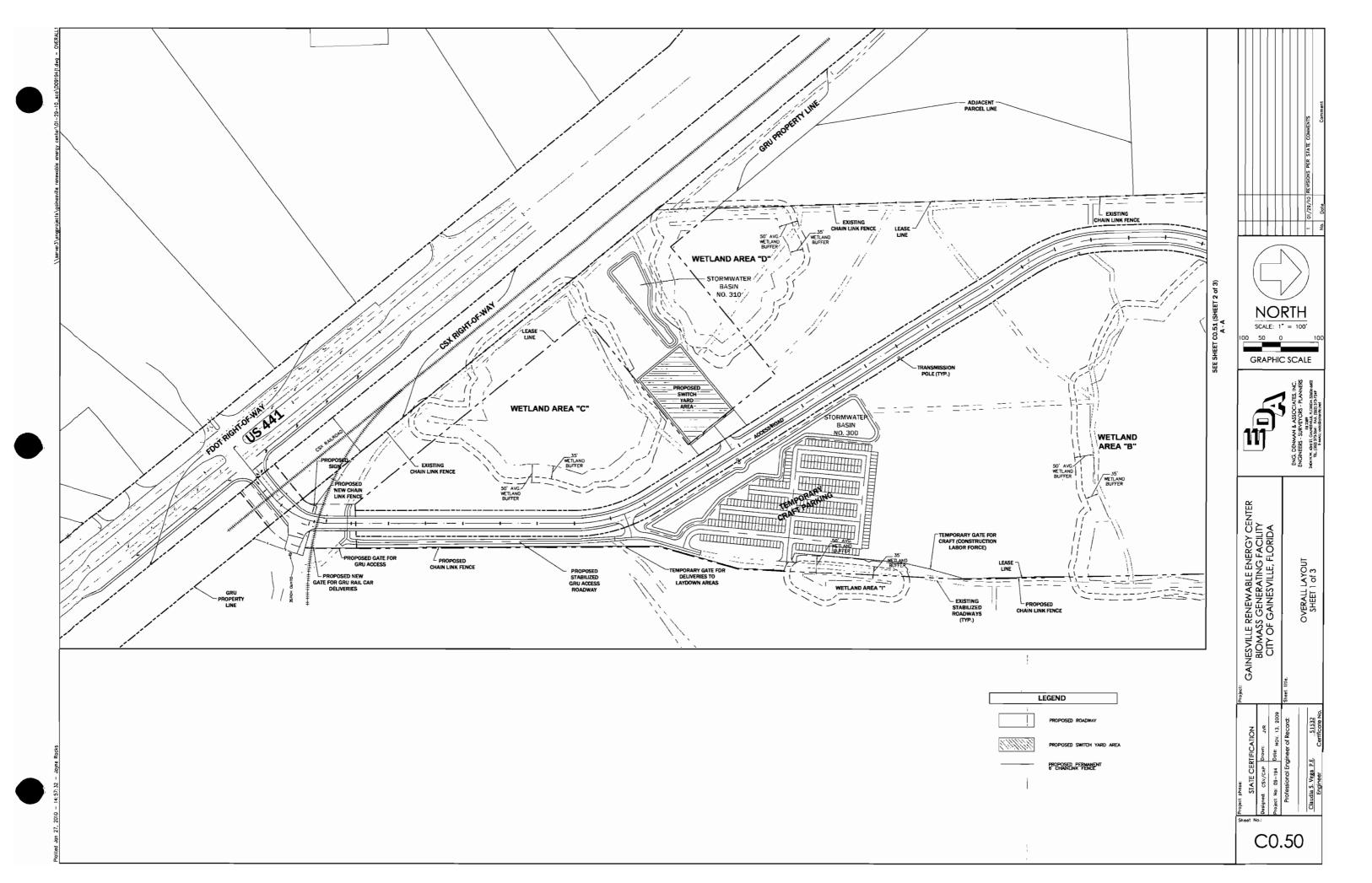
ROADWAYS PLAN & PROFILES

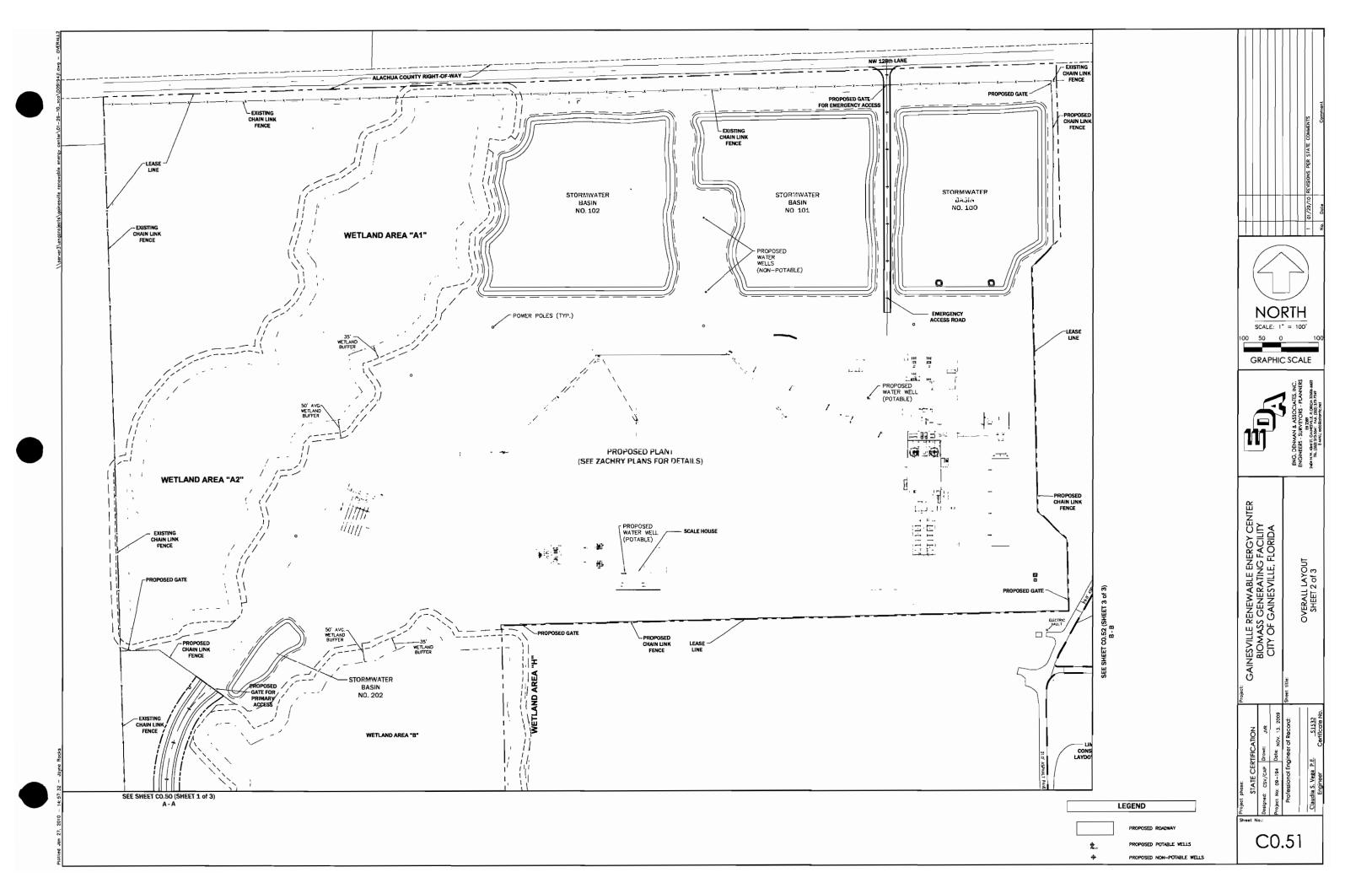
C6.00 - C6.08

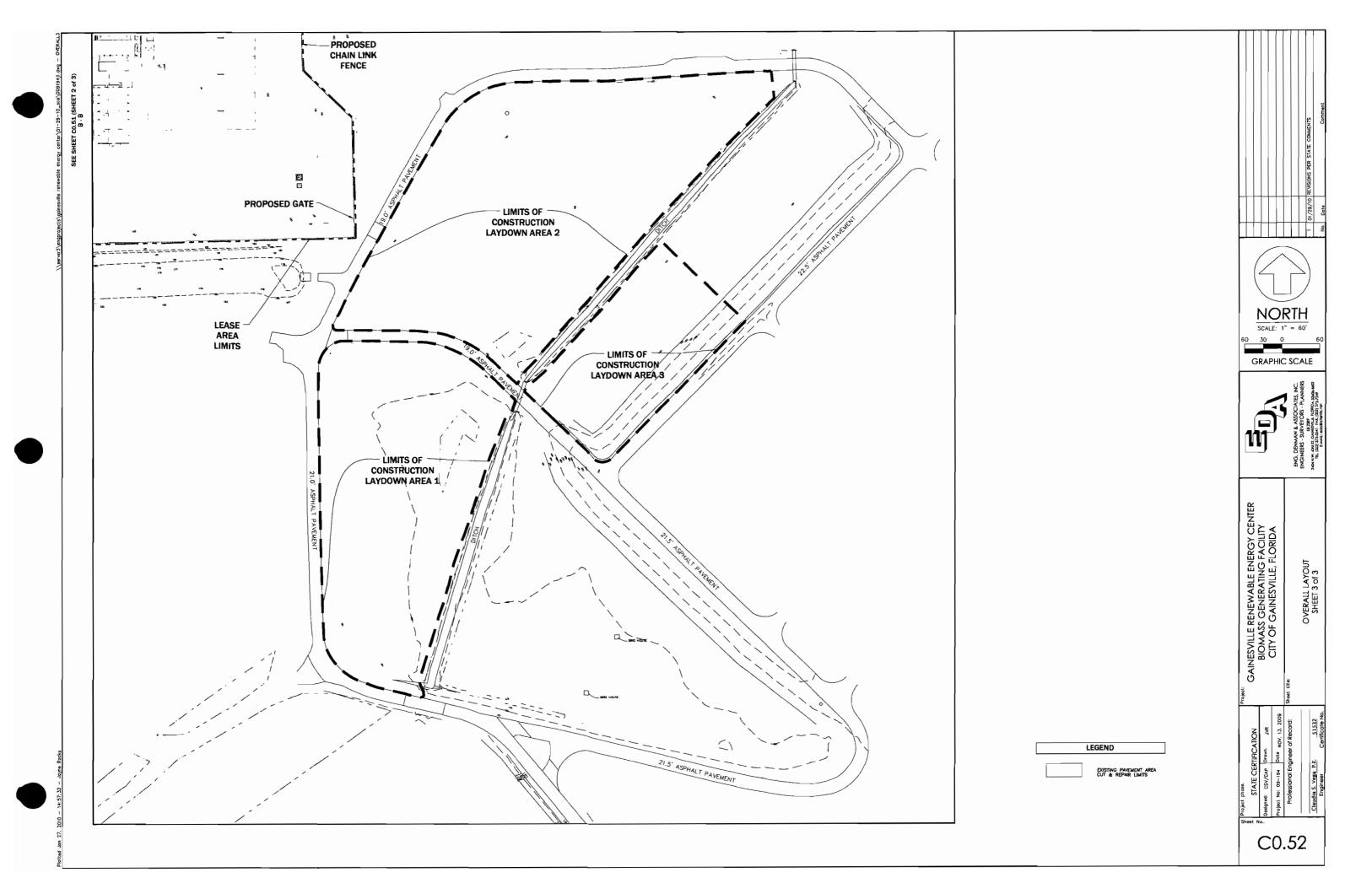
NORTH

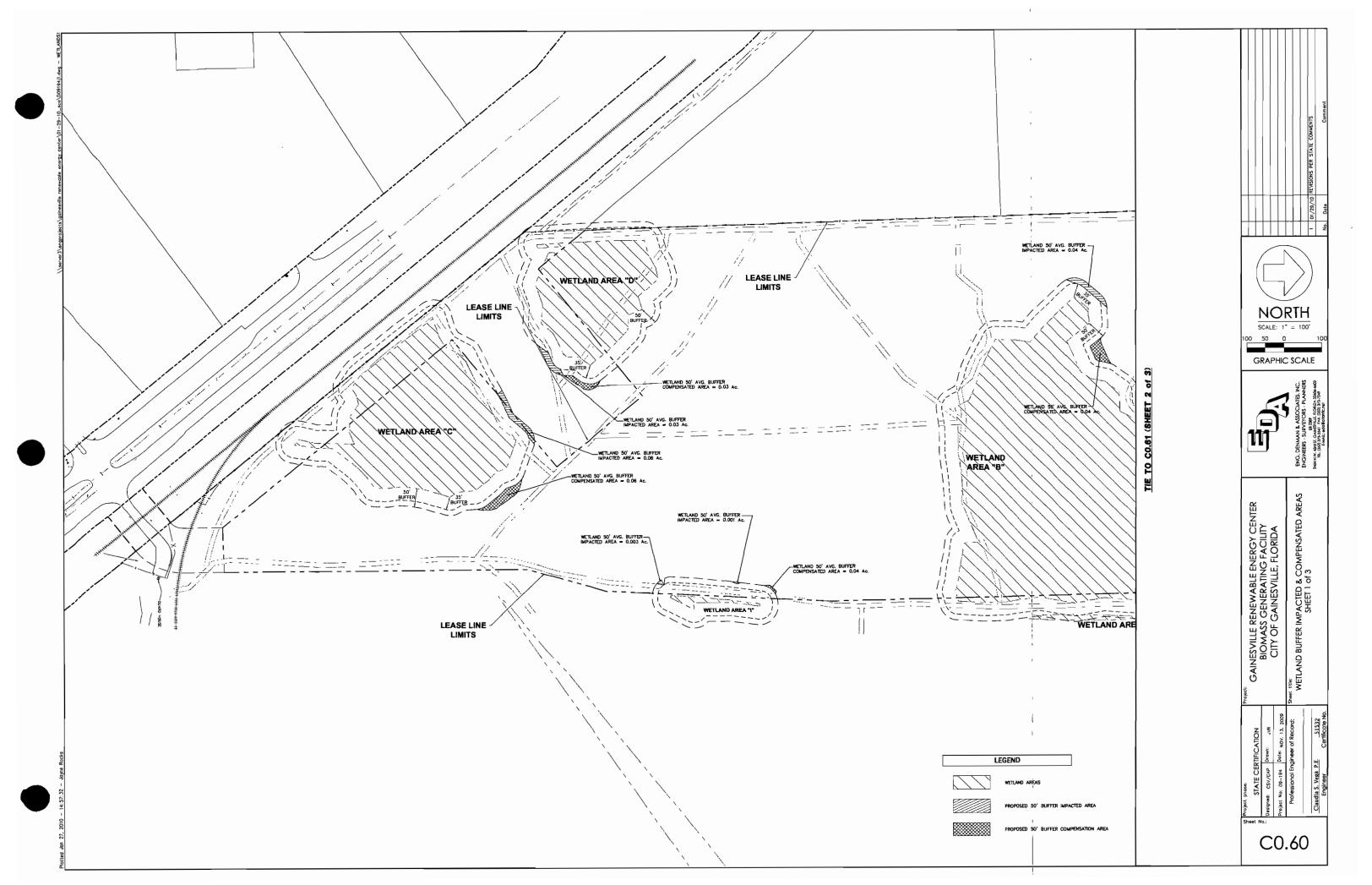
AS SHOWN

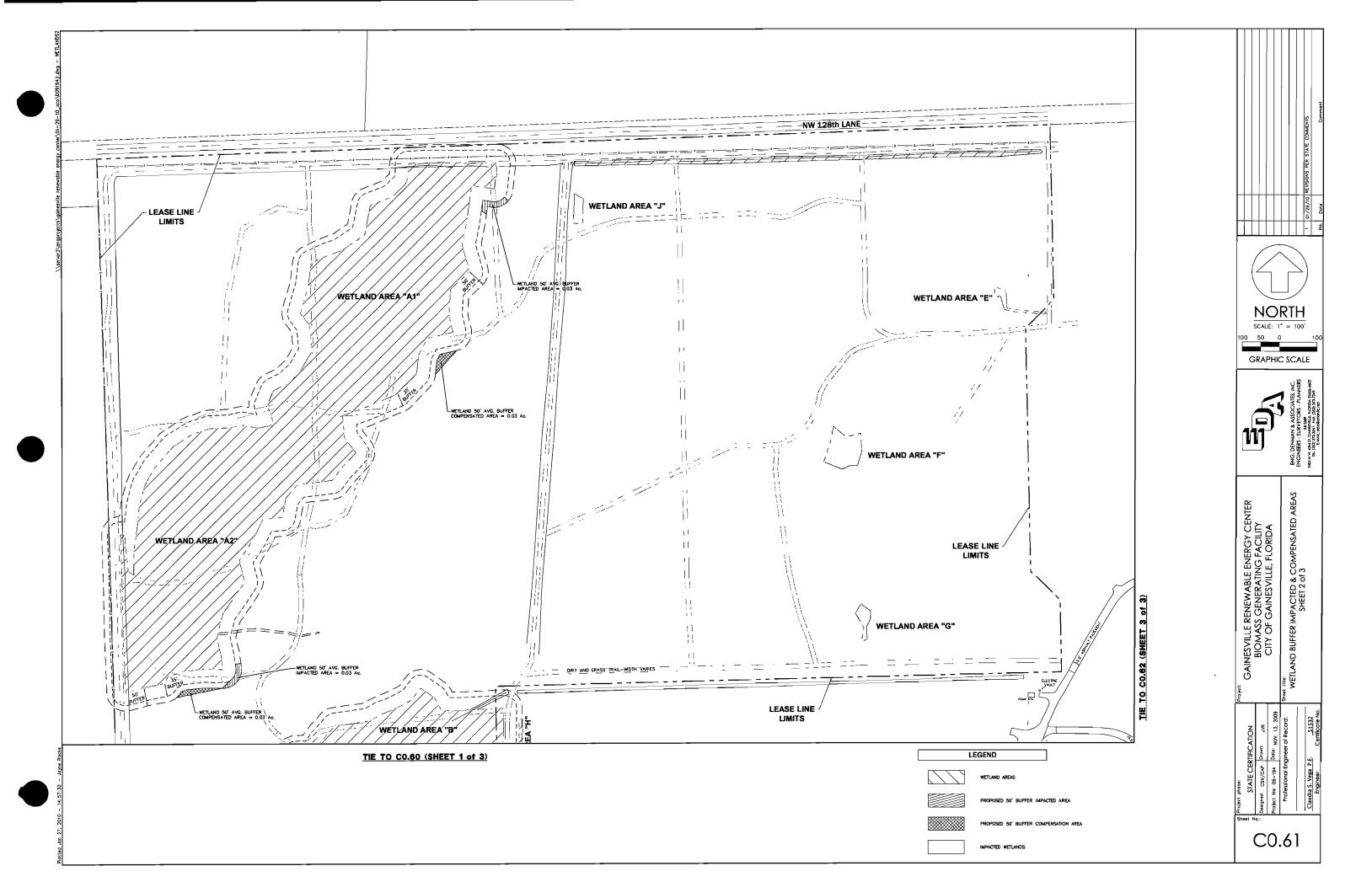
GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY CITY OF GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

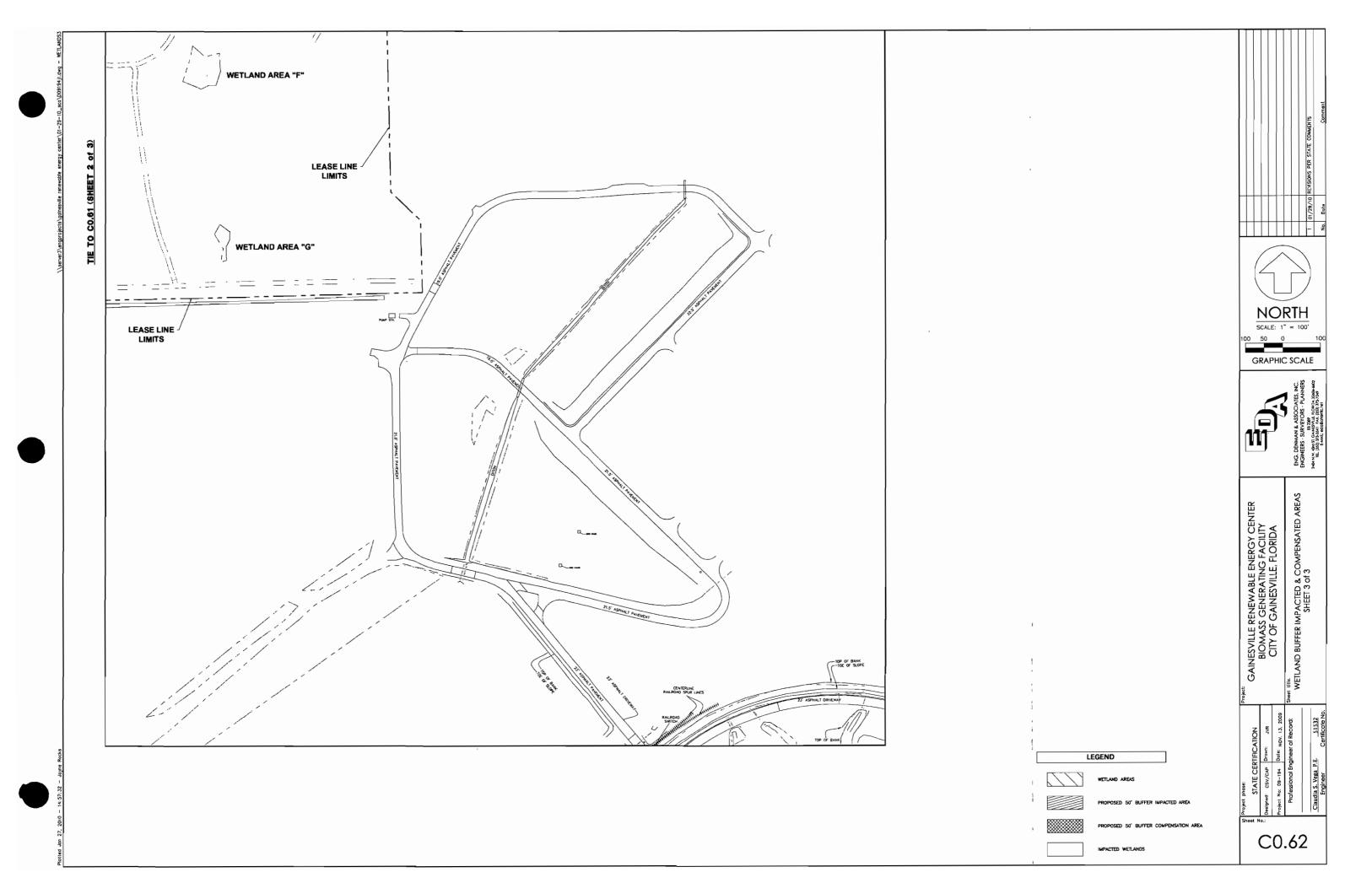


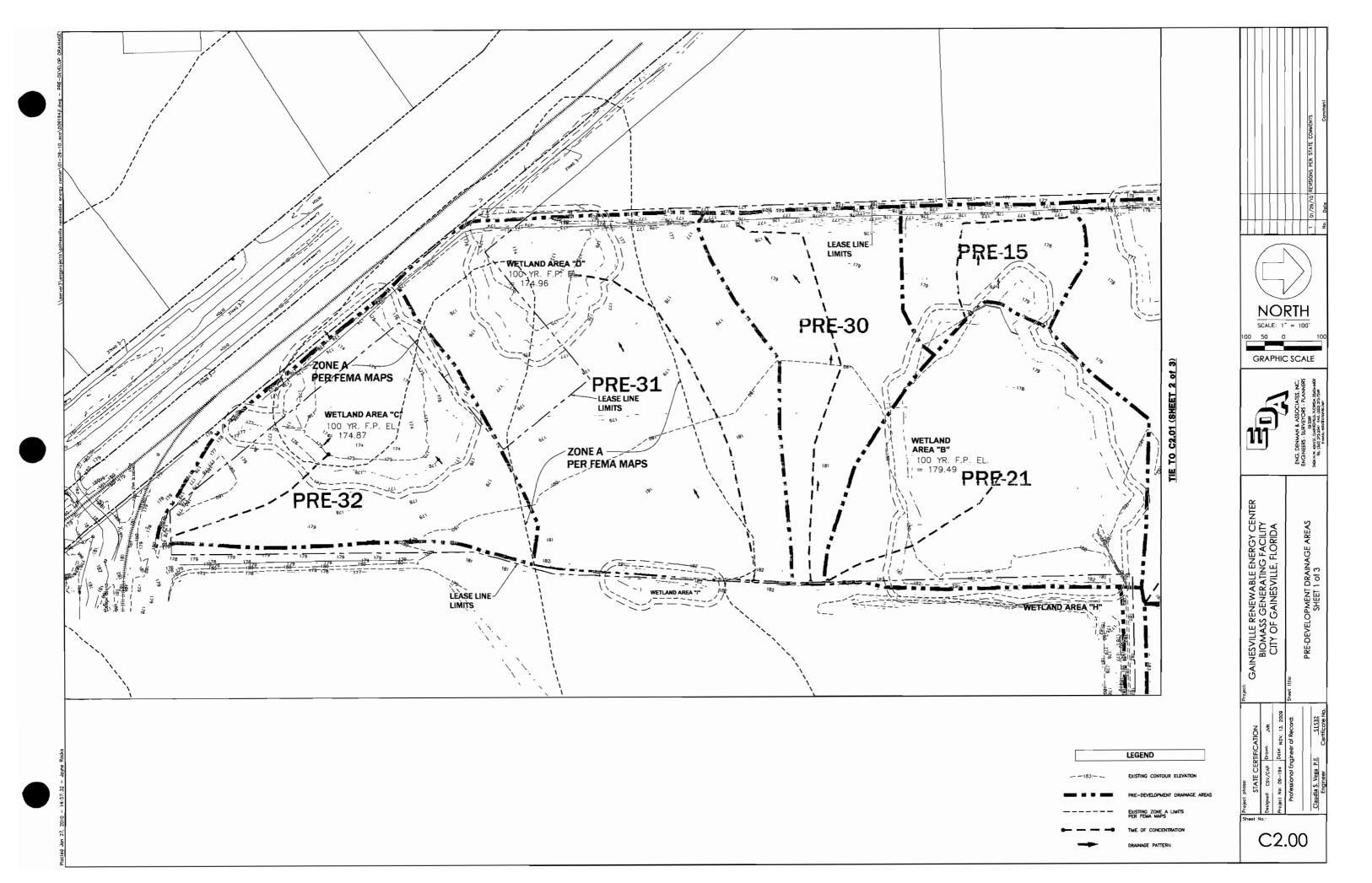


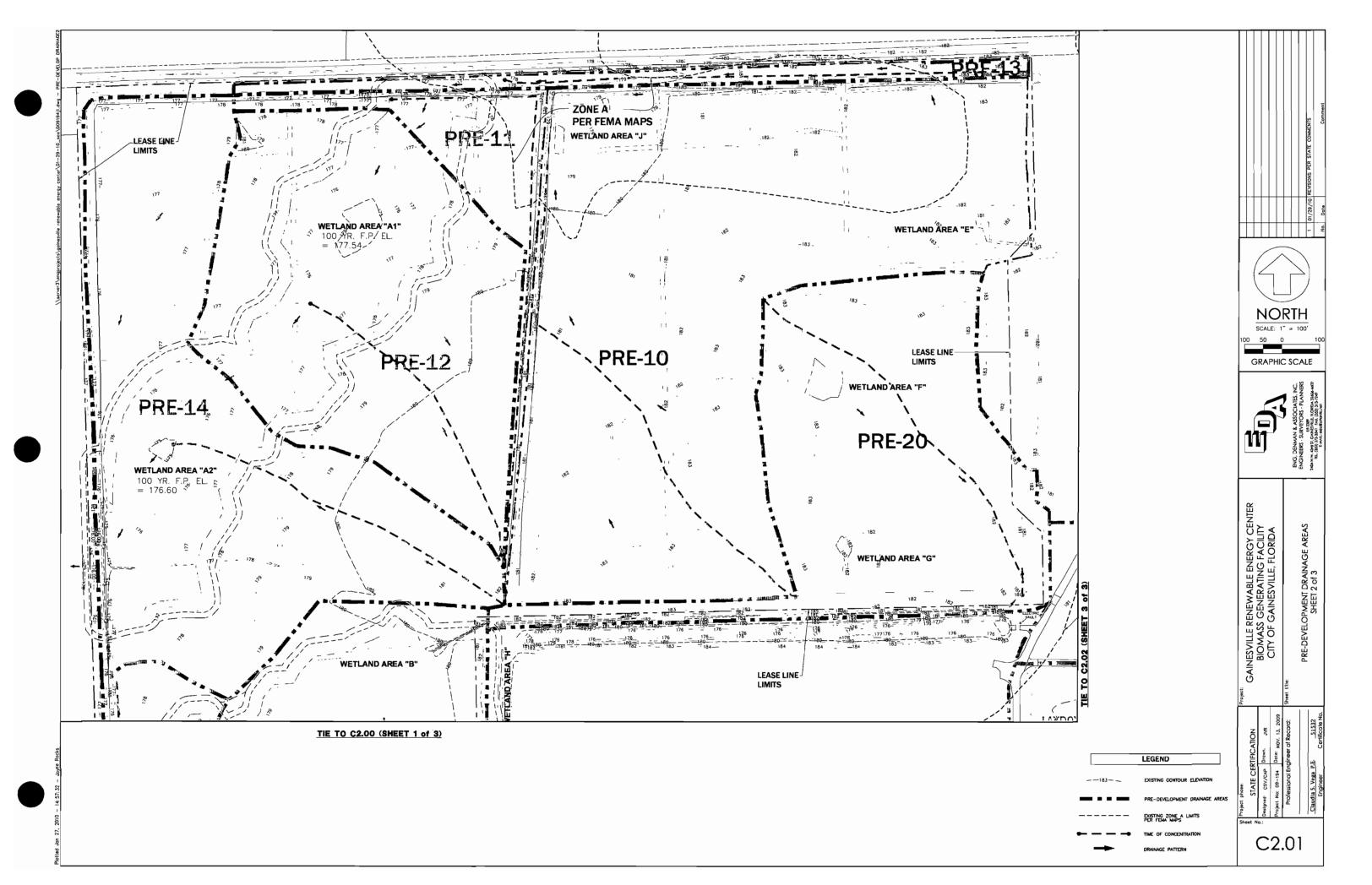


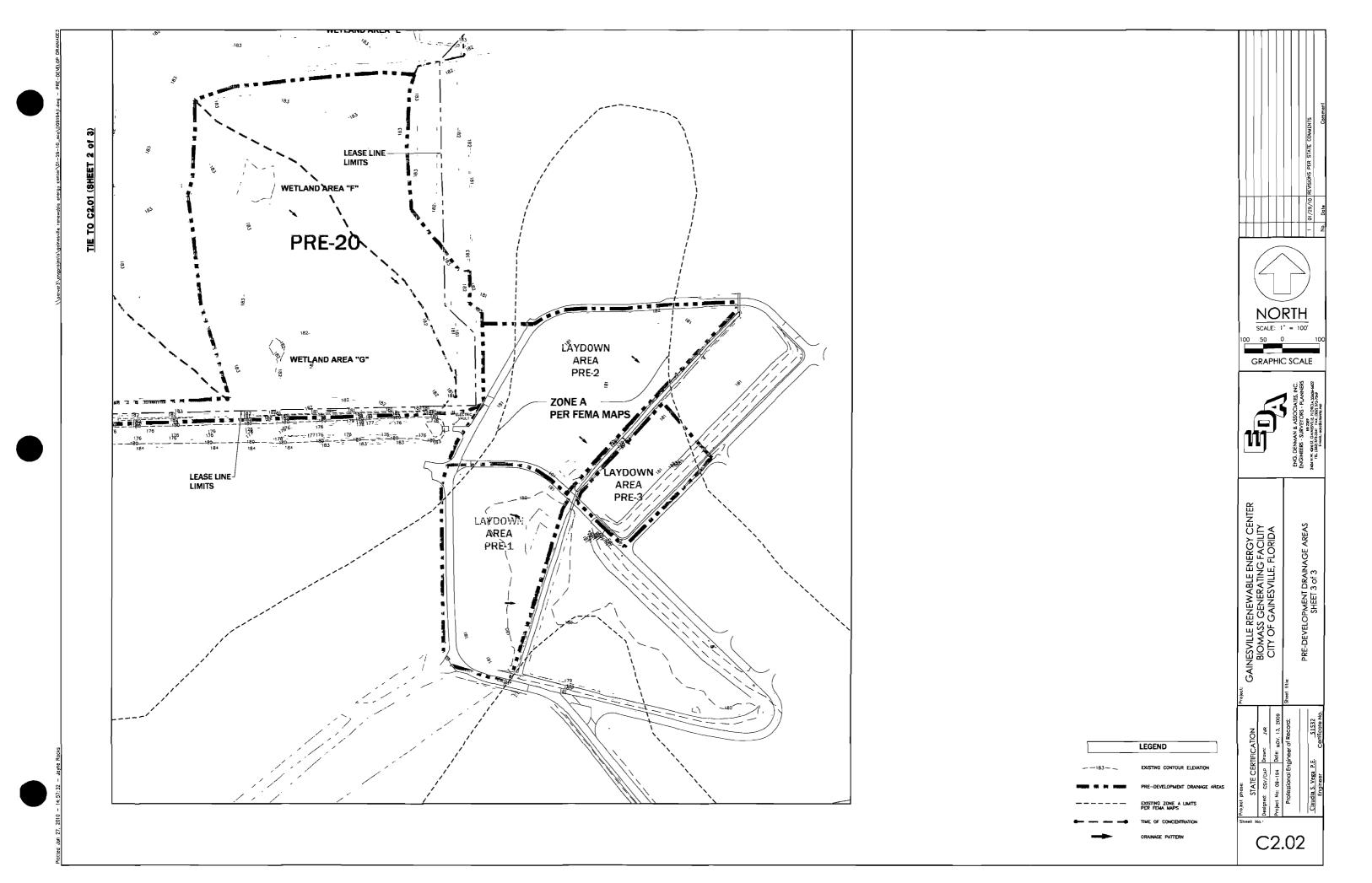


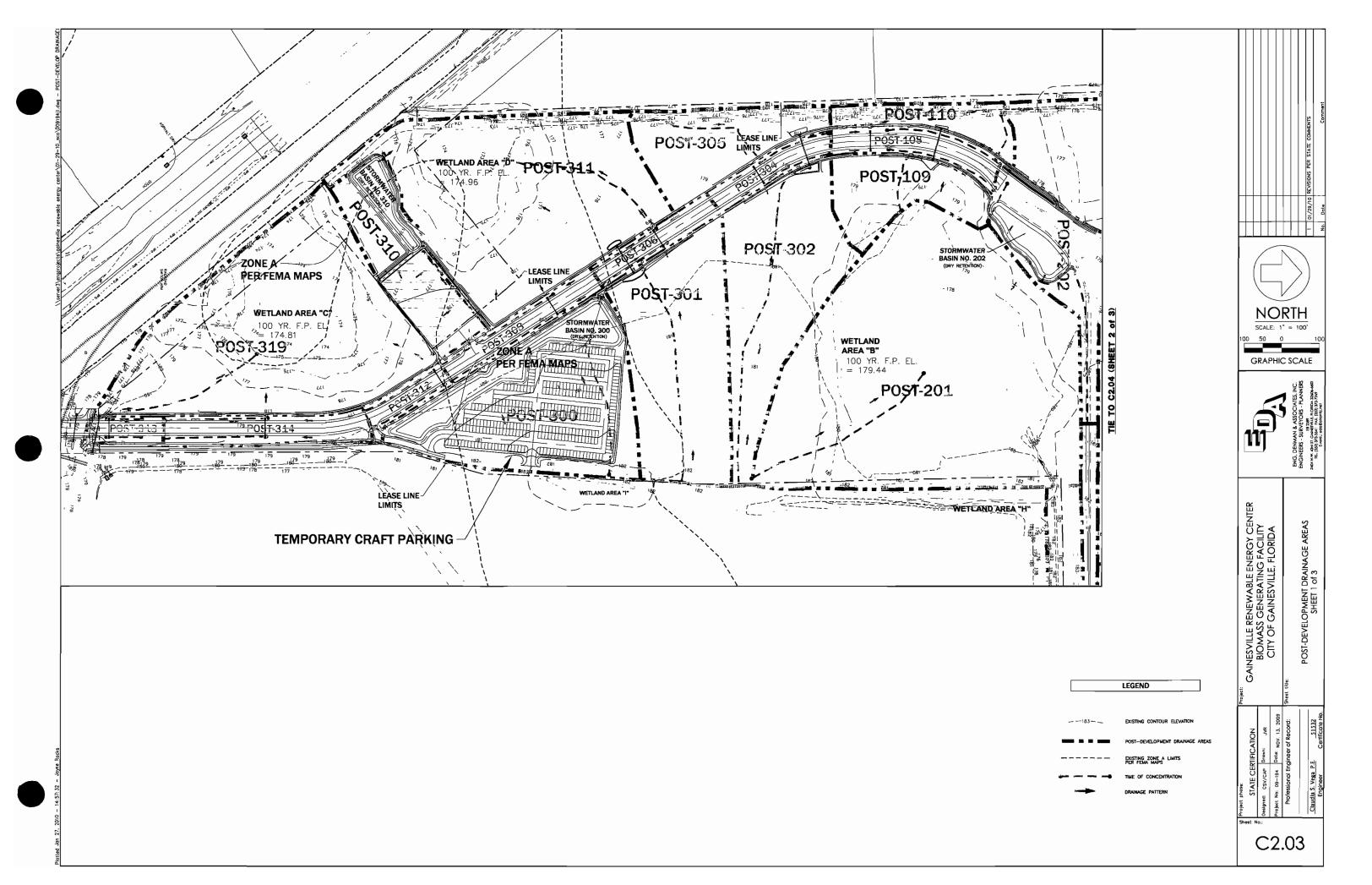


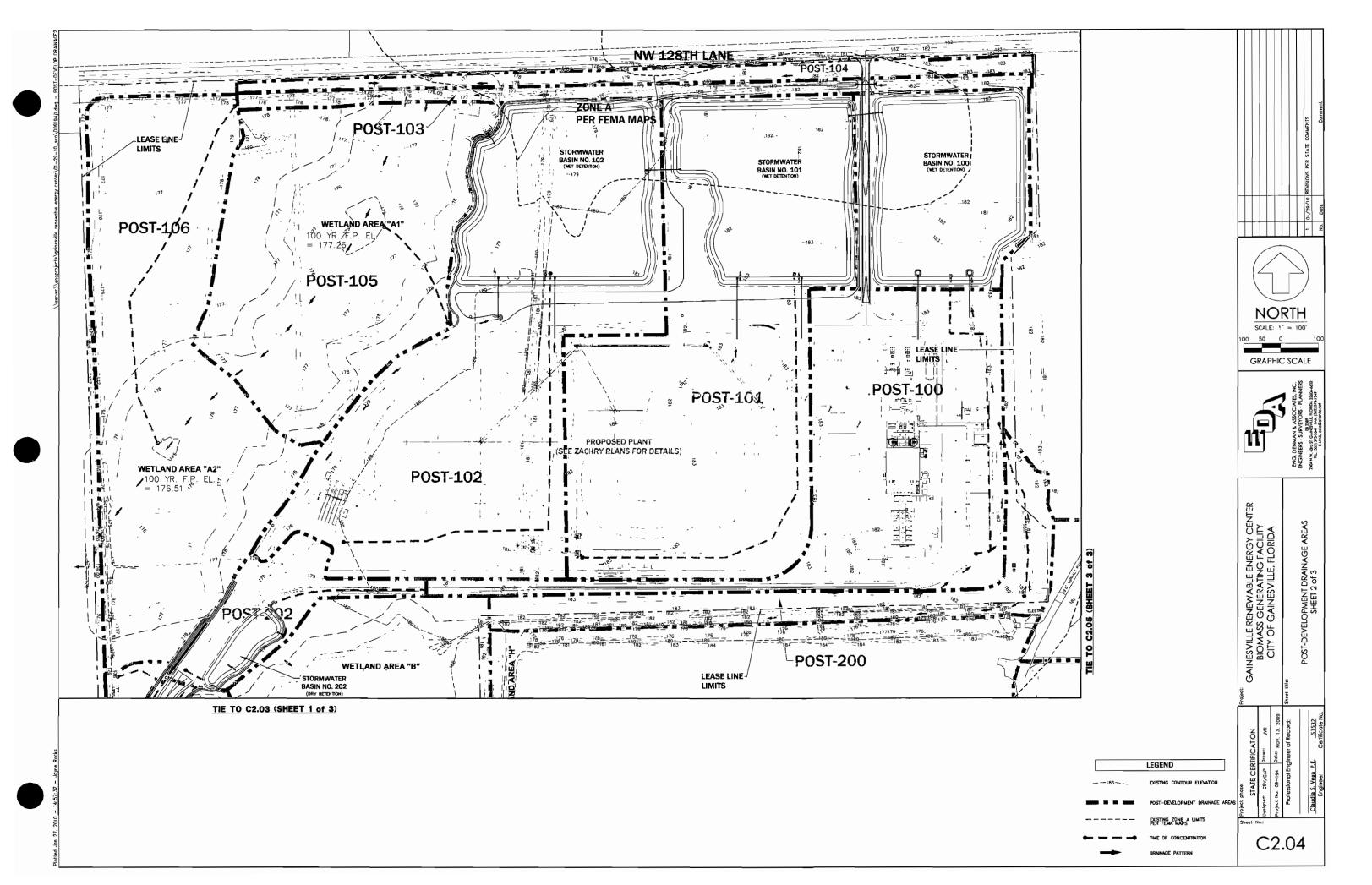


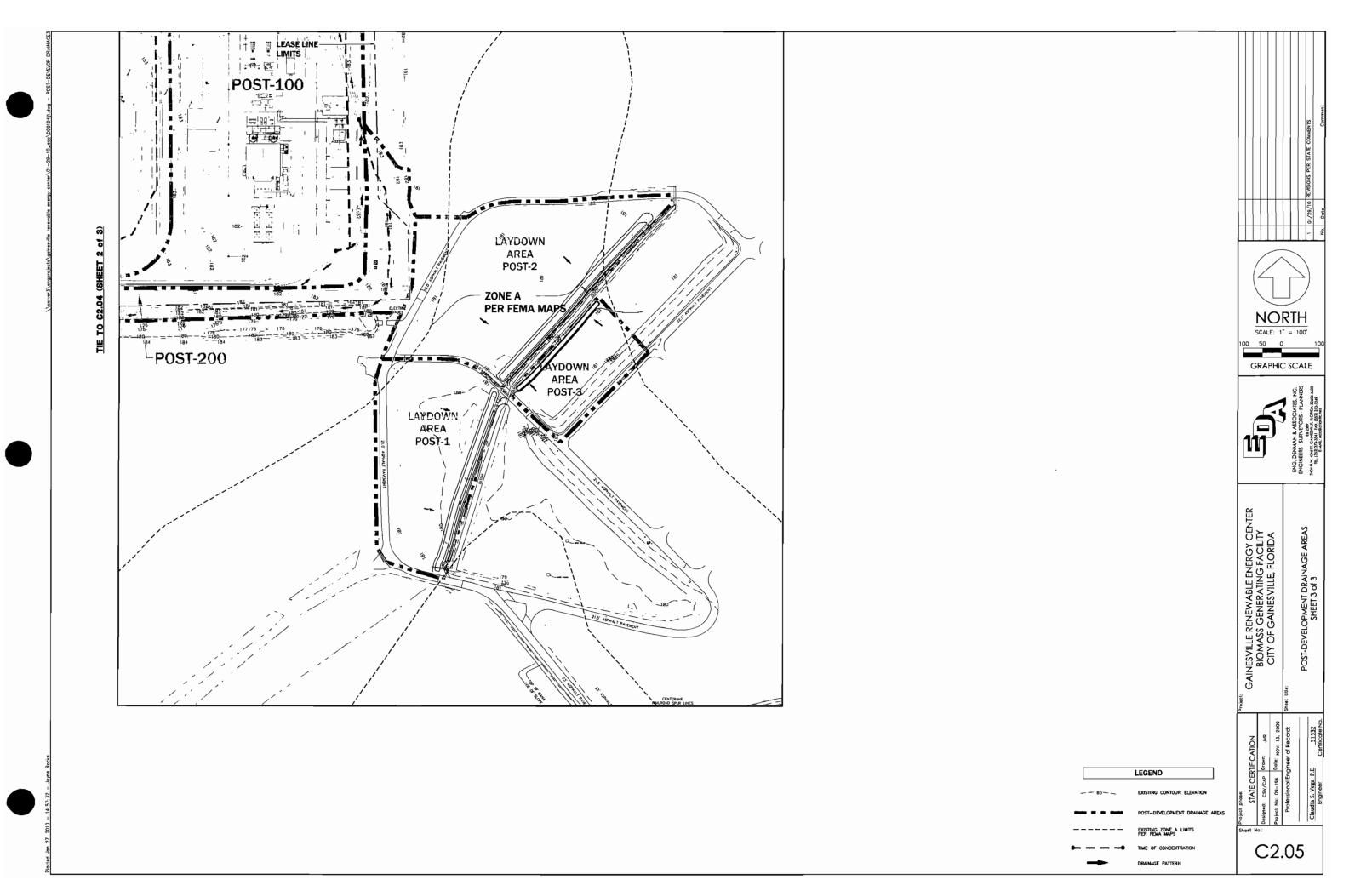


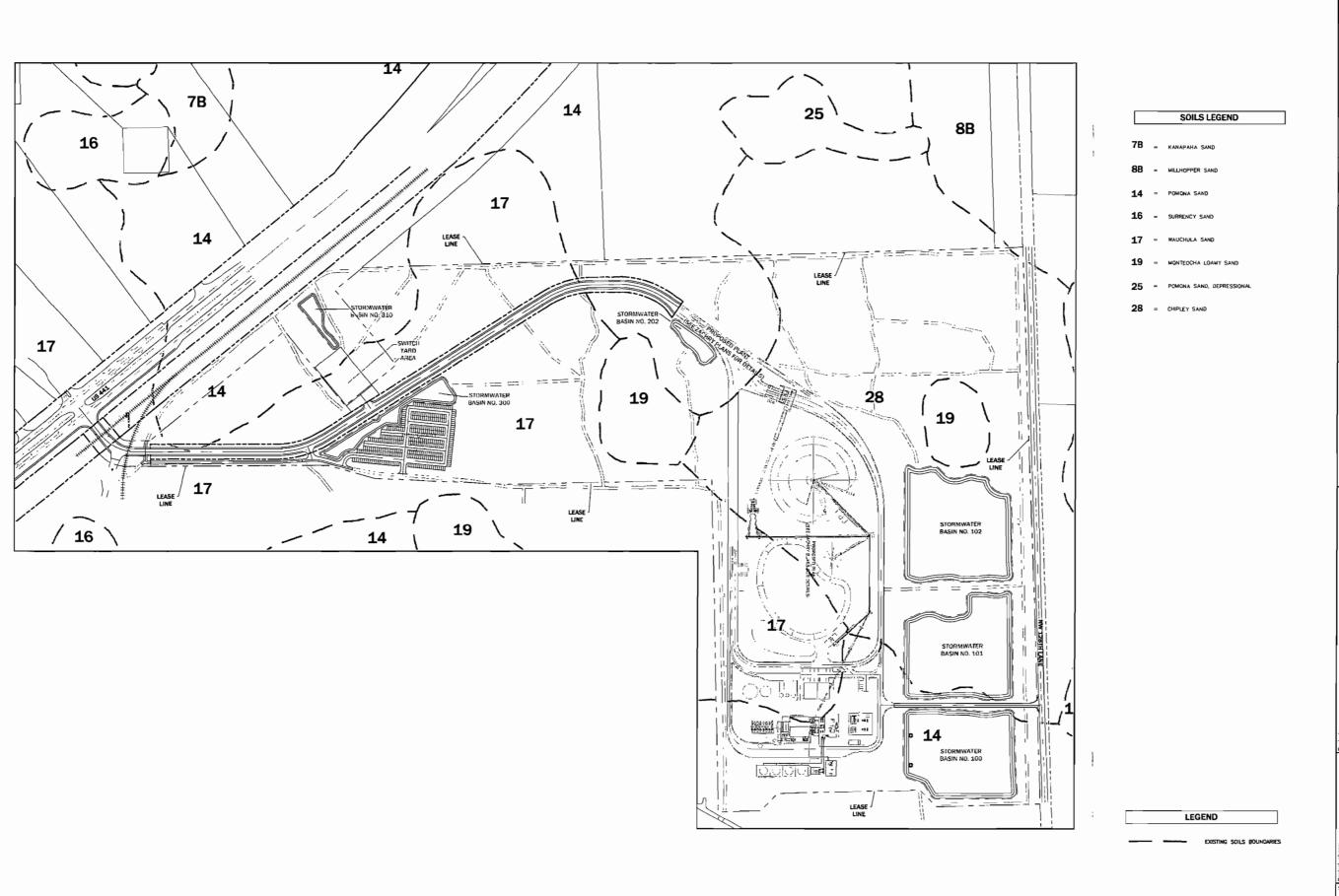












01/29/10 REVISIONS PER STATE COMMENTS







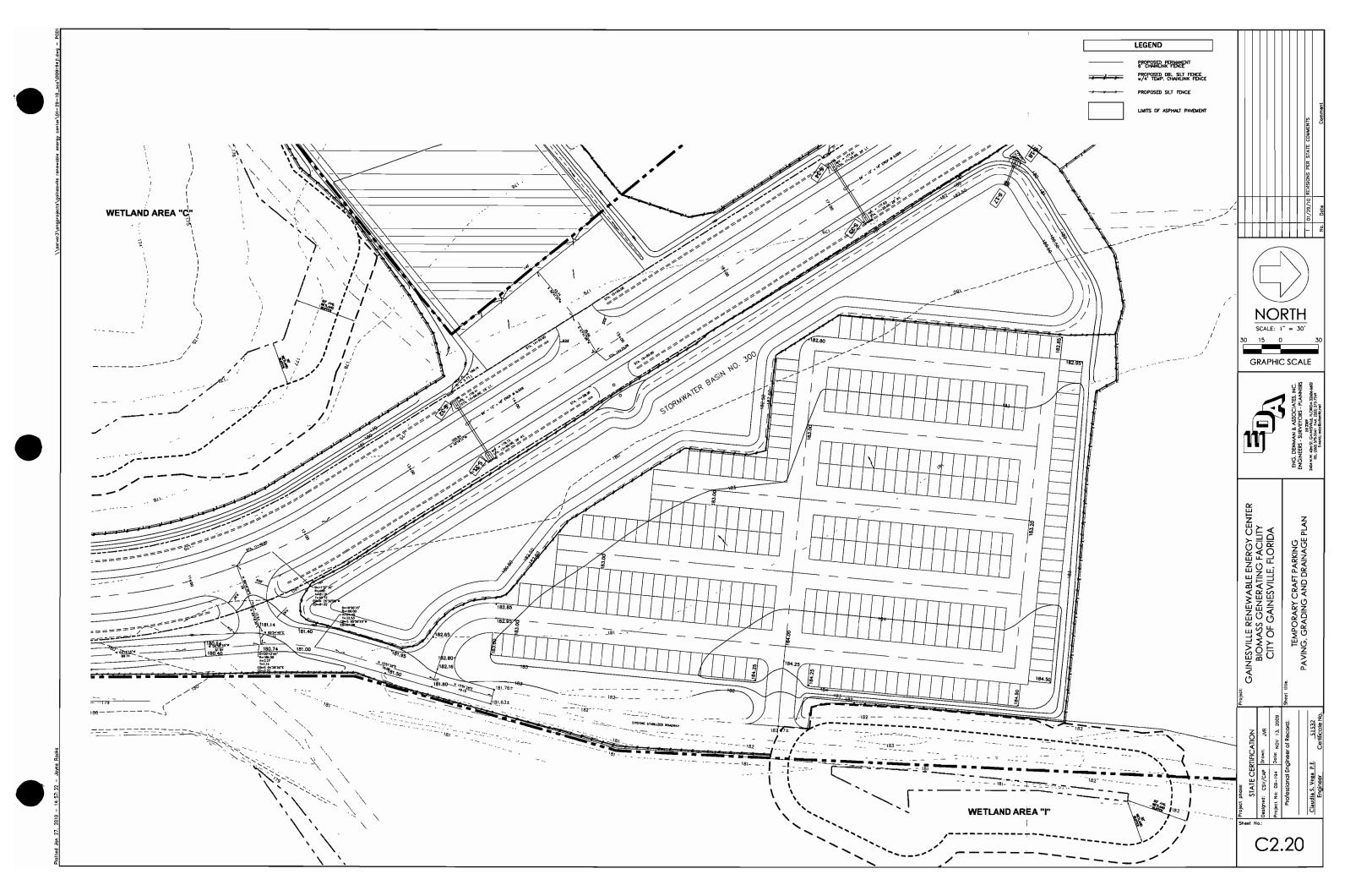
LLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER AASS GENERATING FACILITY ' OF GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

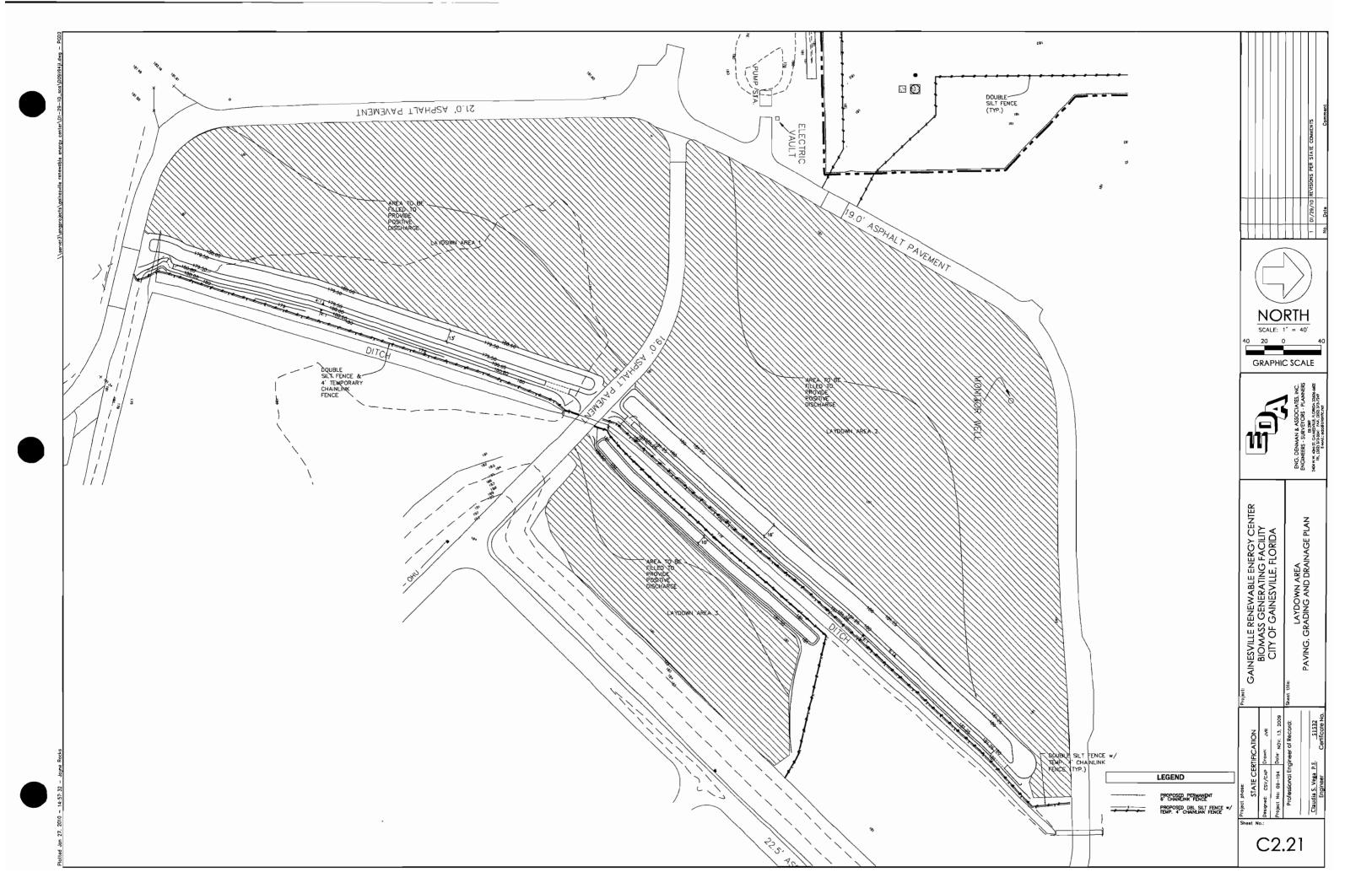
JAR CITY OF 13, 2009 Sheet title.

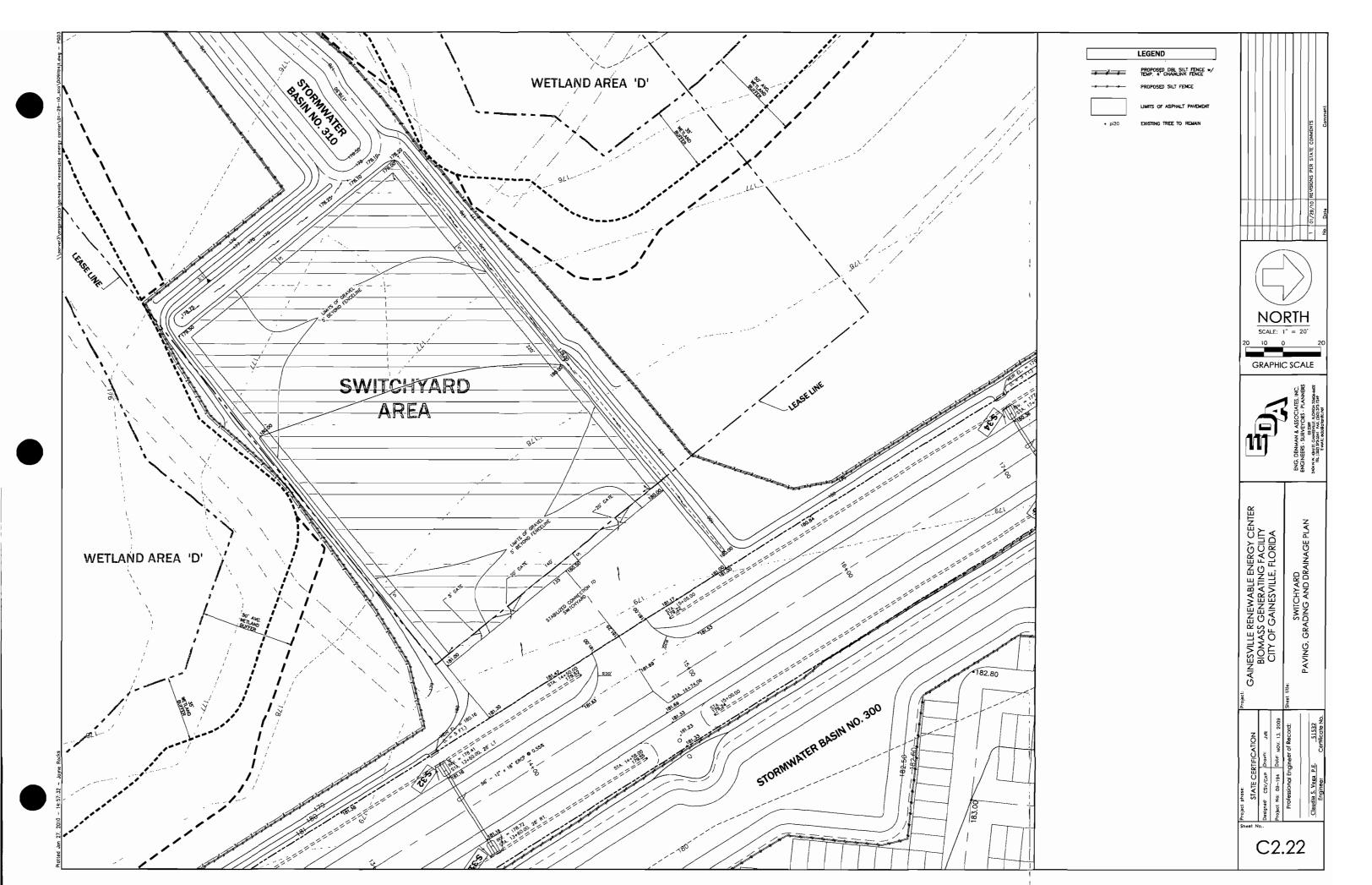
dr. CSV/CAP Fromm. JAR No: 09–194 Pote Nov. 13, 2009 Sholesional Engineer of Record:

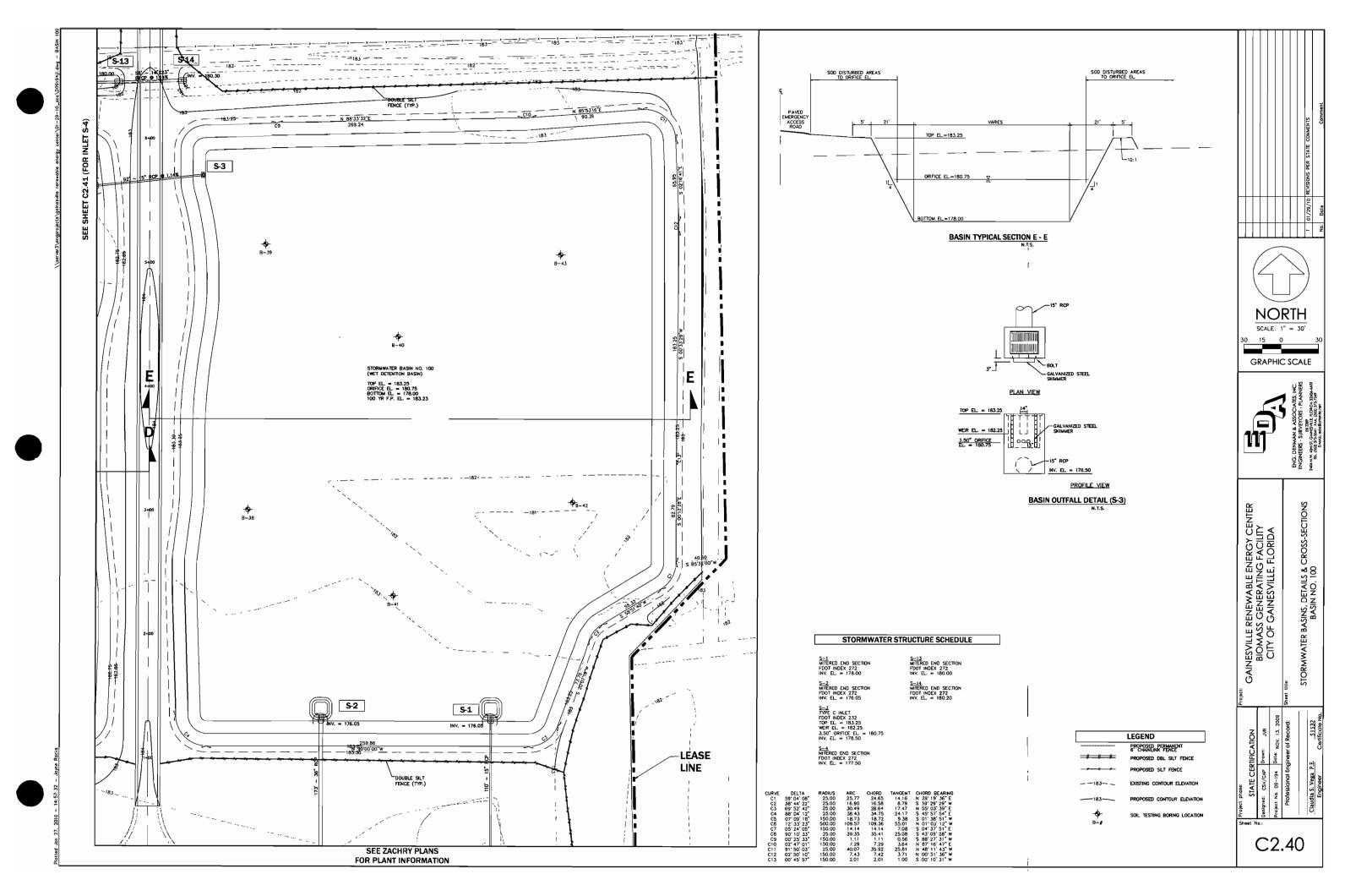
STA STANDER OF STANDER

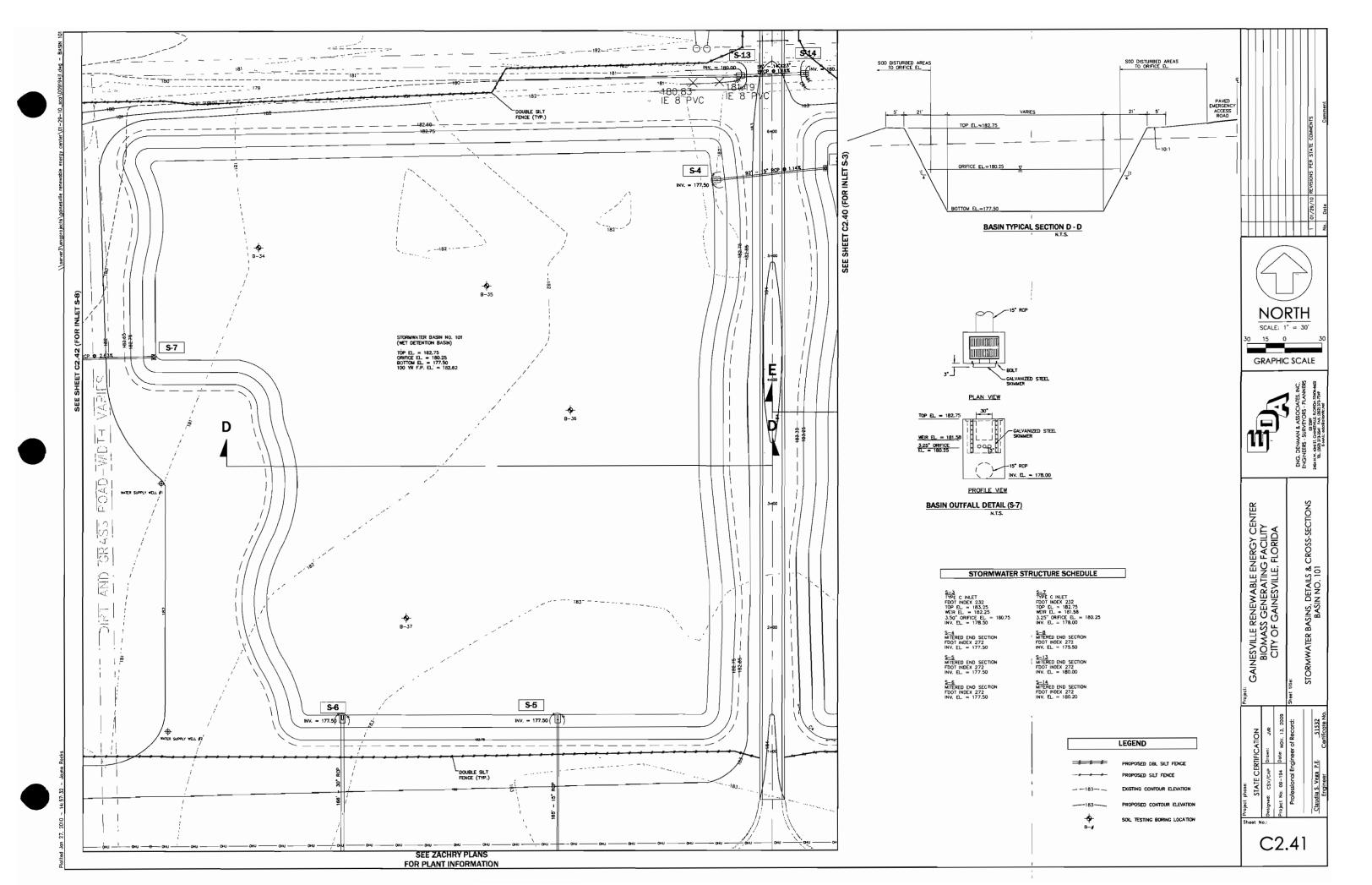
C2.10

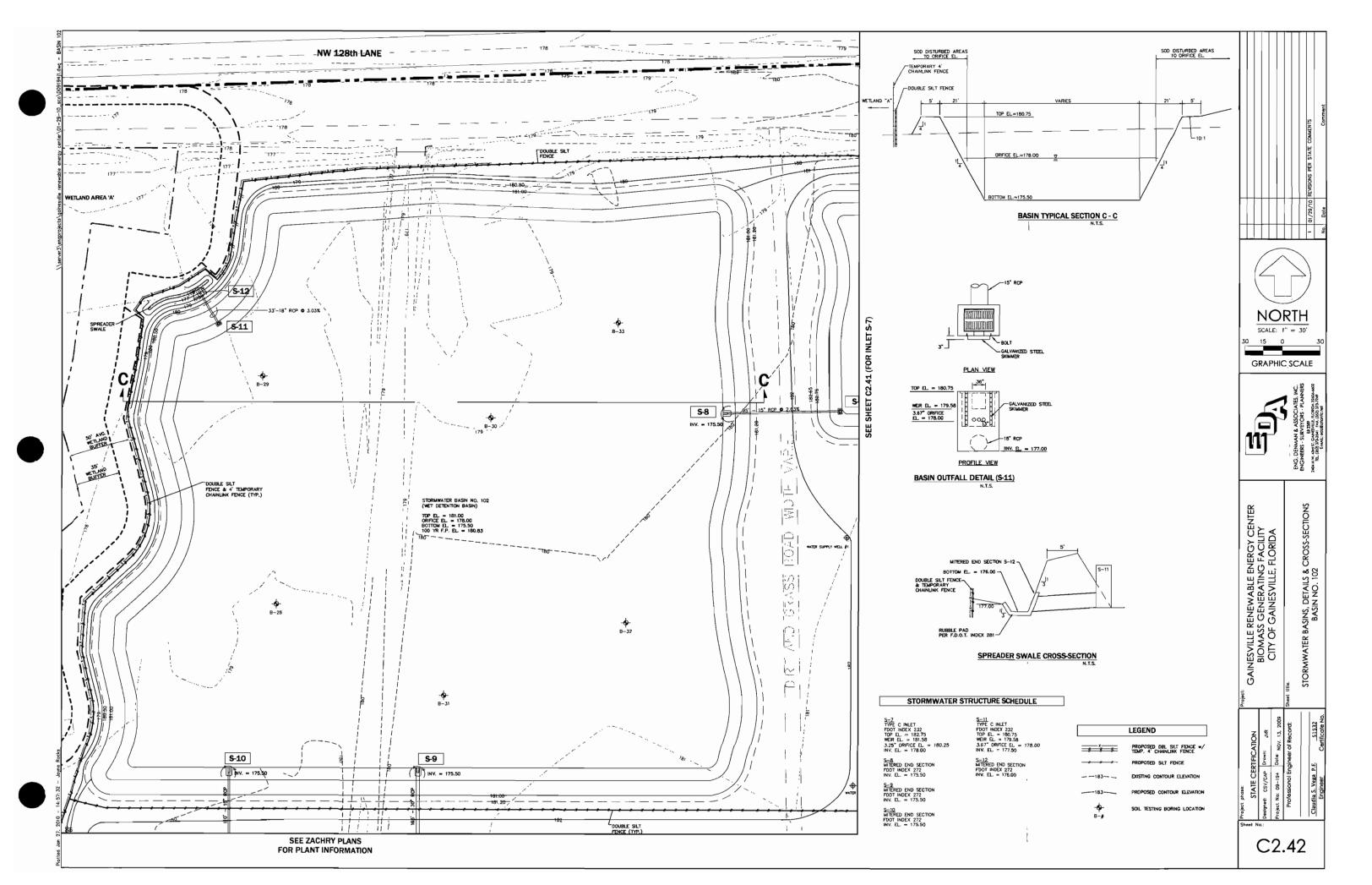


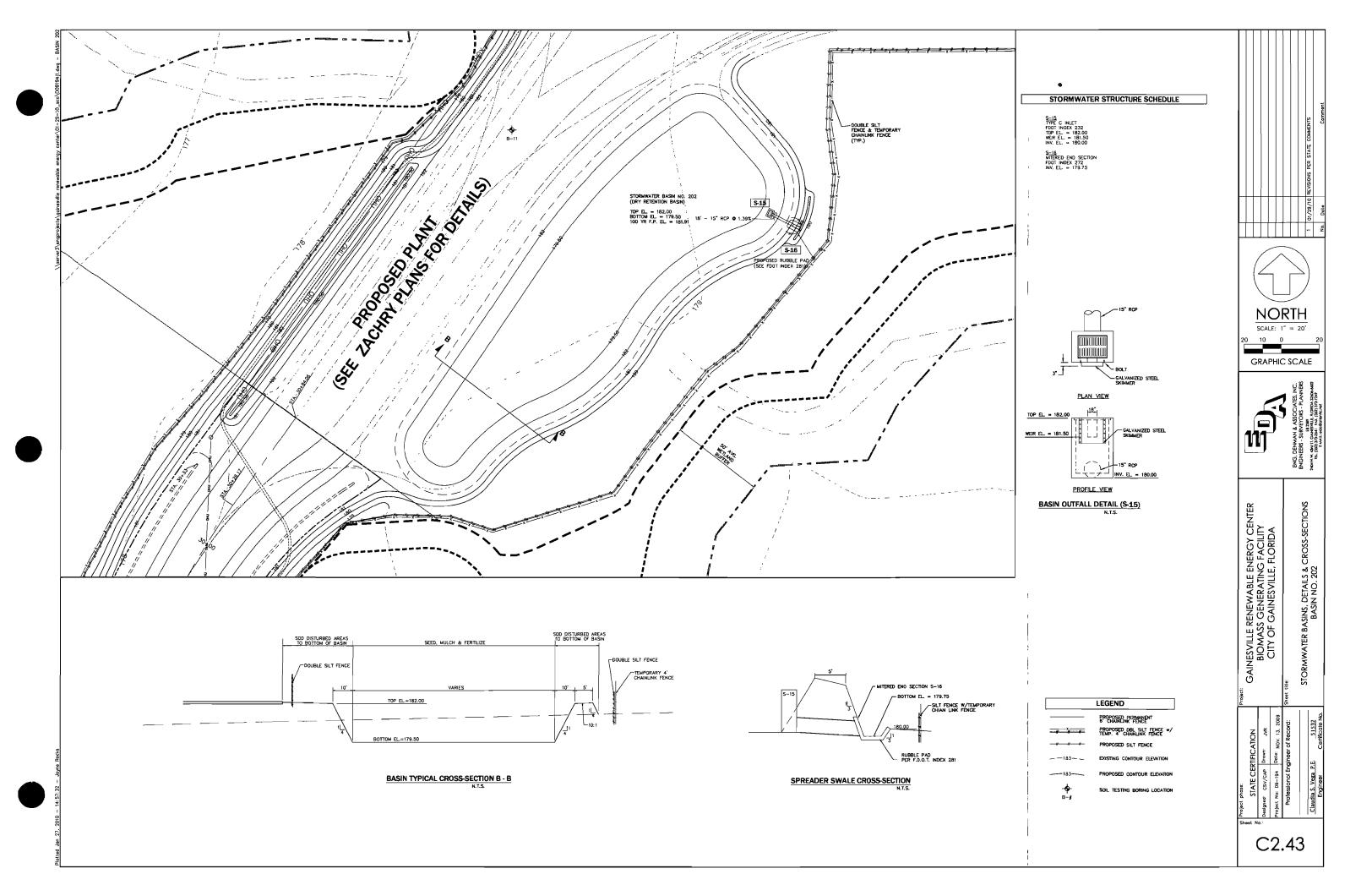


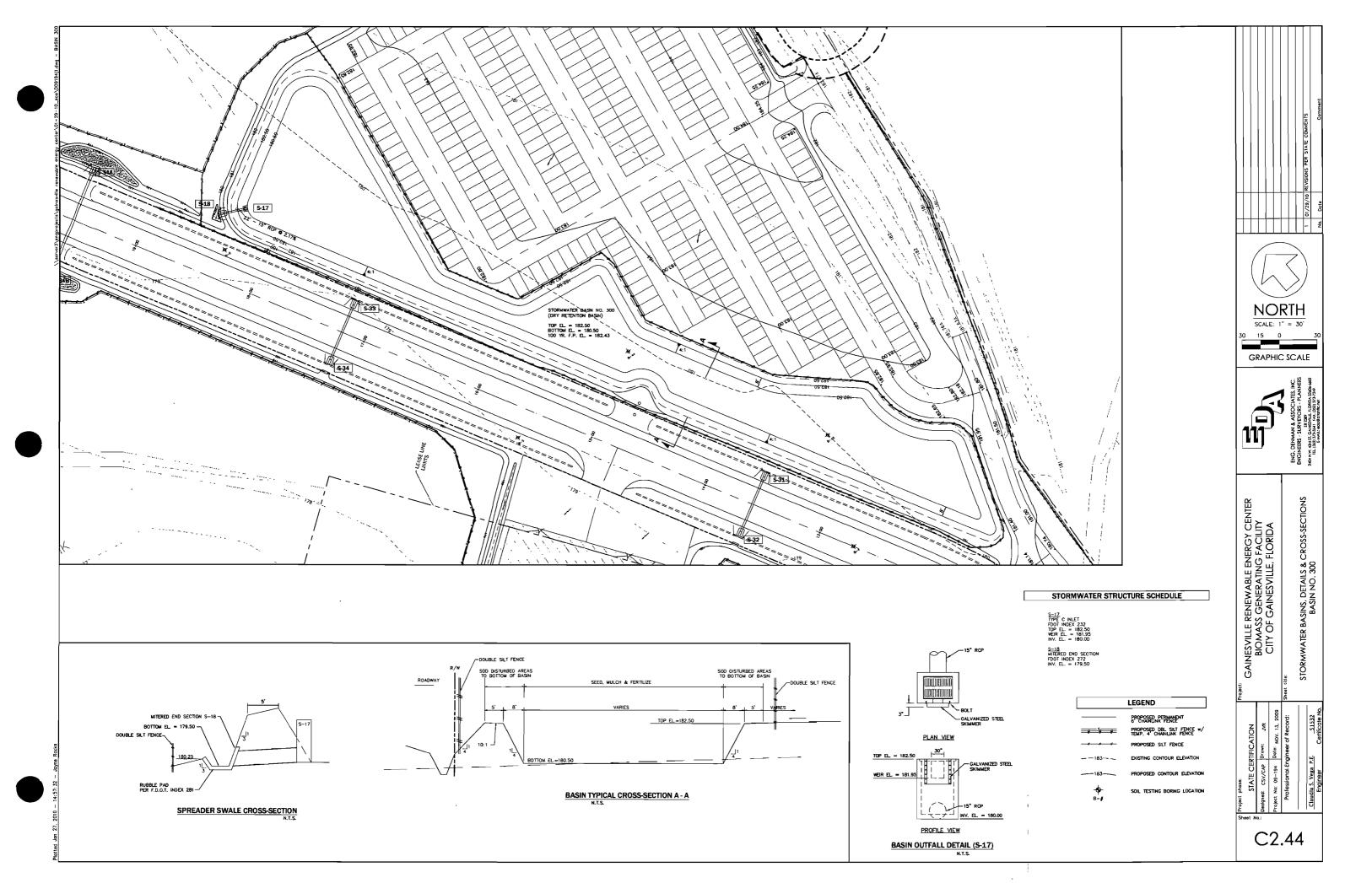


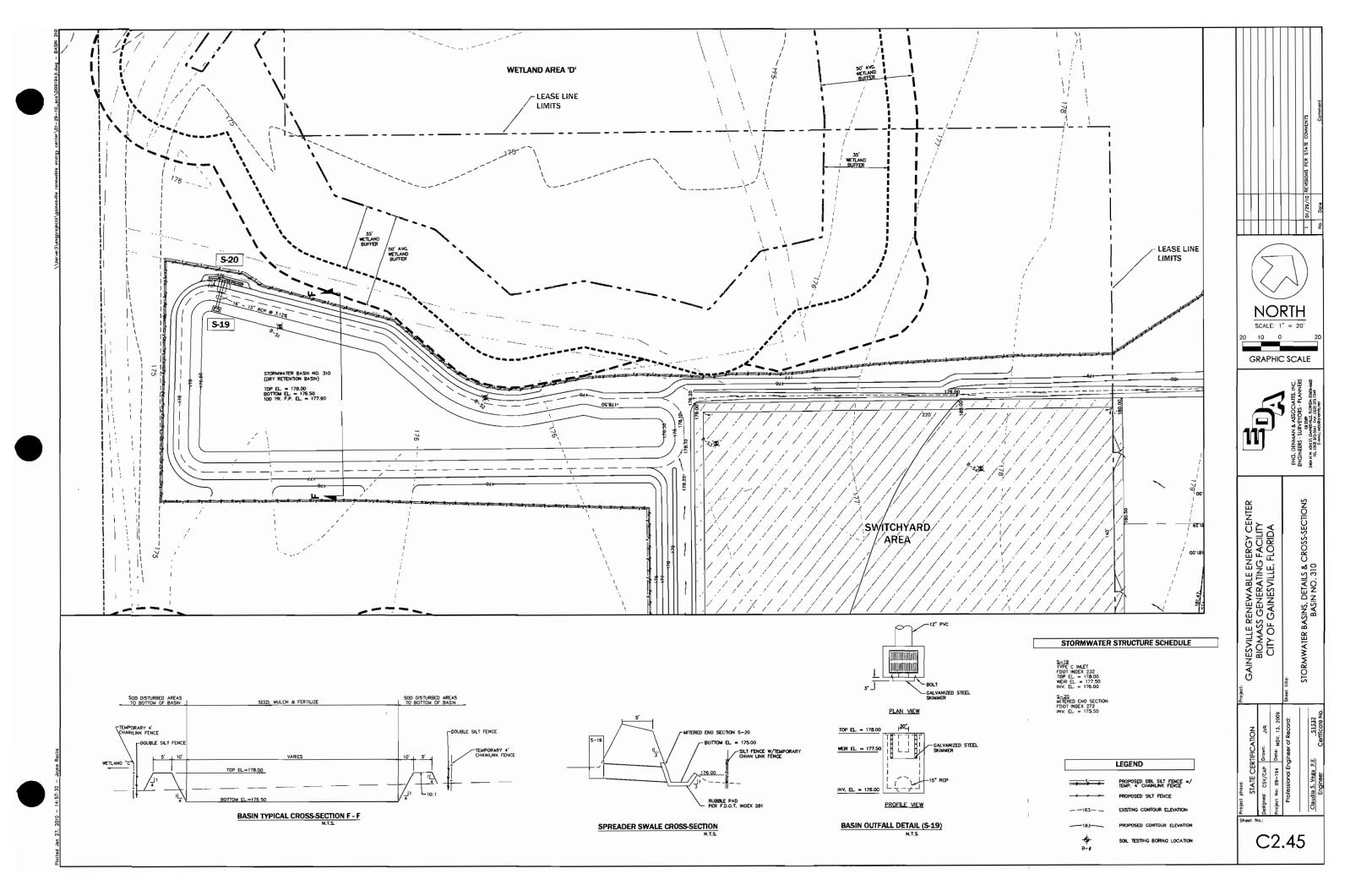


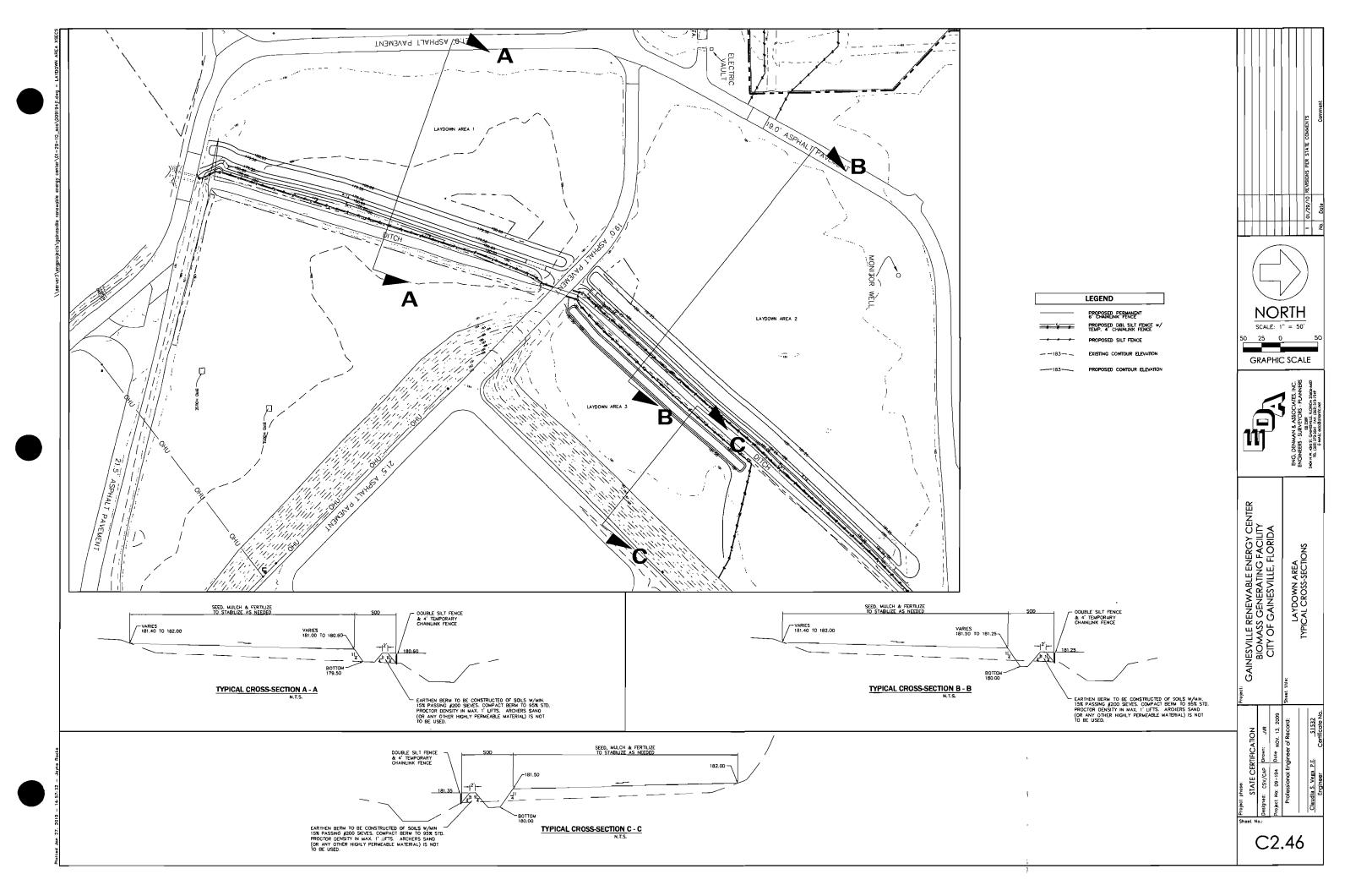












THIS DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED IN ORDER TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 62-621.300 (4) OF THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, WHICH PERTAINS TO THE GENERIC PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGE FROM LARCE AND SMALL CONSTRUCTION ACTUMES. THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE GRAINS THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (FIDE) THE AUTHORITY TO REQULATE POINT SOURCE DISCHARGES OF STORM-WATER FROM CONSTRUCTION STIES. THIS DOCUMENT ESTABLISHES AS TORMWATER POLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR THE SITE AND IS ORGANIZED TO CORRESPOND TO PART V OF DEP DOCUMENT NO. 62-6215.00 (4) (4) PIERP FORM 62-281.300 (4) (8) IS TO BE SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS DOCUMENT.

I. PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT: GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER (GREC)
BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY

COUNTY: ALACHUA SECTION/TOWNSHIP/RANGE: S 27 , T B SOUTH, R 19 EAST COUNTY PARCEL NO.: A PORTION OF 0584-001-000 LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE: 29°46'07', 82°23'53" STREET ADDRESS: 10001 N.W. 13th STREET PROJECT AREA: 134 AC

APPROXIMATE AREA TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION: 76 Ac.

- THE PRDJECT INCLUDES THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BIOMASS ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITY IN COMJUNCTION WITH GAINESVILLE REGIONAL UTILITIES WITH ASSOCIATED PAYING, DRAINAGE AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS.
- THE PROPOSED STORMWATER SYSTEM PROMDES WATER QUALITY, AND FLOOD CONTROL.
- THE SOIL CONDITIONS WERE INVESTIGATED AND SUMMARIZED IN THE SOILS REPORT PREPARED BY GSE. THE PROPOSED DRAINAGE PLAN WILL CONSIST OF 3 MAJOR DRAINAGE AREAS.
- EXISTING AND FUTURE DRAINAGE PATTERNS ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAINAGE PLAN FOR PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS AND POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS, OUTFALLS, AND STORMWATER BASINS ARE SHOWN IN THE DRAINAGE PLAN AND THE DETAIL PLAN.
- 4. SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:
- A. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, SILT FENCING AND TREE PROTECTION BARRICADES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND ALL EXISTING ORAININGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FOOT INDEX \$102.
- B. THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE WILL BE STABILIZED TO MINIMIZE THE CREATION OF DUST AND OFF SITE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS.
- C. THE SITE SHALL BE CLEARED AND GRUBBED OF UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION
- D. THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STORMWATER PIPING WILL BE INSTALLED AND CONNECTED TO EXISTING STRUCTURES, WHERE APPLICABLE.
- F. THE STORMWATER BASINS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS FOLLOWS:
- INITIALLY CONSTRUCT THE WET DETENTION AND DRY RETENTION BASINS TO ROUGH GRADE BY UNDER-EXCAVATING THE BASIN BOTTOM AND SIDES BY APPROXIMATELY 12 INCHES.
- 2. AFTER THE ROADWAY AND SIDE SWALES HAVE BEEN GRADED, THE INTERIOR SIDE SLOPES AND BASIN BOTTOM SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO FINAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. THE EXCESS SOIL AND INDESTRABLE MATERIAL MUST BE CAREFULLY EXCAVATED AND REMOVED FROM THE BASINS SO THAT ALL ACCUMULATED SLITS, CLAYS, GRADINGS, AND OTHER FINE SEDIMENT MATERIAL, HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE BASIN AREA. THE EXCAVATED UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AND TAKEN OFF—SITE.
- 3. ONCE THE BASINS HAVE BEEN EXCAVATED TO FINAL GRADE, THE ENTIRE BASIN BOTTOM MUST BE DEEP RAKED AND LOOSENED FOR OPTIMAL INFILTRATION.
- 4. THE BASINS SHALL BE SODDED AND STABILIZED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS.
- G. ROADWAYS AND PARKING LOTS WILL BE COMPACTED AND A LIMEROCK BASE WILL BE ESTABLISHED FOLLOWED BY AN OVERLAY OF ASPHALTIC CONCRETE. BUILDING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED.
- H. UPON SIGNIFICANT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, THE STORMWATER SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED OUT TO REMOVE ACCUMULATED DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT.
- J. ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE
 COMPLETELY GRASSED AND/OR LANDSCAPED, EMBENCE OF GROWTH MUST
 BE PRESENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SILT FENCING AND OTHER EROSION
 CONTROL APPLICATIONS.

III. CONTROLS:

THE CONTROLS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AND MAINTAINED DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. IF STE CONDITIONS ARE SUCH THAT ADDITIONAL CONTROL MEASURES ARE REQUIRED THAN WHAT IS SPECIFED IN THE REPOSON AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES NECESSARY.

- THE CONSTRUCTION ACCESS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH GRAVEL AND TEMPORARY VEGETATION TO PREVENT SILT LEAVING THE SITE.
- TREE BARRICADES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED BEFORE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OF ANY OF THE WORK AREAS.
- 3. BEFORE CLEARING, SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE PERMETER OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND AROUND THE WETLAND(S) AND/OR BASIN(S) AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. ALL EXISTING STORM DRANAGE SWALES AND INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED PER FOOT INDEX 102.
- AFTER CLEARING BUT BEFORE EXCAVATION AND GRADING, TEMPORARY BERMS AND SWALES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS REQUIRED TO DIVERT THE FLOW INTO THE CORRESPONDING STORMWATER BASIN.
- 5. ALL BASIN AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
- THE STORMWATER BASINS SHALL BE ROUGH GRADED TO WITHIN 6" OF THE DESIGNED BASIN BOTTOM. THE BASIN SIDE SLOPES SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS BY SEEDING, MULCHING AND/OR SODDING TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE EROSION.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE COMPLETELY LANDSCAPED AND/OPE GRASSED. FINAL STABILIZATION INCLUDING SEEDING, MULLICHING. SOODING OR RIPPAPE SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED. GRASS SEEDING RATES AND MIXTURES SHALL BE PER FDOT INDEX 104, EVIDENCE OF GROWTH MUST BE PRESENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SILT FEMOLOGY AND OTHER EROSION CONTROL APPLICATIONS AND PRIOR TO THAIL RELEASE.

IV. EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS:

- ALL ENTRANCES TO THE SITE SHALL BE STABILIZED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION AND FURTHER DISTURBANCE BEGINS, GRAVEL PAD SHALL PROVIDE STABILIZATION AND MININGE THE AUDIONIT OF SEDIMENT LEAVING THE SITE, MANITENANCE OF THE ENTRANCE SHALL INCLUDE SWEEPING OF THE AREA ADJACENT TO THE ENTRANCE SHALL NICLUDE SWEEPING OF THE AREA ADJACENT TO THE ENTRANCE SHOW AND GRAVEL MIGHT NEED TO BE PERIODICALLY ADDED TO MAINTAIN THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ENTRANCE(S).
- TREE BARRICADES SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE TREES AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL PLAN TO PROTECT THE EXISTING VEGETATION.
- MULCH SHALL BE PLACED IN THE AREAS REQUIRED TO PREVENT EROSION FROM STORNWATER RUNOFF AND THE AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED TO RESIST WIND DISPLACEMENT AND SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY RAINSTORM TO IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE MULCH HAS BEEN WASHED OUT OR LOOSENED. THESE AREAS SHALL HAVE MULCH COVER REPLACEMENT.
- 4. SEEDING SHALL BE STARTED AFTER GRADING HAS BEEN FINISHED ON THE AREAS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. SEEDED AREAS SHOULD BE INSPECTED FOR FAILURE TO ESTABLISH, AND NECSSSAY REPAIRS AND RESSEEDING SHOULD BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ADDITIONAL SEEDING AND MULCH MAY BE REQUIRED AS NECESSAYT TO PREVENT EROSION DURING OR AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
- SOO SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE AREAS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. SOO SHALL BE PEGGED IF INSTALLED ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3-1. SOODED AREAS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND INSPECTED TO ENSURE SUCCESSFUL ESTABLISHMENT.

- 1. SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE AREAS SHOWN IN THE PLANS AND AS REQUIRED THE PREVENT EXHABIT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA AS RECORDED TO THE AREA OF THE PREVENT OF THE PLANS OF THE P
- INLETS SHOULD BE TEMPORARILY PROTECTED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT ENTERING THE INLET. BARRIERS WILL CATCH SOIL DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE INLET.
- 4. OUTFALL STRUCTURES SHALL HAVE SILT FENCES TO PREVENT SILT FROM ENTERING THE STORMWATER BASINS AND SHALL BE STABILIZED AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT EROSION FROM WASHOUTS.

V. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT:

- V. SICHRIWATER MANAGEMENT:

 1. THE PROPOSED PROJECT OBTAINED AN ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE PERMIT FROM SUMANNER RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SRWAD) FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OBERATION OF A STORMWARE TREATMENT SYSTEM AND CONTROLS. THE PROPOSED SYSTEM (AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS) INCLUDED THE USE OF THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) CONSISTENT WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 408—4 OF THE DISTRICT. THE OWNER AND/OR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM AND CONTROLS UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE COMPLETED AND FINAL STRABLIZATION HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED. HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND/OR AN ENTITY SHALLOW AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP PERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND/OR AN ENTITY SHALLOW AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND/OR AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND/OR AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND/OR AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORMWATER SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE SYSTEM AND PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE SYSTEM IN PERPETUTY, IP ADDRESSED HOWEVER, THE OWNER AND PERPETUTY.
- DEVELOPMENT, THE PROJECT REQUIRES THE INSTALLATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE FOLLOWING BAP'S: 3 DRY RETENTION BASINS AND 3 WET DETENTION BASINS WITH ALL GRADING ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION. THE BASINS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO CONTAIN AND ATTENUATE THE STORMS AND DISCHARGE AT PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS, WHILE PROVIDING TREATMENT TO THE RUNDER AS REQUIRED BY THE DISTRICT AND STATE RULES USING THE GUIDELINES CONTAINED IN THE SRWMD HANDBOOK.

VI. CONTROLS FOR OTHER POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS:

- WASTE DISPOSAL: NO SOLID MATERIALS, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO SURFACE WATERS AND ARE NOT AUTHORIZED UNDER THE ISSUED ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE PERMIT.
- THE USE OF GRAVEL AND CONTINUING SWEEPING ACTIVITIES AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE SITE WILL CONTROL THE TRACKING OF SEDIMENT AND DUST LEAVING THE SITE.
- 4. ANY APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTENANCE OF VEGETATION DURING CONSTRUCTION AND THROUGH PERPETUITY MAINTENANCE SHALL FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE RULES OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA.
- ANY TOXIC MATERIALS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROPERLY STORED, DISPOSED OF AND CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER SHALL PROVIDE THE APPROPRIATE PERMITS FROM THE LOCAL OR STATE AGENCIES.

VII. APPROVED STATE DR LOCAL PLANS:

- ALL THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROLS THAT ARE LISTED IN THE SITE PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE SRWID ARE INCLUDED IN THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SEE ITEM III AND IV).
- THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHALL BE AMENDED IF REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL OR STATE AGENCY OR AS REQUIRED BY UNFORESEABLE CONDITIONS AND THE OWNER SHALL SUBMIT A RE-CERTIFICATION TO THE IMPDES STATE OFFICE THAT THE PLAN HAS BEEN AMENDED TO ADDRESS THOSE CHANGES.

VIII. MAINTENANCE:

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE, INSPECTION SCHEDULE, AND REPAIRS OUTLINED IN THIS PLAN. MAINTENANCE SHALL CONTINUE THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT UNTIL WORK IS COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE.

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS MENTIONED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INITIATE ANY REPAIRS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BEING REPORTED. IN THE EVENT THAT THE BASINS DO NOT PERFORM PROPERLY OR IF A SINKHOLE DEVELOPS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED TO ASSIST IN COORDINATING REMEDIAL ACTION.

- MAINTENANCE WOULD BE DIVIDED IN ROUTINE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR MAINTENANCE. ALL STORMWATER BMP'S SHOULD BE INSPECTED FOR COMTINUED EFFECTIVENESS AND STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY ON A REQULAR BASS. THE SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CHECKED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT IN ADDITION TO REQULARLY SCHEDULED INSPECTIONS.
- ROUTINE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE INSPECTOR CHECKLIST TO AID THE INSPECTOR IN DETERMINING WHETHER A BMP'S MAINTENANCE IS ADEQUATE OR NEEDS A REWSON. INSPECTOR'S SHALL KEEP RECORD OF MAINTENANCE, ROUTINE OR REPAIR, TO PROMDE ENDENCE OF AN EPTICIPAT INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE.
- SIDE ENTRANCES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF GRAVEL AND CLEANING THE SOIL THAT IS TRACKED OFFSITE FOR PROPER DISPOSAL.
- SILT FENCES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND INSPECTION TO ENSURE PROPER ANCHORING AND THAT NO TEARING OR GAPS HAVE OCCURRED. ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN IT HAS REACHED ONE—THIRD THE HEIGHT OF SILT FENCE.
- DIVERSION SWALES: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT AND ONCE EVERY TWO WEEKS BEFORE FINAL STABILIZATION. THEY SHOULD BE CLEARED OF SEDIMENT AND MAINTAIN VEICTATIVE COVER.
- TEMPORARY BERMS: MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE REMOVAL OF DEBRIS, TRASH SEDIMENT AND LEAVES. SIDES OF THE BERM SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EROSION AFTER EACH STORM EVENT.
- B. MULCHING: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE REPLACEMENT
- SEEDING: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE RESEEDING OF AREAS THAT FAILED TO ESTABLISH.
- 10. SODDING: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE WATERING AND MOWING REPLACEMENT OF GRASS MAY BE NECESSARY IF COVER IS NOT FULLY ESTABLISHED.
- INLETS: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT AND MIGHT INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT.
- 12. OUTFALL STRUCTURES: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT TO ASSURE NO EROSION OR SCOUR HAS
- 13. DRY RETENTION BASINS: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE MONITORING FOR SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION, CIEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM INLETS AND OUTLETS, MOW SIDE SLOPES AND INSPECT FOR DAMAGE OF BERMS AND REPAIR UNDERCUT OR ERODED AREAS AS NECESSARY.
- 14. WET DETENTION BASINS: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE MONTORING FOR SEDMENT ACCUMULATION, CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM INLETS AND OUTLETS, MOW SIDE SLOPES AND INSPECT FOR DAMAC OF BERNS AND REPAIR UNDERCUT OR ERODED AREAS AS NECESSARY.

IX. INSPECTIONS:

- 1. THE OWNER AND /OR CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO INSPECT ALL POINTS OF POTENTIAL DISCHARGE FROM THE PROJECT STEFFOR DISCHARGE AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AND BMF'S AS USTED IN THIS PLAN. THE INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND BEFORE FINAL STRBUZIATION, CONCE EVERY SEVEN—CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE DUT OF A STORM THAT IS GREATER THAN A.S MADE SAFER FIRMS AT SABILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION THE INSPECTION SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONCE EVERY MONTH.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE AT THE SITE TO MONITOR AND DOCUMENT RAINFALL EVENTS IN EXCESS OF 0.50 INCHES.
- 3. ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND AREAS USED FOR MATERIALS STORAGE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR POLITIANTS ENTERING THE STORMWATER SYSTEM. THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND EROSION AND SEDMENT CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE PLAN SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ENSURE THEY ARE OPERATING CORRECTLY, LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND LEAVE THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED TO THE SEDMENT TRACKING.
- REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE NEEDED TO ASSURE PROPER OPERATION OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHALL BE DONE IN A TIMELY MANNER BUT NO LATER THAN 7 CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING THE INSPECTION.
- INSPECTION.

 A REPORT SHALL BE KEPT OF EACH INSPECTION FOR THREE YEARS AFTER FINAL STABILZATION AND SHALL INCLUDE THE DATES OF EACH INSPECTION, AND THE SCOPE OF THE INSPECTION, MADOR OBSERVATIONS, ANY REPAIR AND FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

X. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES:

THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MIGHT BE COMBINED WITH STORMWATER AND WOULD BE AUTHORIZED AS PART OF THIS PERMIT: FIRE HYDRANT FLUSHING, CONTROL OF DUST, POTABLE WATER FLUSHING AND IRRIGATION DRAINAGE. BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THESE DISCHARGES. THE EROSON, STABILIZATION AND TREATMENT SYSTEMS TO BE IMPLEMENTED, AS PART OF THIS PLAN WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO PREVENT AND TREAT ANY POLUTION RELIEFED TO THESE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES.

XI. CONTRACTORS:

1. ALL CONTRACTORS AND/OR SUBCONTRACTORS RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTING THE PLAN SHALL SIGN THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THE PROJECT. THE CERTIFICATION MUST INCLIDE THE NAME AND TITLE OF THE PERSON PROVIDING THE SIGNATURE. THE NAME AND THE STAND THE PERSON OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM, THE ADDRESS OF THE SITE AND THE DATE THE CERTIFICATION IS MADE THE OWNER SHALL KEEP THESE CERTIFICATION PART OF THIS POLLUTION PLAN. MULTIPLE COPIES OF THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT MAY BE RECESSARY DEPENDING UPON THE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT.

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN INSPECTION REPORT FORM

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

"I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I UNDERSTAND AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA GENERIC PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGE FROM LARGE AND SMALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN PREPARED

CITY, STATE, ZIP	CODE:
TELEPHONE:	
FAX:	
PROJECT NAME:	GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER (GREC) BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY
PROJECT ADDRESS	
PROJECT ADDRESS	<u> </u>
CITY, STATE, ZIP	CODE: , FLORIDA.
NAME:	SIGNATURE:
	DATE:

				_	_			Ŀ			
								- ,,			
SCALES: AS SHOWN											



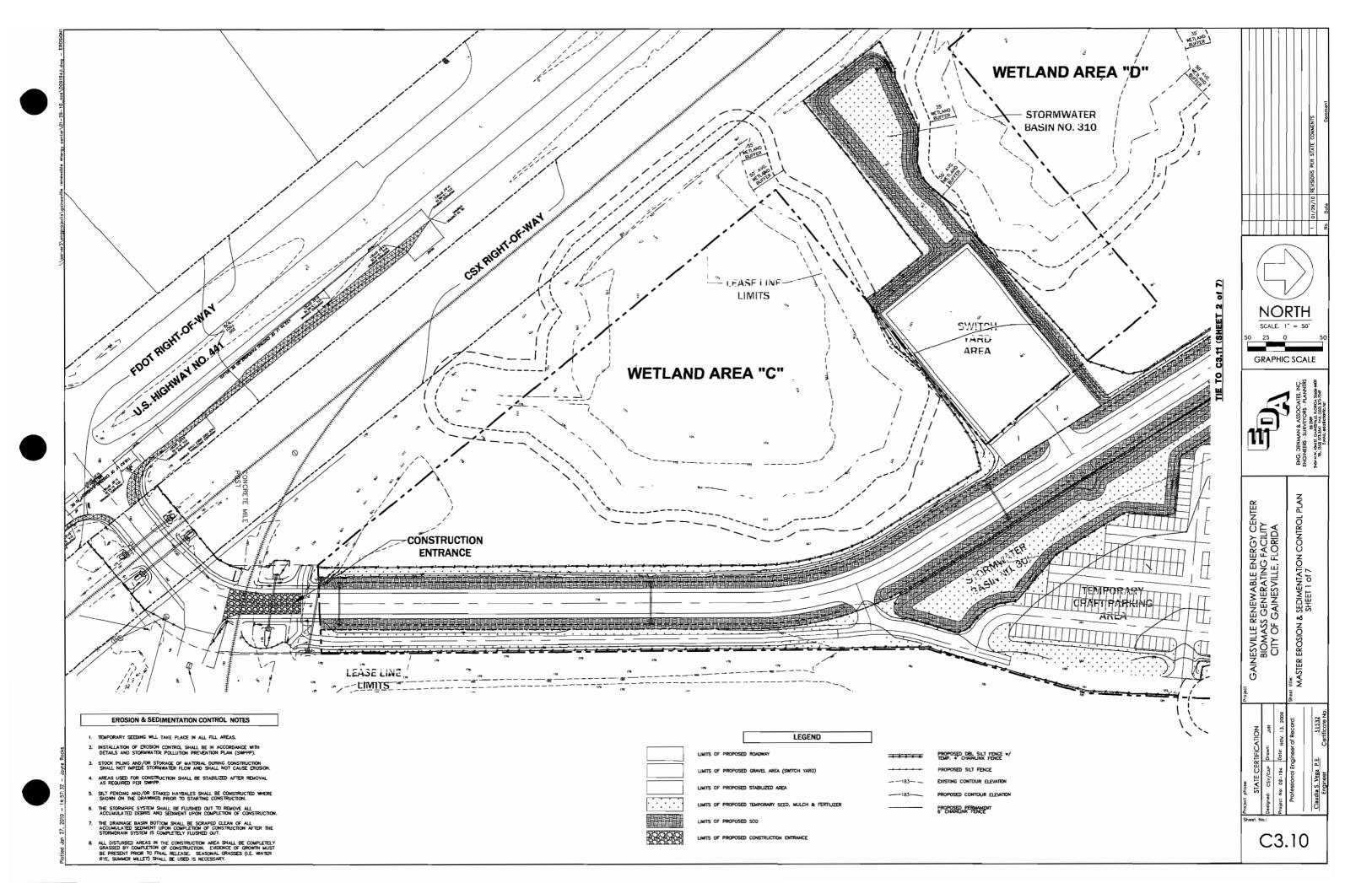
GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY CITY OF GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA **PREVENTION** POLLUTION

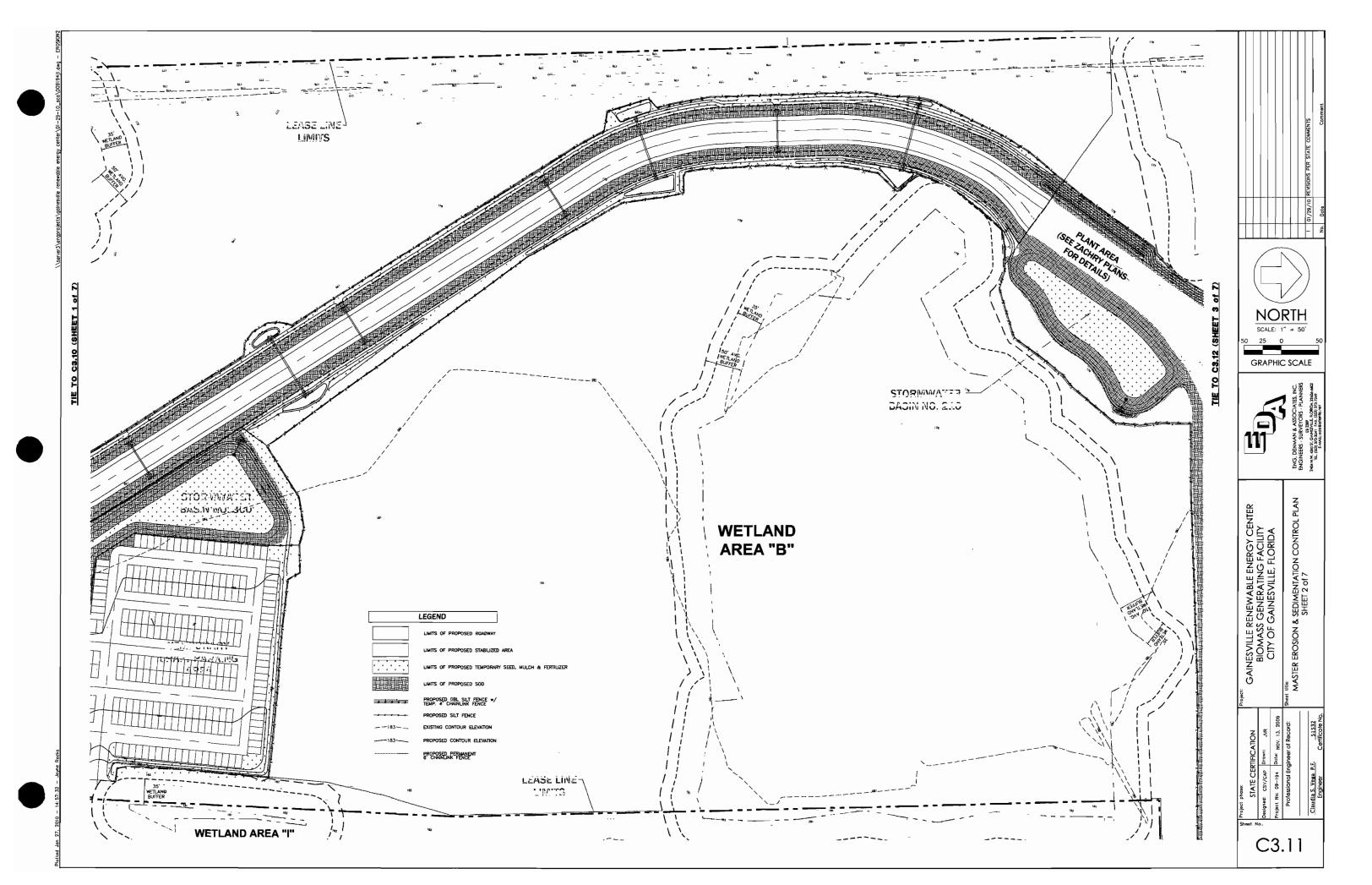
phase: STATE

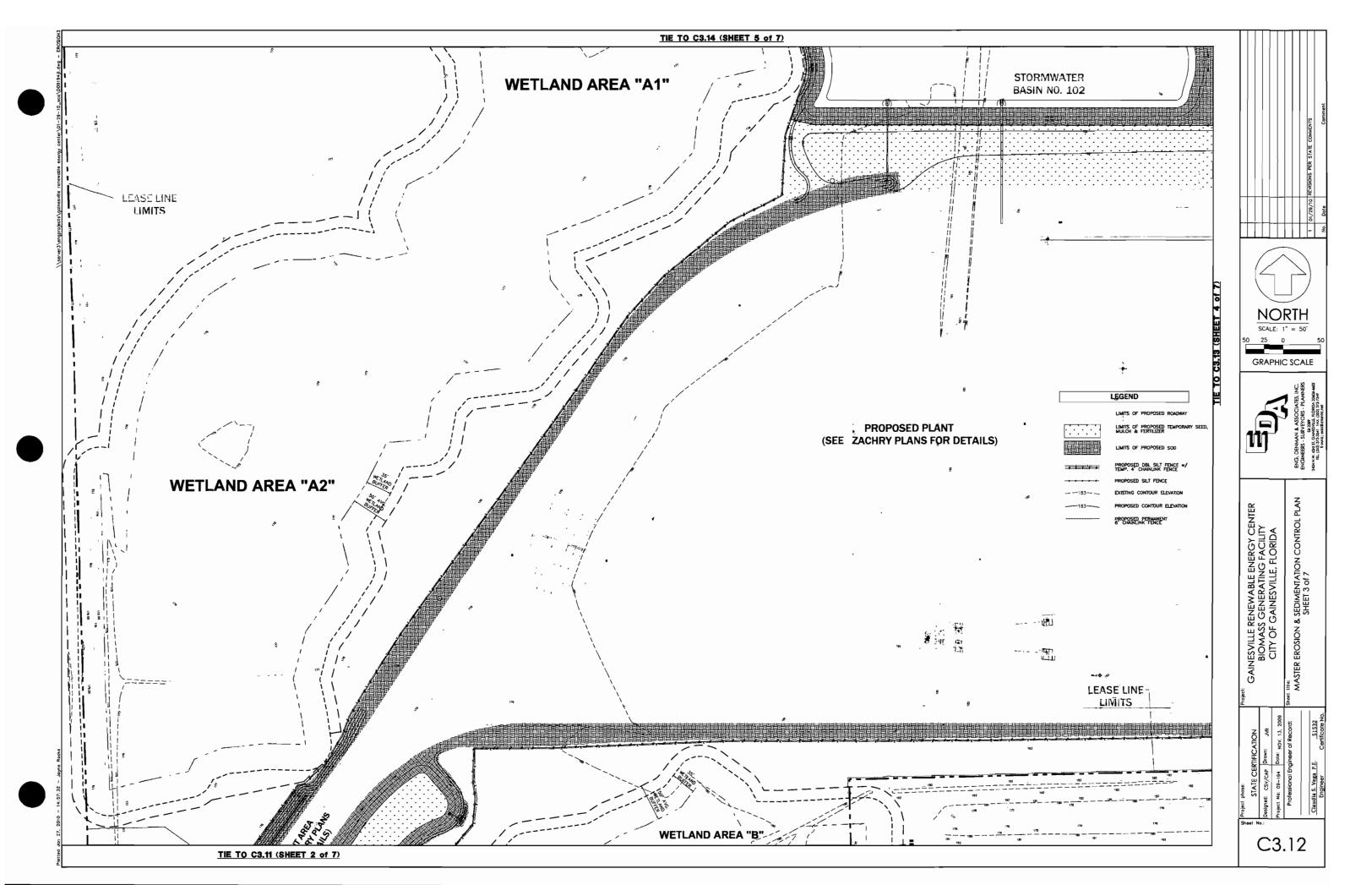
Sheet No.: C3.00

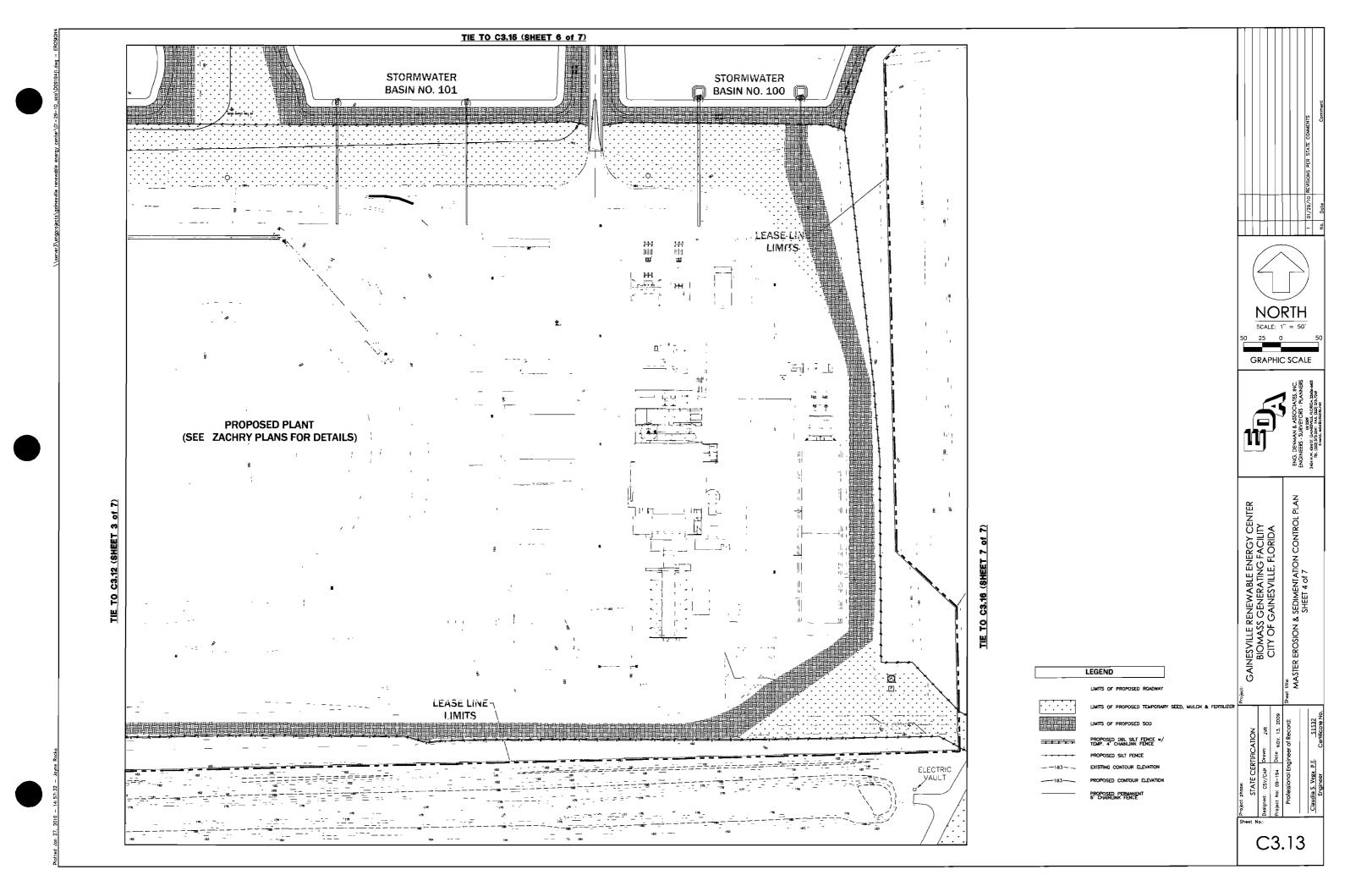
Inspections must occur at least once a week and within 24 hours of the end of a storm event that is 0.50 inches or greater PROJECT NAME: GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERY CENTER (GREC)
BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY FDEP NPDES STORMWATER IDENTIFICATION NO.: FLR10 OWNER: CONTRACTOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER: Date of Rain data Type of control (see below) | Date installed | Current Condition | Observations or Corrective Action / Other Remarks | Inspected By Location Inspection CONDITION CODE: G = GoodM = Marginal, needs maintenance or replacement soon O = OtherC = Needs to be cleaned P = Poor, needs immediate maintenance or replacemen CONTROL TYPE CODES 10. Storm drain inlet protection 19. Reinforced soil retaining system 28. Tree protection 20. Gabion 29. Detention pond Silt Fence 2. Earth dikes Vegetative buffer strip 30. Retention pond Sediment Basin Structural diversion Vegetative preservation area Swalc
 Sediment Trap Temporary seed / sod 1. Waste disposal / housekeeping! . Construction entrance stabilization 3. Permanent seed / sod 32. Dam 33. Sand Bag . Perimeter ditch . Subsurface drain 6. Curb and gutter
7. Paved road surface 25. Hay Bales 26. Geotextile 34. Other 8. Pipe slope drain 18. Rock outlet protection 27. Rip-rap INSPECTOR INFORMATION: Date Qualification Qualification
The above signature also shall certify that this facility is in compliance with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan and the State of Florida Generic Permit for Stormwater
Discharge from Large and Small Construction Activities if there are not any incidents of non

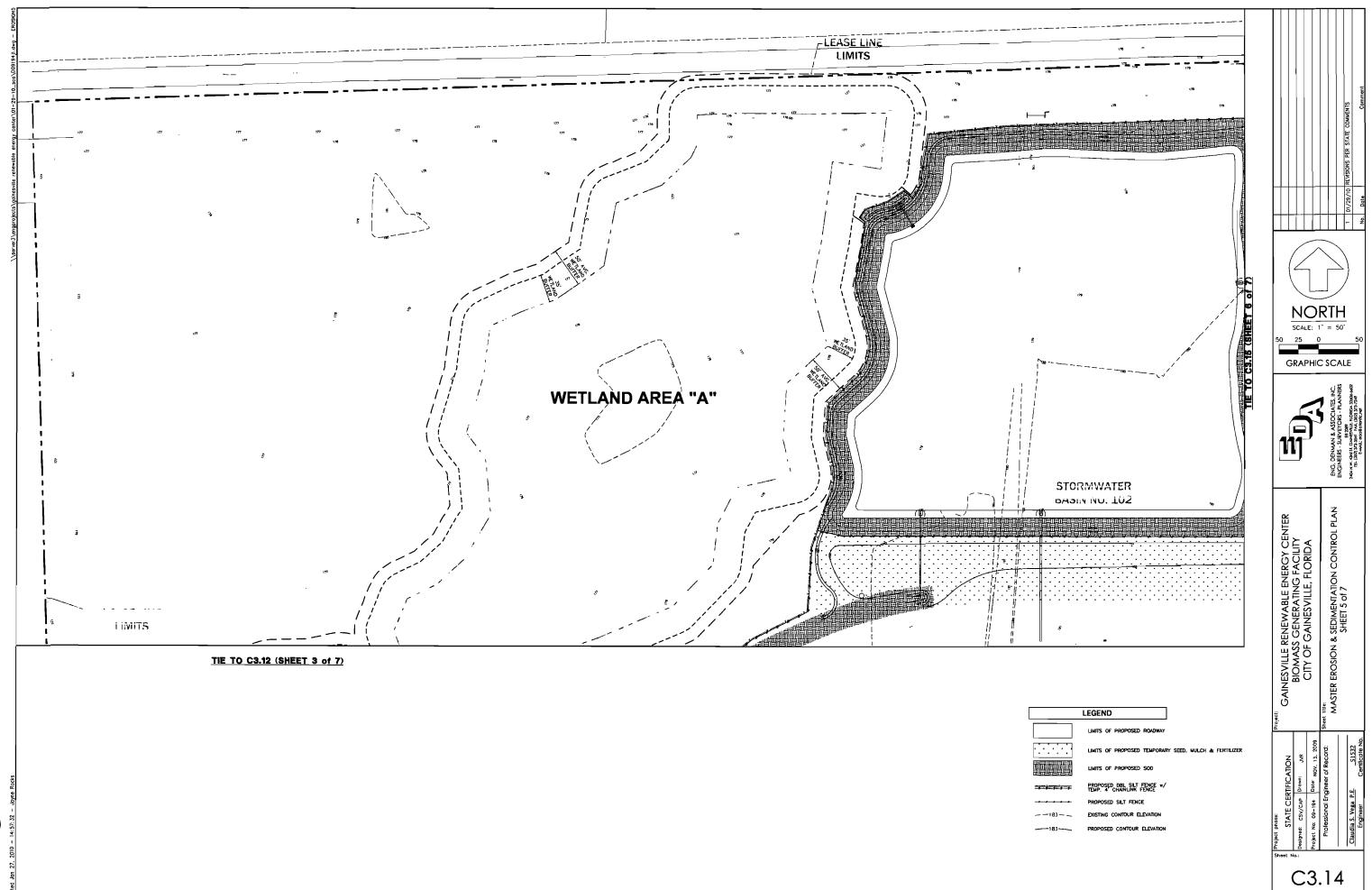
"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

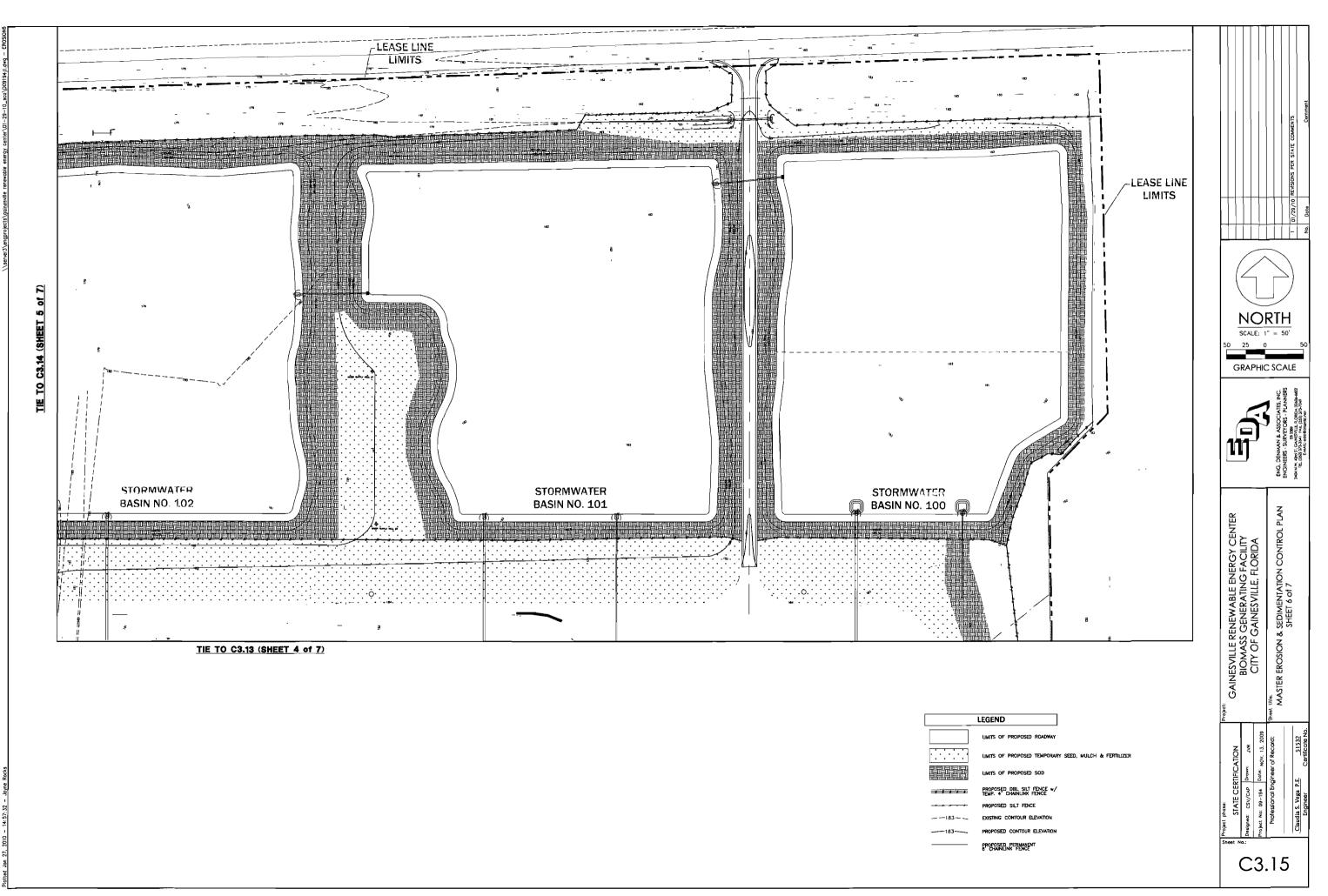


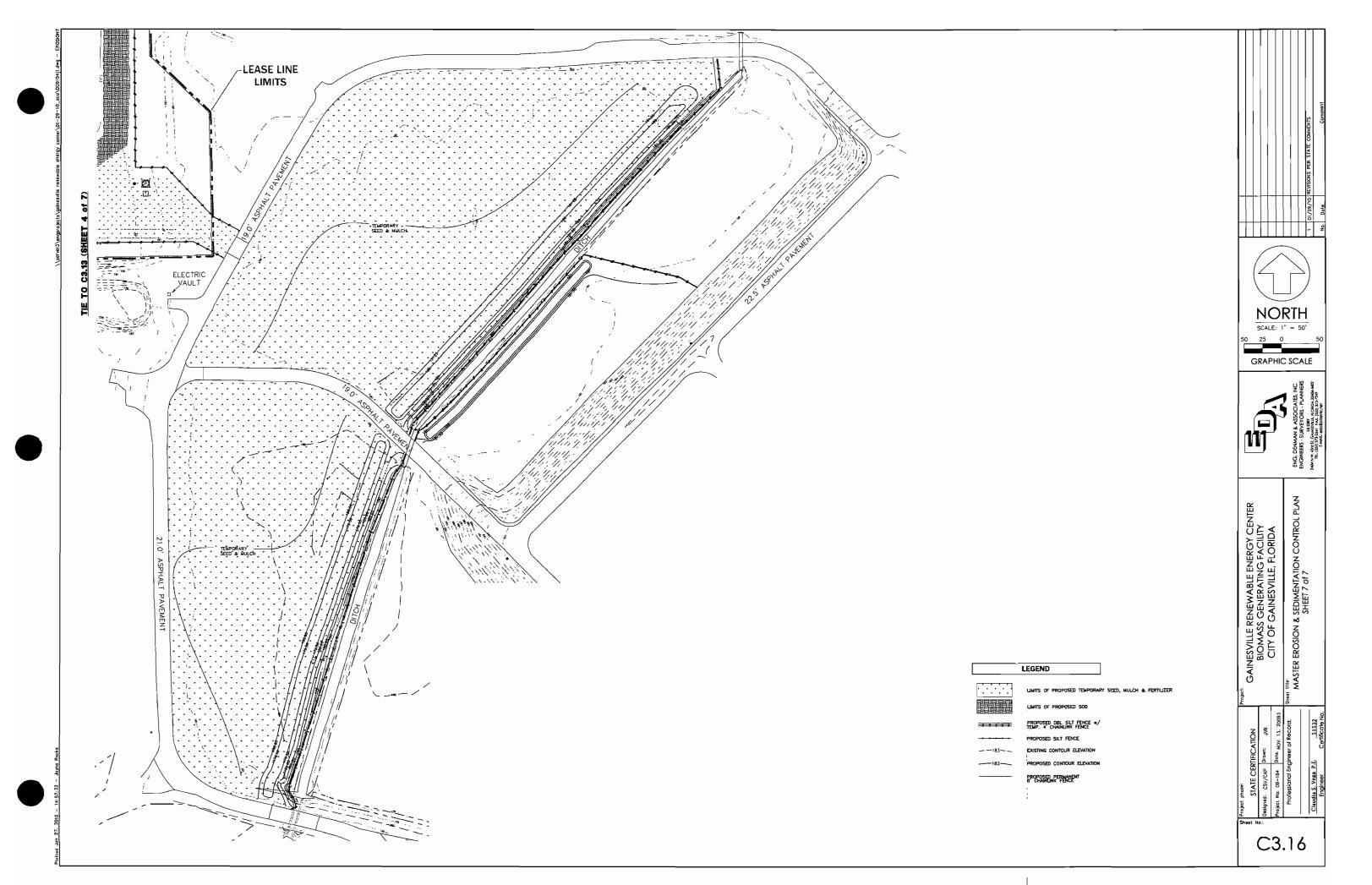


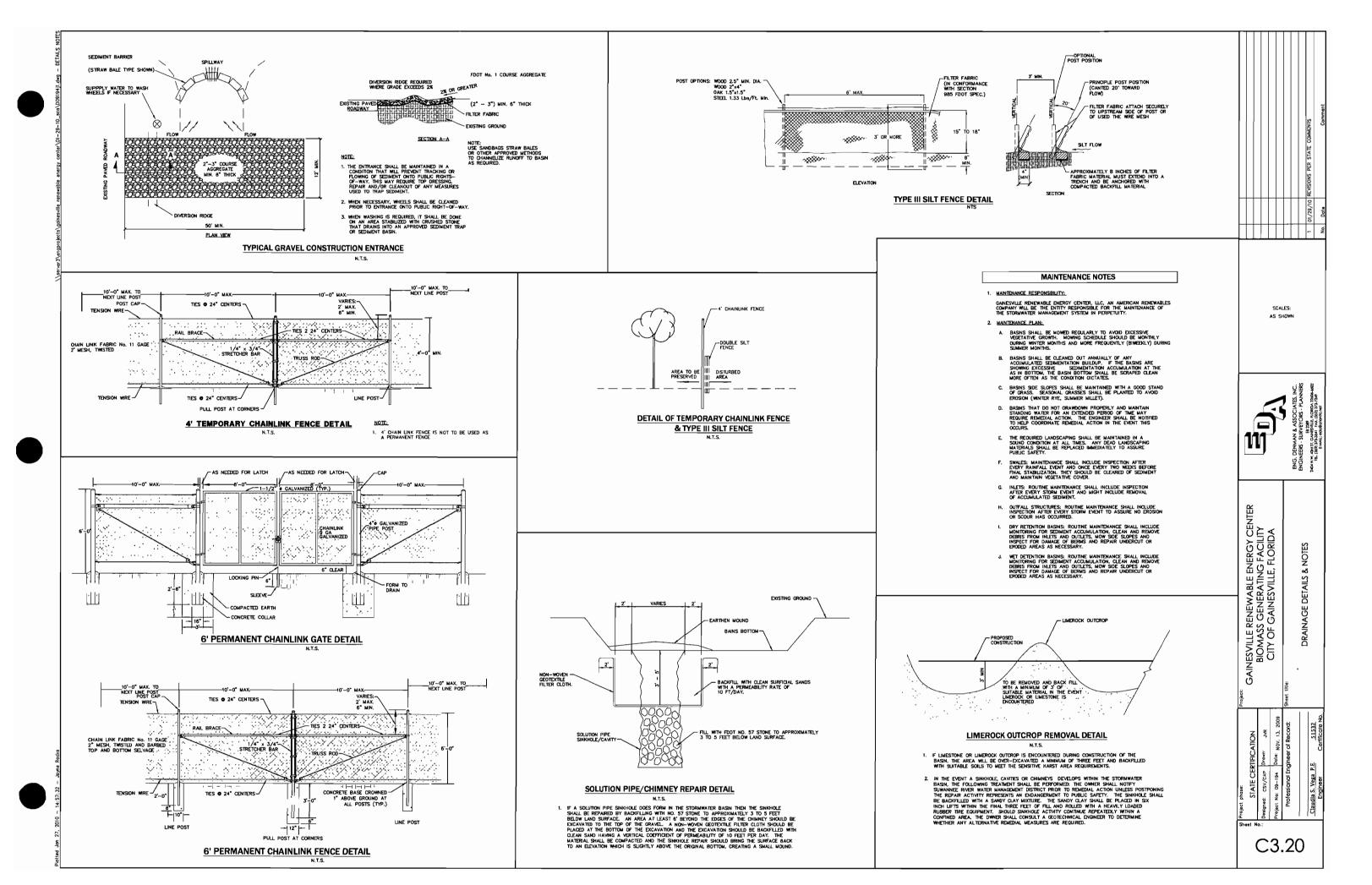


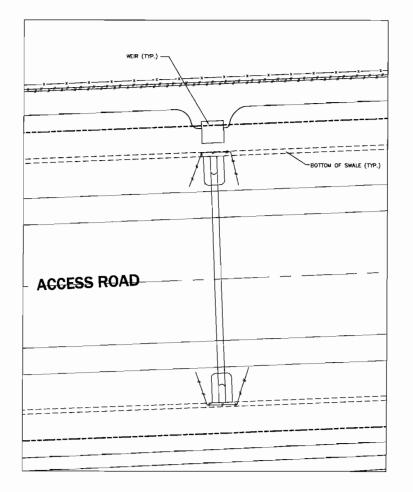


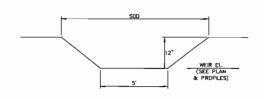












SODDED WEIR DETAIL (TYPICAL)

PAVING, GRADING AND DRAINAGE SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL: ALL ROLDINAY AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION, INCLIDING MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES, AND TECHNICAL STANDARDS, SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST F.D.O.T. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, AND THE LATEST F.D.O.T. ROADWAY AND TRAFFIC DESIGN STANDARDS.

ALL AREAS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PREPARED AFTER SITE
ORMOUTION. TOP SOLI REMAINING ONSTE MAY BE STOCKPIED FOR FINE
ORMOING IN LANDSCAPED AREAS, IF SUITABLE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL
FURNISH ALL FILL REQUIRED AND DISPOSE OF ALL EXCESS OR UNSUITABLE
MATERIAL OFFSITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL REQUIREDY REQUIREDMINS.

3. ALL NEW ASPHALT PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:

A. EARTHWORK: FILL MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO SOIL GROUPS A-1, A-3, OR A-2-4 AND SHALL BE PLACED IN 6"-12" LOOSE UFTS AND COMPACTED TO 95% DENSITY USING MODIFIED PROCTOR METHOD (AASHTO T-180).

B. Subsoil excavation: where subsoil excavation is required, unsuitable materials shall be removed to a depth of 18" below the limerock base and backfilled with clean fill.

C. STABILIZED SUBGRADE: ALL STABILIZED MATERIAL SHALL BE TYPE 'B'
COMFORMING TO SECTION 914—3 AND PLACED ACCORDING TO SECTION
160 IN ONE 12* MINIMUM COMPACTED LITT. SUBGRADE SHALL BE
STABILIZED TO A MINIMUM LBR VALUES AND DENSITIES AS SHOWN IN THE
TYPICAL SECTIONS.

D. BASE COURSE: ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE LIMEROCK CONFORMING TO SECTION 911 AND PLACED ACCORDING TO SECTION 200 IN ONE 6° MINIMUM COMPACTED LIFT OR DOUBLE COMPACTED UFT, ALL BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO SEX DENSITY BY MODIFIED PROCTOR METHOD (AASHTO T-180). THE PRIME COAT SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 300.

E. ASPHALTIC CONCRETE: ALL ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MATERIAL SHALL BE PER DESIGN SECTIONS. ALL ASPHALTIC CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 330.

ALL CONCRETE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, SIDEWALKS, AND CURBING SHALL BE CLASS I CONFORMING TO SECTION 346.

5. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 941.

MARKING SHALL BE 4" BLUE/WHITE (HANDICAP) OR WHITE (REGULAR) AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST F.D.O.T. AND M.U.T.C.D. STANDARDS.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING A GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT TO PROVIDE A FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT DELINEATING RECONAMENDATIONS FOR UNDESCUTING AND/OR UNDESDRAWNS. A COPY OF THIS REPORT SHALL BE FORWARDED TO THE OWNER AND BUGINEER FOR REVEW AND APPROVAL PROOR TO UNDERCOUTING OF INSTALLING LINDESDRAIN, UNIT PRICES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR UNDESDRAIN AND UNDESCRITING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CONSTRUCT BASE COURSE. UNTIL THE REPORT IS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND THE ENOMERY.

9. SOIL TESTING RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE PAYEMENT CONSTRUCTION. TESTING RESULTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR THE SUBGRADE AND BASE COURSE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN SECTION. A MINIMUM OF 5 TEST LOCATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED ONSITE. THE TESTING REPORT SHALL DEDOTE THE TEST LOCATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PROCEED TO THE SUBSEQUENT PAYEMENT SECTION UNTIL TESTING—RESULTS ARE APPROVED FOR PREVIOUS SECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TESTING COST.

10. LANDSCAPING: FINAL GRADING IN OPEN AREAS AND LANDSCAPE ISLANDS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND THE DIWER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO COORDINATE THE PLACEMENT OF ANY IRRIGATION AND ELECTRICAL CONDUIT SLEEVES DURING CONSTRUCTION.

AS SHOWN

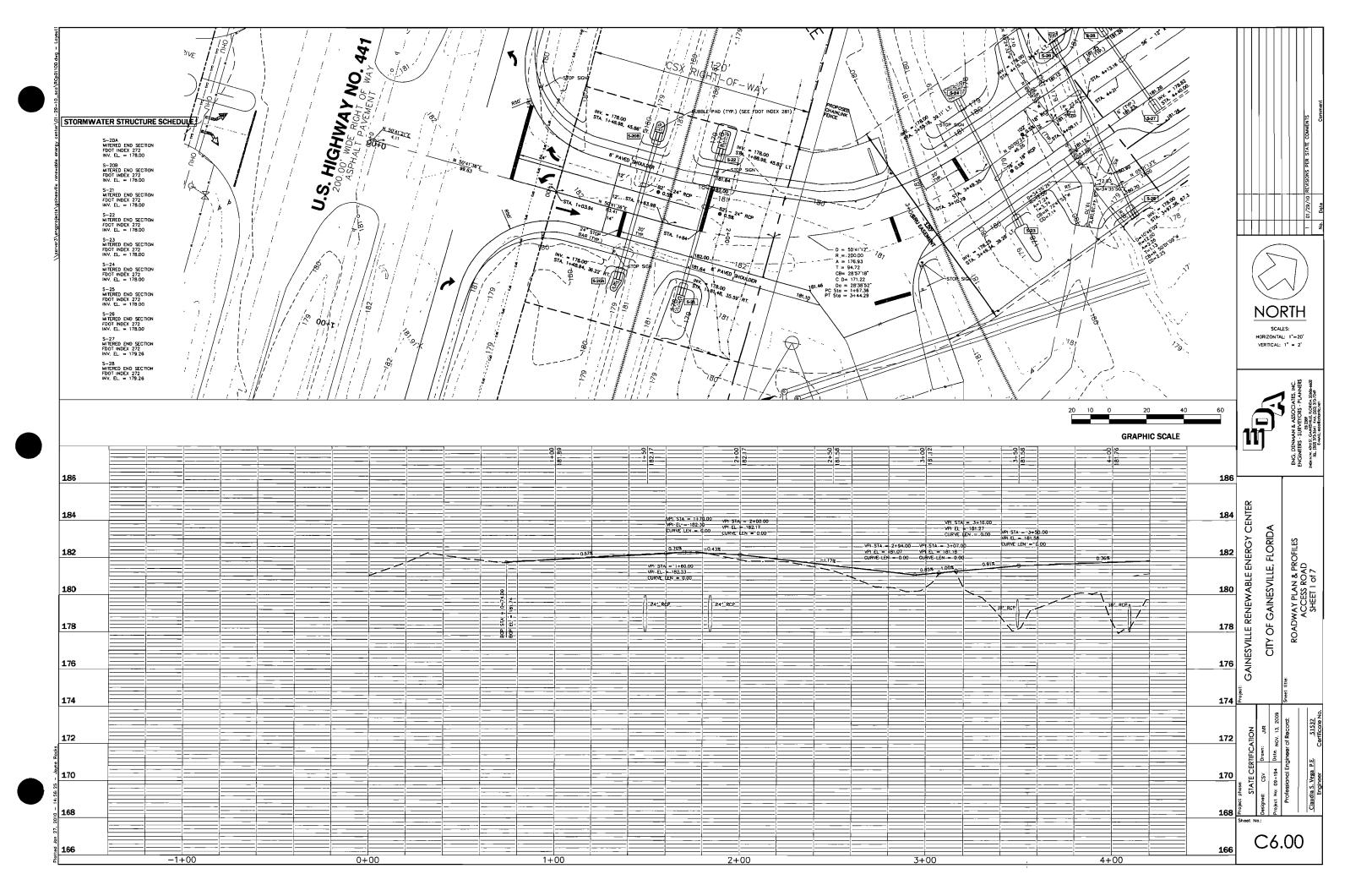


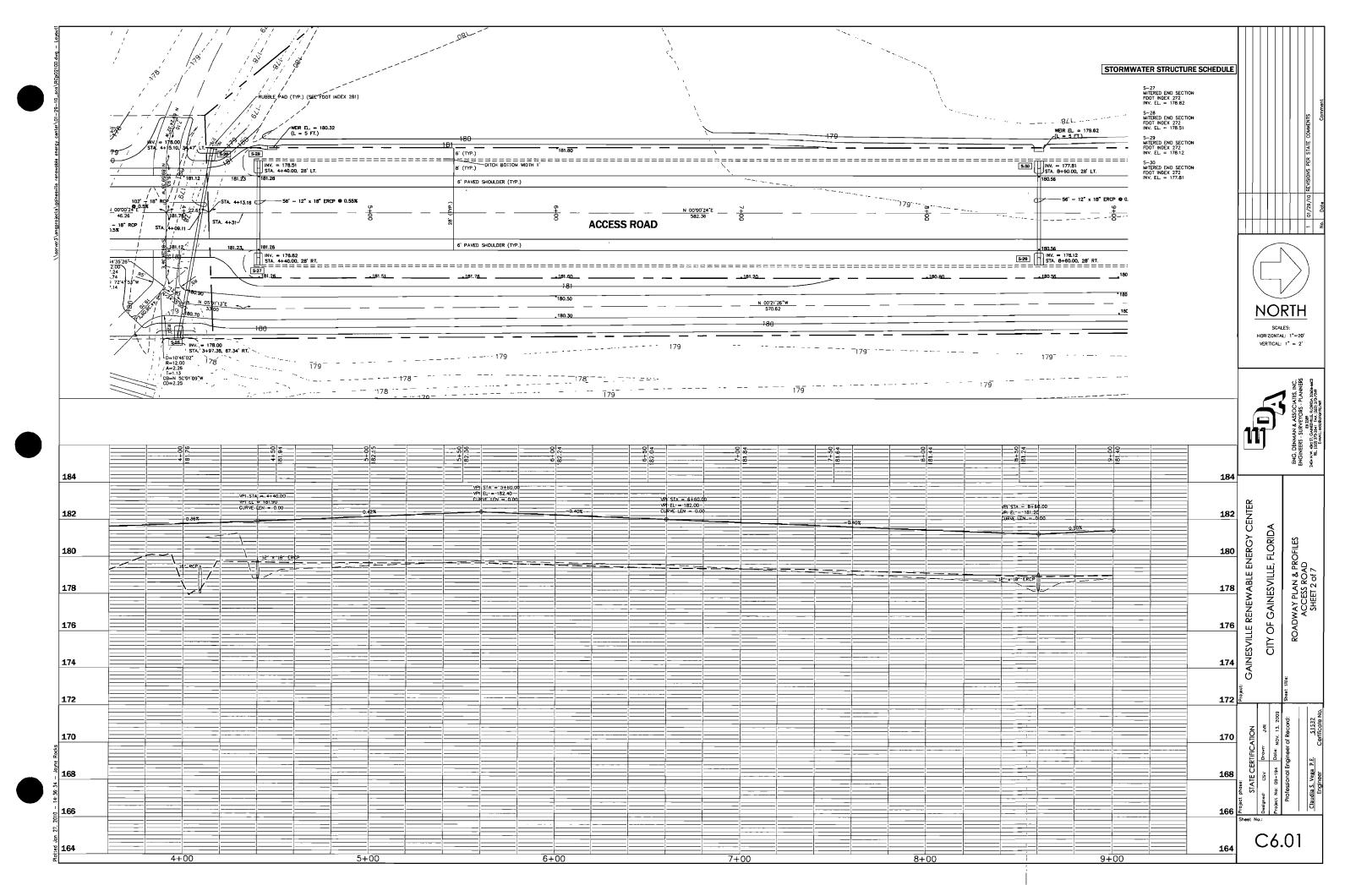
GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER BIOMASS GENERATING FACILITY CITY OF GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA ROADWAY DETAILS, I & TYPICAL CROSS-SE

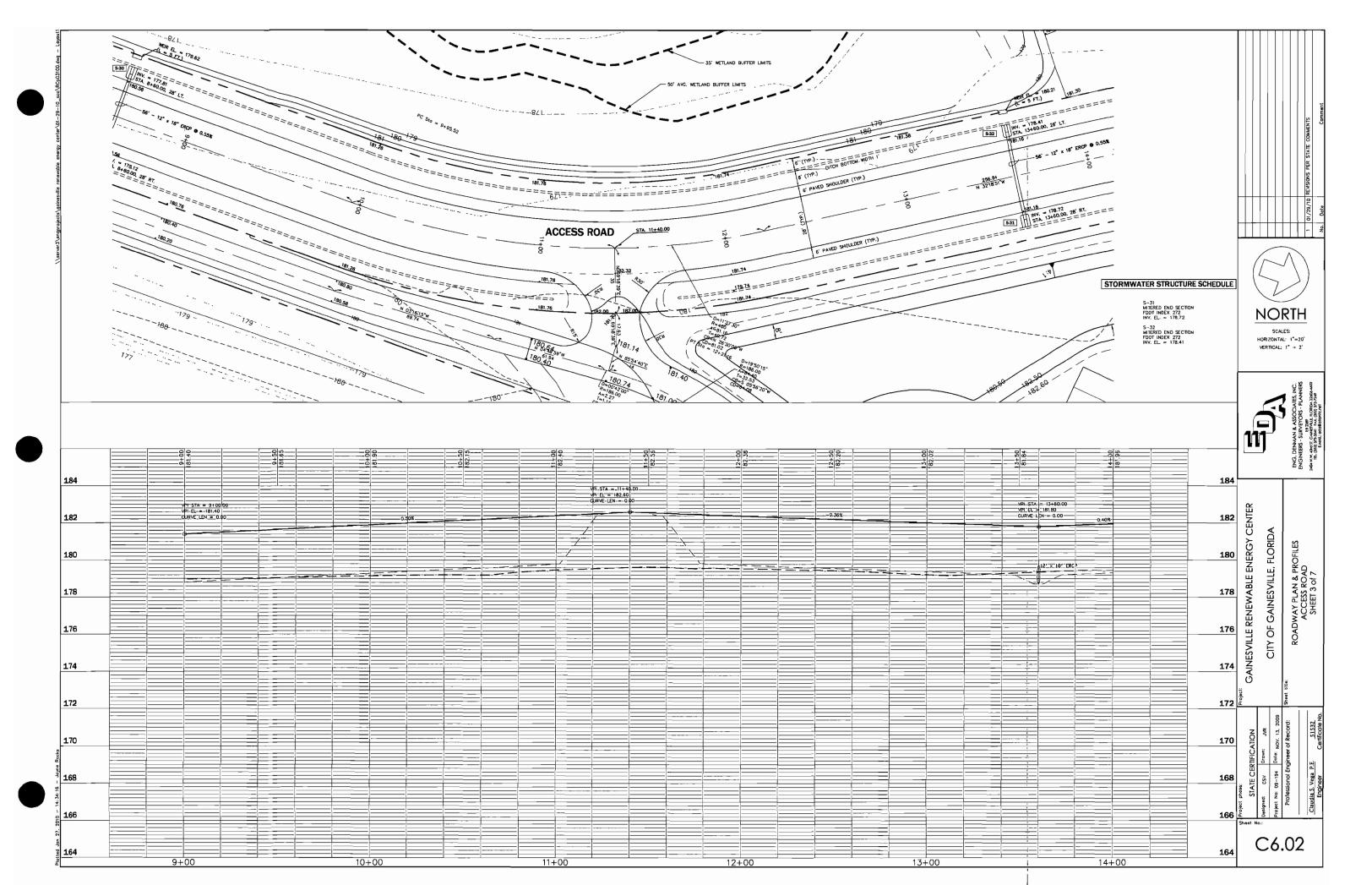
C5.00

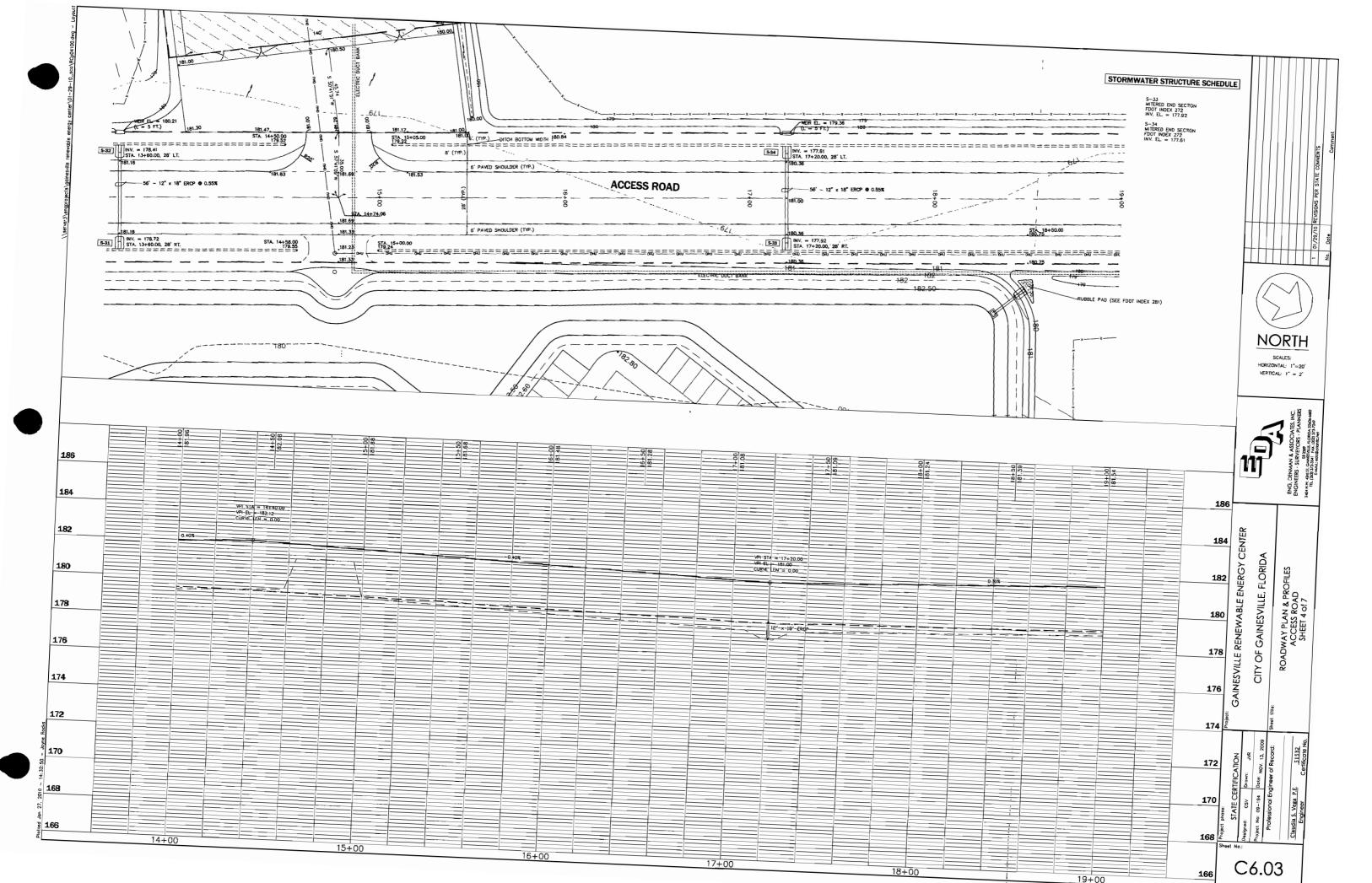
PLAN VIEW SODDED WEIR & STORM CROSSING DETAIL (TYPICAL)

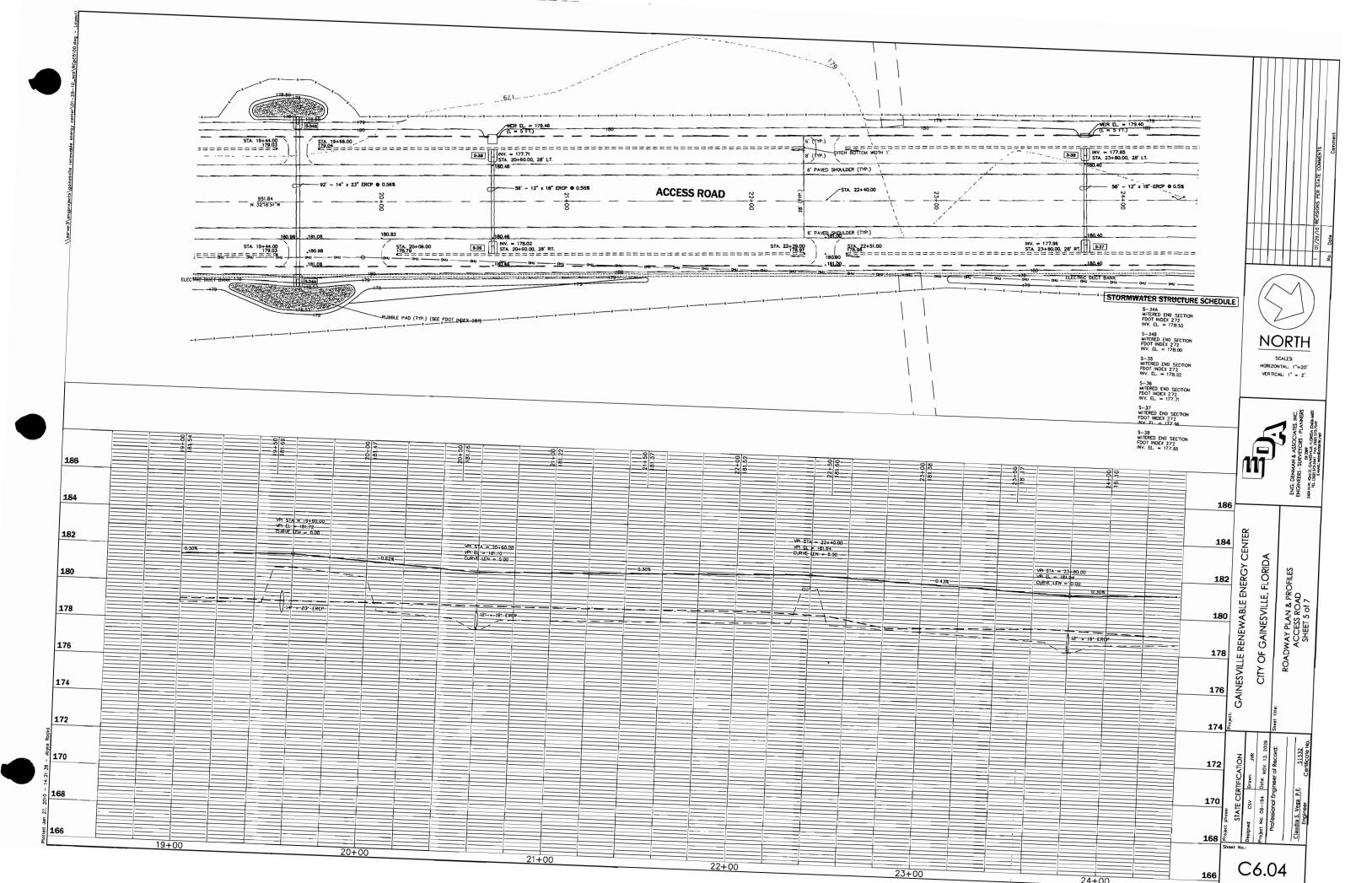
SCALE: 1* = 10'

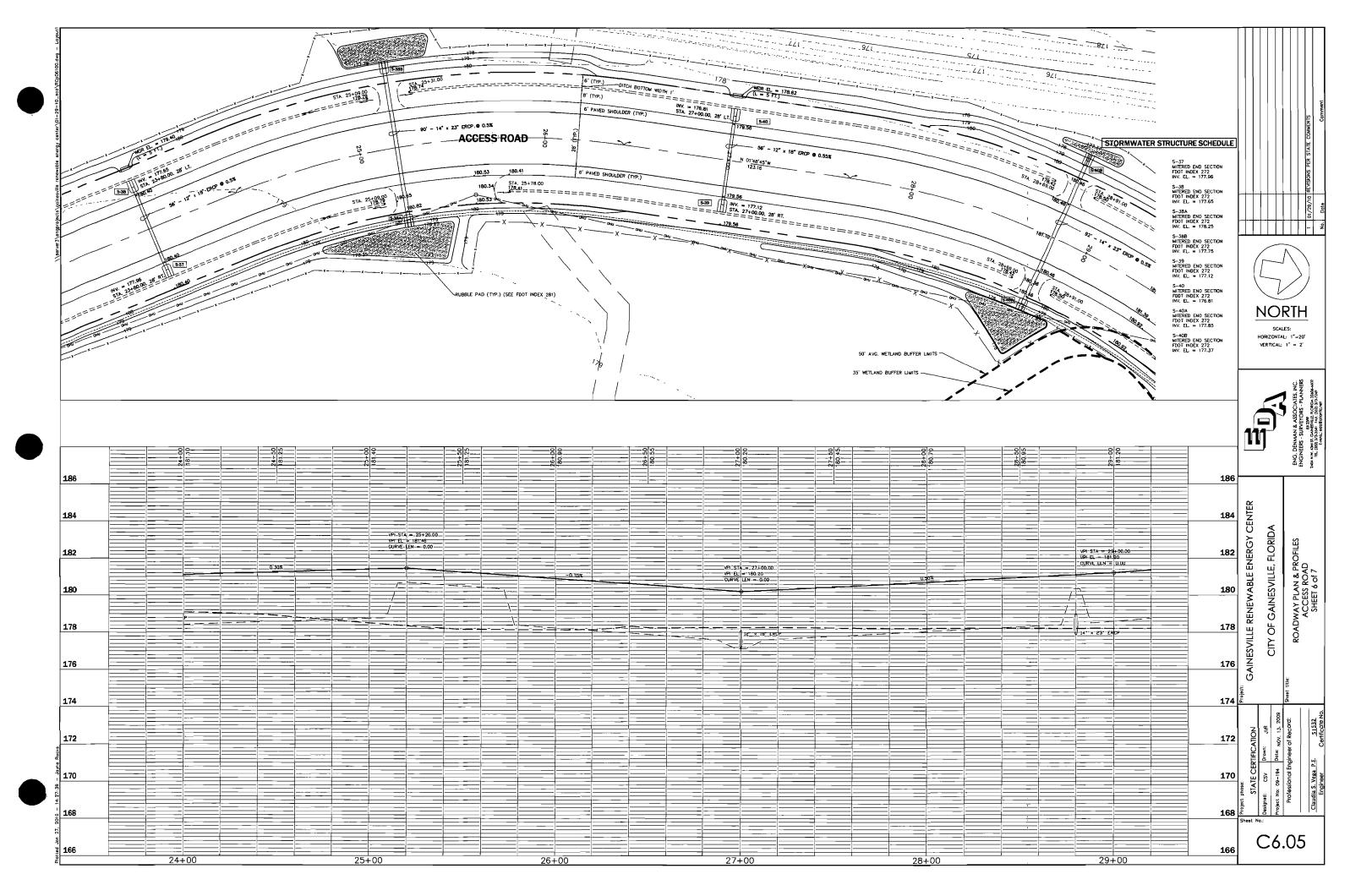


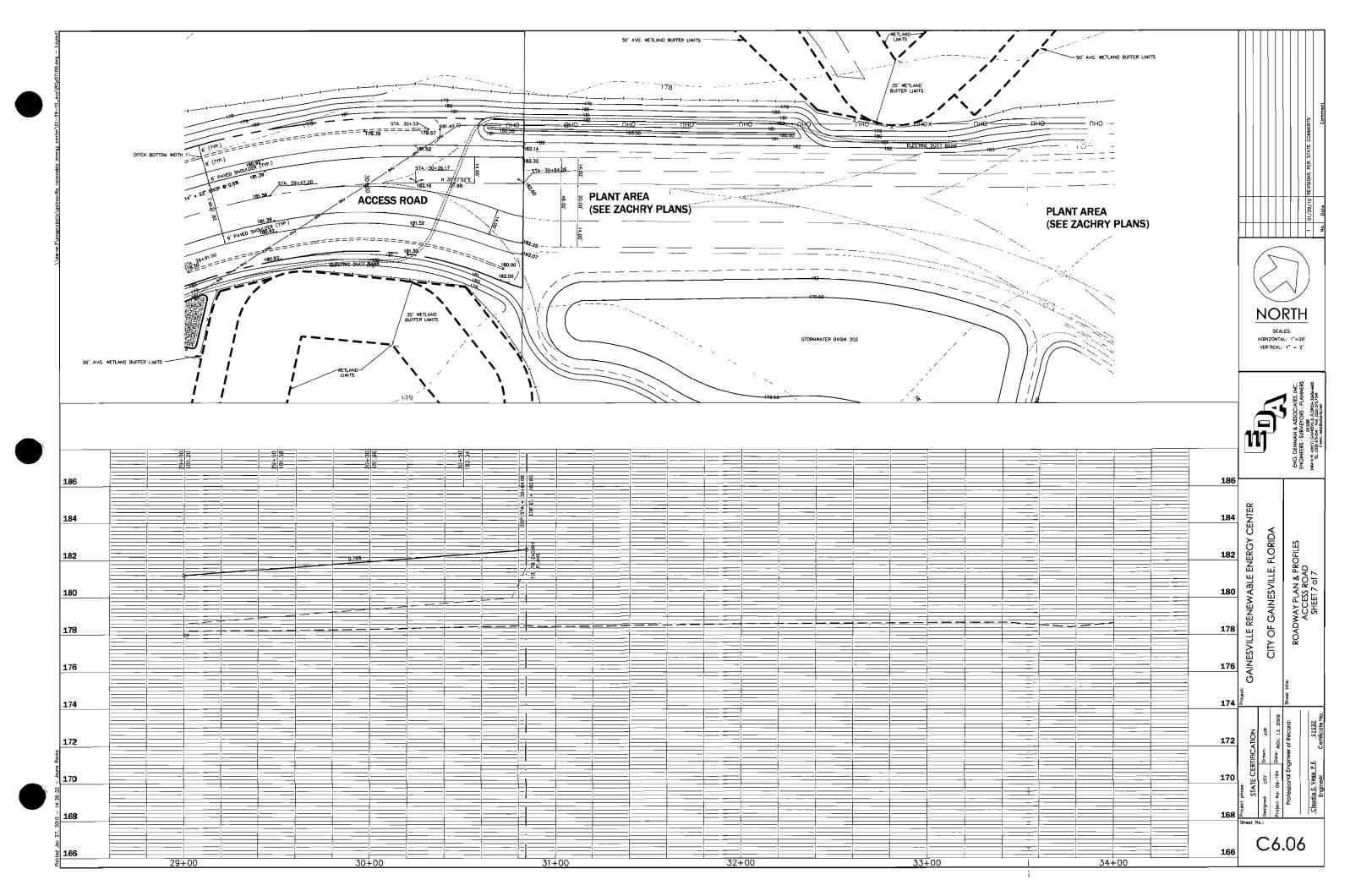


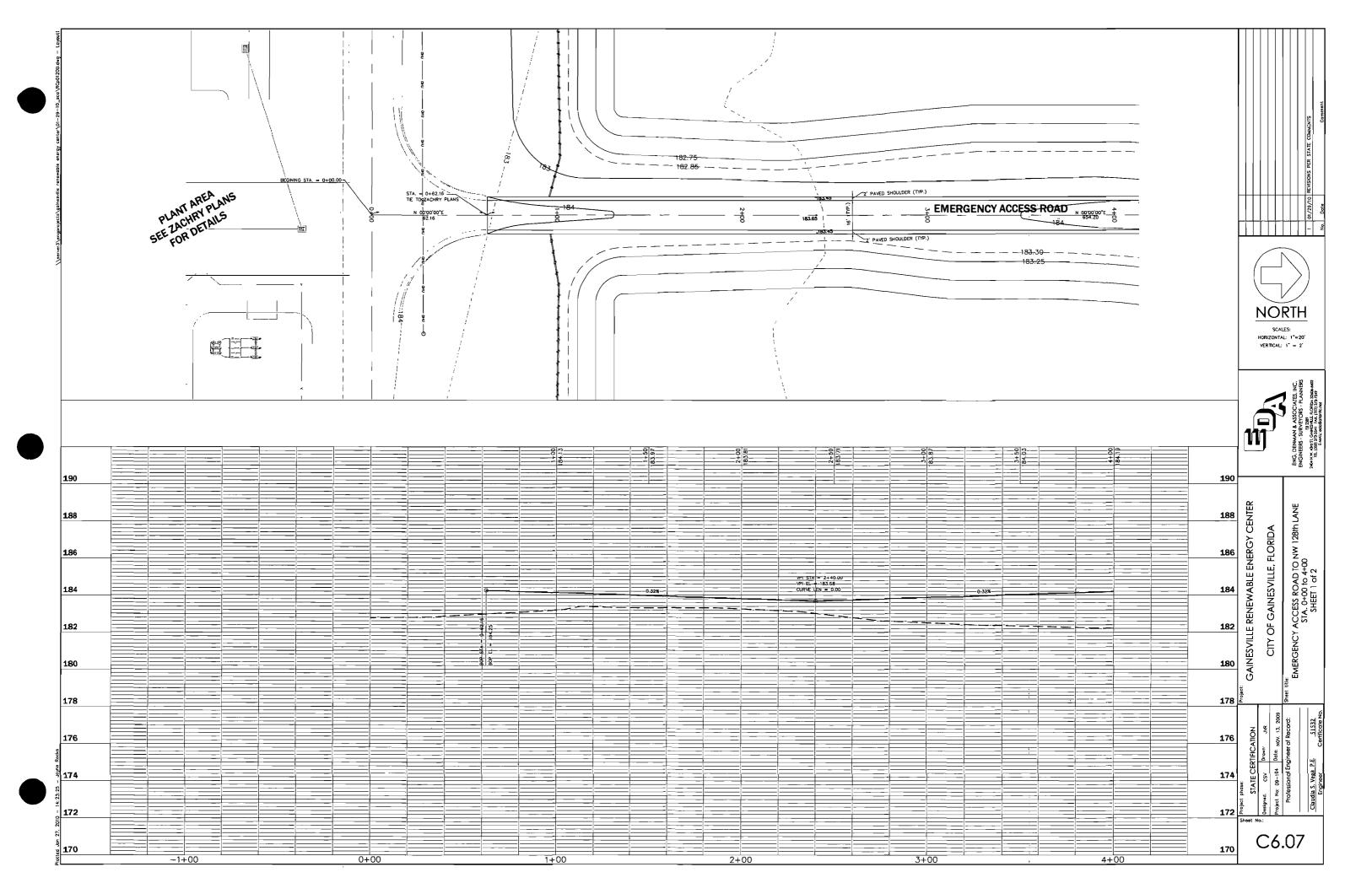


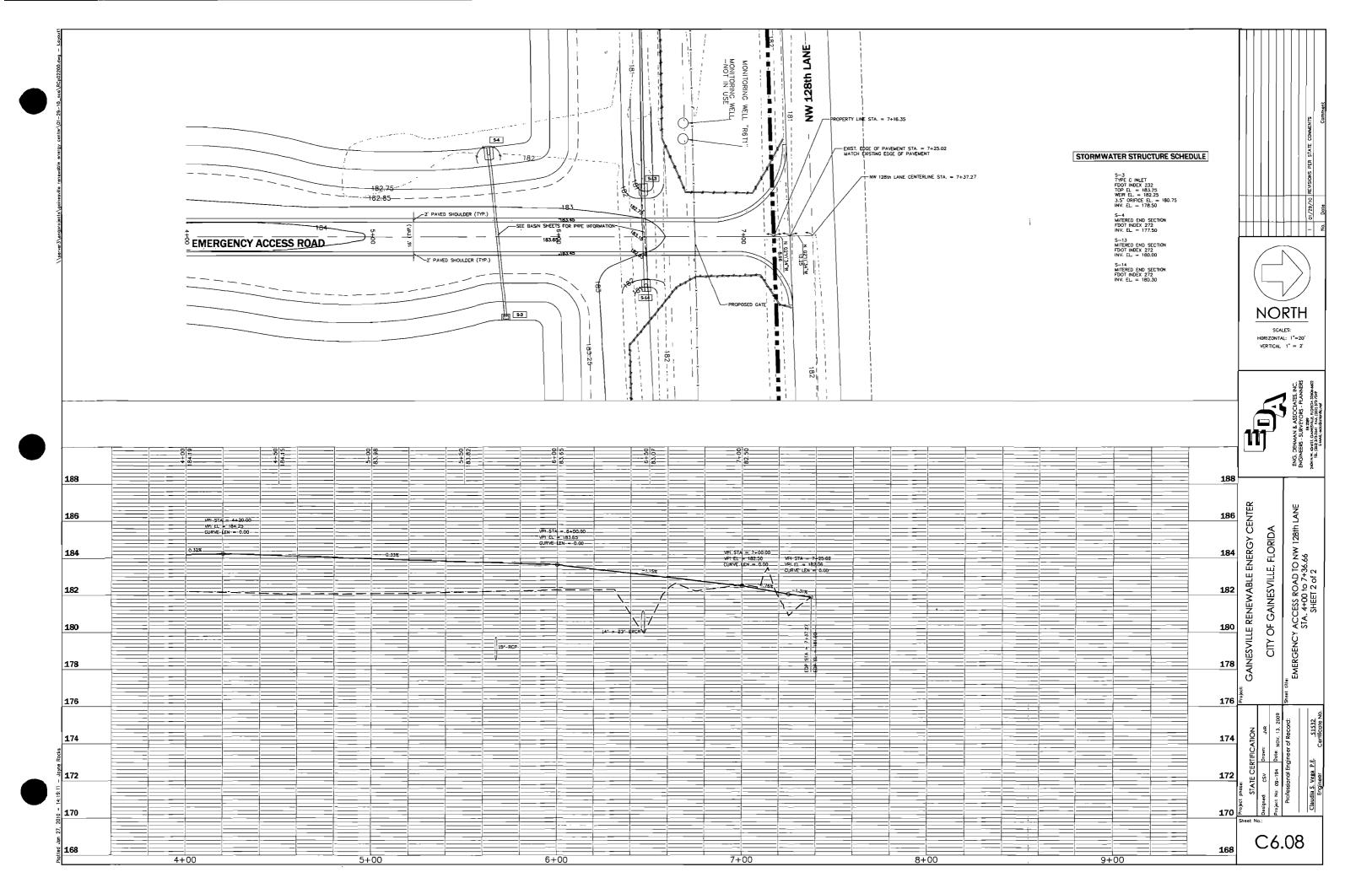












WETLAND AREA "A" WETLAND AREA "B" N13'53'06"W 51.93 50.85 \$37'47'33"W \$11'05'22"W N67'08'49"E N43'39'48"E N06'15'31"E N64'30'56"E NG2"46"50"L NG8"11"25"E /1.78° 11.05° NO51591461E \$30'55'05''W \$29'49'00''W \$47'14'57''W \$63'28'45''W \$22'09'43''W \$19'44'00'E \$75'09'32''W N79'16'00'W

LINE NO	BEARING	DISTANCE
LIBO	N57'12'23"E	30.6
L181	N2775'48 E	55.3
L182	No4'21 44 E	59.7
L183	N61'51'21"E	83.9
L184	N64'45'19"E	57.3
L185	N39*21 2 E	60.7
L186	570'29'10"E	50.0
L18"		
L188	2-505,39,E	30.4
L189	S19748'50"E	36.8
L190	548'26'23"E	29.8
	.537'32'14"5	44.5
L192	504'37'04"E	46 1
	S31'33'45"E	25.2
L193	517'04 40"W	29.8
1194	S17'26'14"W	35.0
L195	\$09.05.45"W	47.5
L196	501'26'07"W	32.7
119/	307'43'2' E	30 7
L198	S04'22 43"W	28.8
L199	\$53'34'22"W	36.8
L200	\$45'30'35"%	37,.,
L201	\$37'10'58"W	34 9
L202	53718'37"W	49 4
C203	.02'2 08"W	+17
L204	507'09'21"W	60.3
L205	N52'56'08'W	17 [
1.206	N11 45 06 E	49 9
C207	N00'47'57"E	61.6
L208	NO2'04'01"E	43.4
209	565'59'34"W	34.8
L210	N8819'34"W	4.3. /
L211	N54'09'33"W	38.3
L212	ST5 46'29"W	25.6
L2°5	05411.27 W	22.4
[214	N56'29'09"W	39.2
1 15	N38'28'58"W	141 9
L216	N37'33 35 W	109.4
L217	N72'46'55"E	44.3
1,346	N40'30 46 N	185 4
_541	MS1*29 48*E	8.0
L348	540"33 45"E	148 8
549	540 33 45 E	59.8

NO1 18'08"E N78"21"14"E N6819'03"E N63'52'09"E

75°54 39 E

NS0'08'47 A

BENCHMARKS

103/09 ADDITIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION US441 ALACHUA LO

PUBLIC WORKS WEST OF SITE ADDITIONAL CROSS SECTIONS ON

CORRIDOR SAST OF SITE CHARD HOUSE AREA. ADD. SITE

128TH LANE CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA EAST OF SITE, UTILITY

4° 03' 59 40

WETLAND AREA "D" 502'55'36"W 566'47'10"W S62'30'20"W \$40'32'26"W N87'\$2'50"W \$69'\$0'57"W

WETLAND AREA "E"				
LINE NO.	BEARING	DISTANCE		
L250	N86'01'57"W	78.57		
L251	N79'32'18"W	35.54		
L252	N16'34'52"W	36.89		
L253	N86'26'43"W	16.02		
L254	N05'16'22"W	26.06		
L255	\$72'50'41"E	35.82		
L256	\$03'05'44"E	46,82		
L257	581'48'10"E	45,74		
L258	S85'37'22"E	60.61		
L259	502'09'23"W	5.17		

WETLAND AREA "F"						
LINF NO	BEARING	DISTANCE				
1260	S64'41'42"W	23.55				
L261	N67"59"28"W	53.48				
1.262	N18'05'13"E	58.00				
1263	N11'30'01"E	41.73				
L264	\$49'39'25"E	44.05				
L265	N76'06'43"E	10.28				
L266	S03'40'42"E	49.9				
L267	S17'40'04"W	18.88				
L268	S89'01'50"W	19 58				

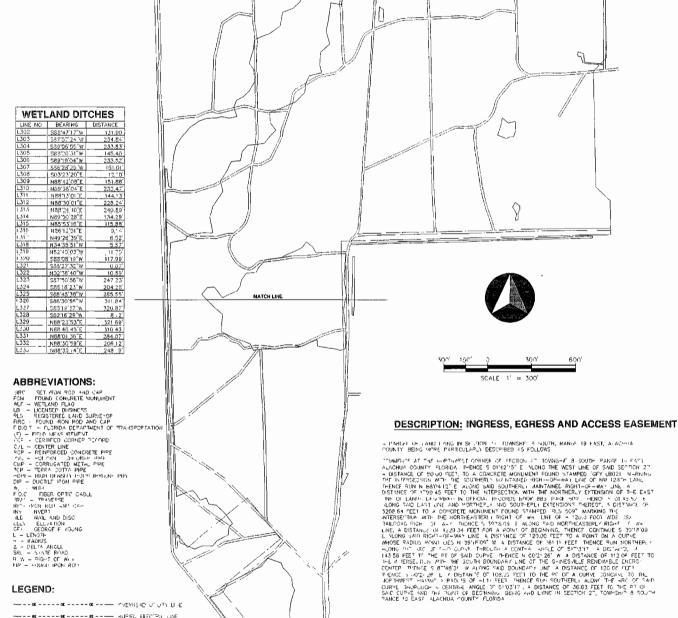
LINE NO	BEARING	DISTANCE
L259	N54'06'11"W	33 7
L270	529'21'06"W	29 3
L271	530'46'07"E	45.2
L272	S09'51 10"W	57.2
L2 4	N73'47'39"E	16.0
L274	N00'54'02"W	36.5
L275	N26'15'28"E	20.7
L276	N03'00'56"E	21.9

LINE NO	BEARING	DISTANCE
L277	571'01 12 E	9.04
L278	N03'01 53"E	82 3
L279	N00'19'26"W	90.18
L280	N0015130"W	124 1
L281	N00'56'59"E	38.20
L282	583'57 45"W	11,97
L283	S02'39 47"E	34. 35
L284	501'20'42"W	120.8
L285	501'07'09"W	96.94
L286	S01191 571E	77.90

WETLAND AREA "I"					
LINE NO	BEARING	DISTANCE			
L286	S01'51'5. "E	77,90			
L287	587'37'50"E	6/2			
L268	N26105125"E	69.86			
L289	S8-15'05"W	18.76			
L290	N0014 52"E	105.54			
L291	N06*56 37 F	71.51			
L292	N33"52"00"W	ස ජස්			
L293	S06 45 -9 W	71.75			
L294	S05 38 44"W	100.51			
L295	S02'55 4 "W	65.40			

WETLAND AREA "J"					
LINE NO	BEARING	DISTANUL			
L296	\$57"36"06"E	27.36			
L297	502'02'08"W	o- 67			
1298	N83117'00"W	47			
1299	N02'18'02"E	79,63			

BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 19 EAST ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA





LOCATION MAP

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

- SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

 1. THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH-LINE OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANG 19 EAST, 60786, IN 1879/59" E, USLABUSBID FIRED HIS. 10 NATIONAL LEGATION, SURVEY (NCS) CONTROL STATIONS & 1.33, at 14, and a 117, north aubrellain bathin of 1863, 2007 A DUSTRIEN TO THE STATION FROM THE POST OFFICE IN LINEWOOD, CO SOUTHEAST IN U.S. SALEM ROAD KIND OR SOUTH OF STATION FROM THE POST OFFICE IN LINEWOOD, CO SOUTHEAST IN U.S. SALEM ROAD KIND OR SOUTH OR STATION FROM THE POST OFFICE IN LINEWOOD, CO SOUTHEAST IN U.S. SALEM ROAD KIND OR SOUTH OR SHAPE AND THE STATION FROM THE POST OFFICE IN LINEWOOD, CO SOUTHEAST IN U.S. SALEM ROAD KIND OR SHAPE AND THE STATION FROM THE POST OFFICE IN LINEWOOD, CO SOUTHEAST IN U.S. SALEM ROAD KIND OR SHAPE AND THE STATION FROM THE STATION FROM THE STATION FOR THE STATION FROM THE STATION FOR THE NORTH SOUTHEAST FORM A 0.25 M, 0.8 TT), CHERKY TIBER, T.Y. IN (2.33 FT) MORTHLAST FORM THE NORTH SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A TWO STORY MOUSE AND A 12.0 FT) MORTHLAST FORM THE INTERCECTION FOR U.S. ALE AND THE STATION FOR THE STATION FOR THE NORTH CORNER CORNER OF A TWO STORY MOUSE AND A 12.0 FT) MORTHLAST FORM THE INTERCECTION FOR U.S. ALE AND THE STATION FOR THE STATION FOR THE STATION FOR U.S. ALE AND THE STATION FOR THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE BOAD ON

- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET IND ARE BASED ON FIELD (SURVEY) MEASUREMENT.

 ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUN OF 1988 (NAVD 35), DERIVED FROM THE ORIGINAL SHOWN HEREON ARE CONSTRUCTED AS FOLLOWS:

 HISTORY SHOWNESS IN SHOWN HIS ATTAIN IN COSSI LIBIT PARTICIPATION HIS STATION AT HISTORY THE SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST FOR THE SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST FOR THE SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST FOR THE SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUT

DESCRIPTION: LEASE BOUNDARY OF GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER

A PARCEL OF LANEL M JECTION 27, TOWNSHIF S BOUTH RANGE 19 EAST, ALACHUA COUNT FLORDAL LYNG, NORTH AND EAST OF THE CS) FAILFOAN PICHTHOFHWAY BEING MORE PARTICITIARY / BENEFIC AS FOLLOWING

W LANIER MATHEWS, "OF AND MAPPER PROFESSIONAL CARVITOP AND MAPPER FLORIDA CEPTIFICATE NUMBER 1783 FOR THE FIRM SGI LLC dbo LENESS GROUP (L86816)

DATE

GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER

8527-001 09/11/09

1 OF 8

FL LC 26000202, FL LB 0006816, FL CA 00009660

GENESIS GROUP

GGI, LLC dba GENESIS GROUP 2507 CALLAWAY ROAD, SUITE 100 TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32303 (850) 224-4400 (850) 68I-3600 FAX

OPAINAGE PIPE (SIZE & TYPF IVOTED)

---- WATER LINE

- -- ss - --- ss - --- -- ss - --- -- SANITARY SEWER PIPE "SIZE " TYPE NOTED."

CENTERLINE

L138 UNE TABLE DIMENSION

_____ siGN TA POWER POLE EH CLECTPIC HANDINGLE

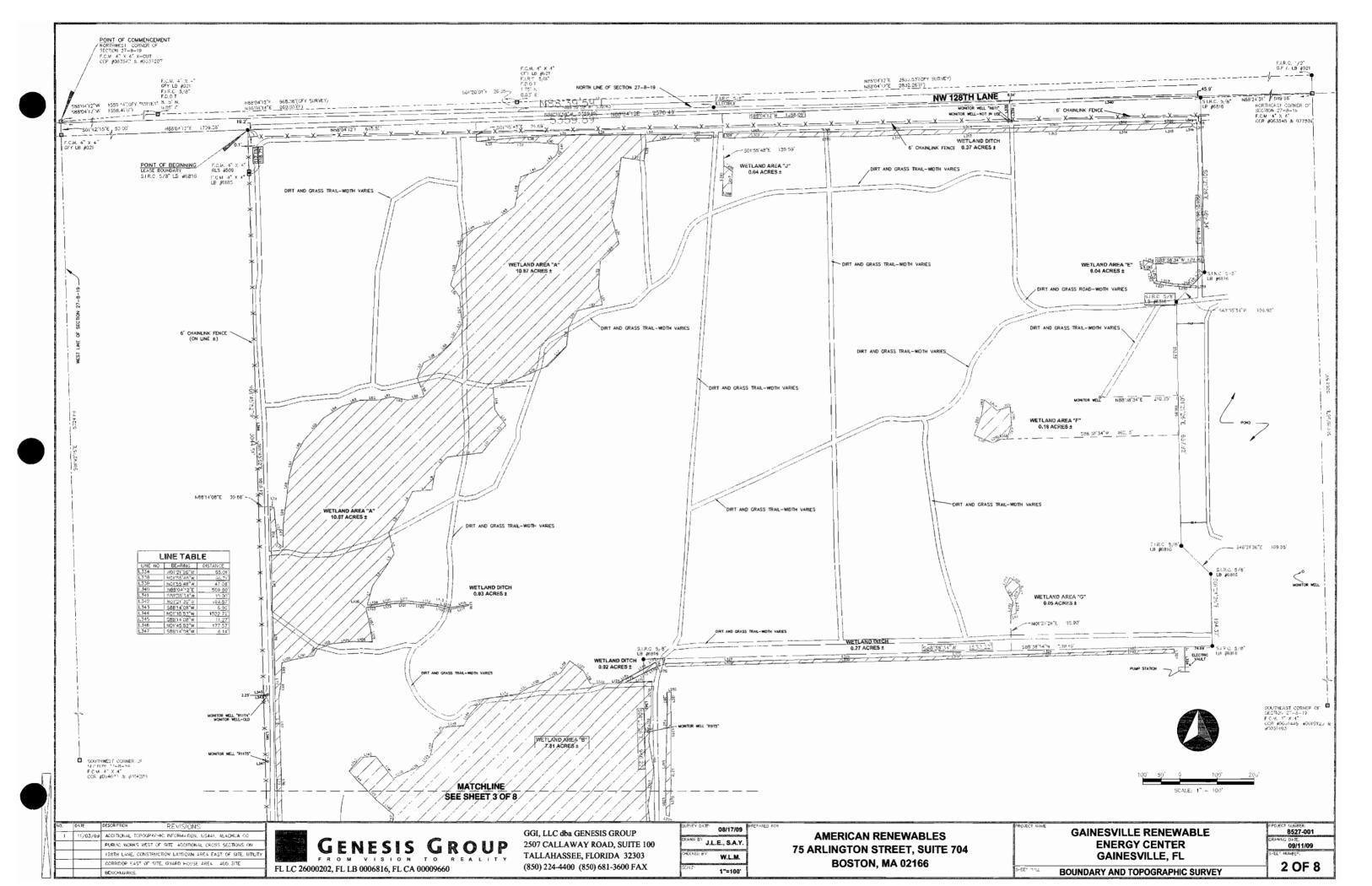
> J.L.E., S.A.Y W.L.M.

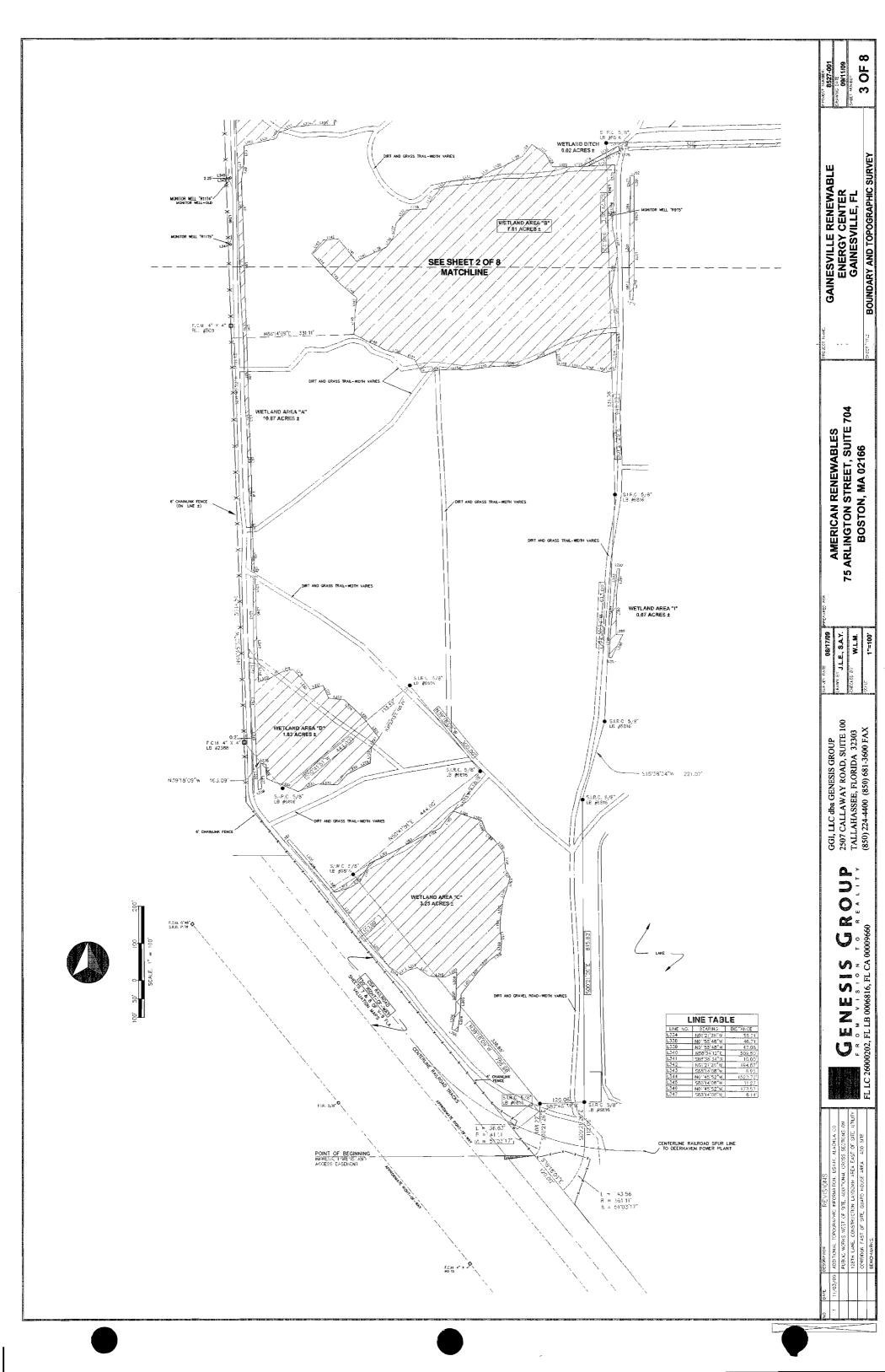
KEY MAP

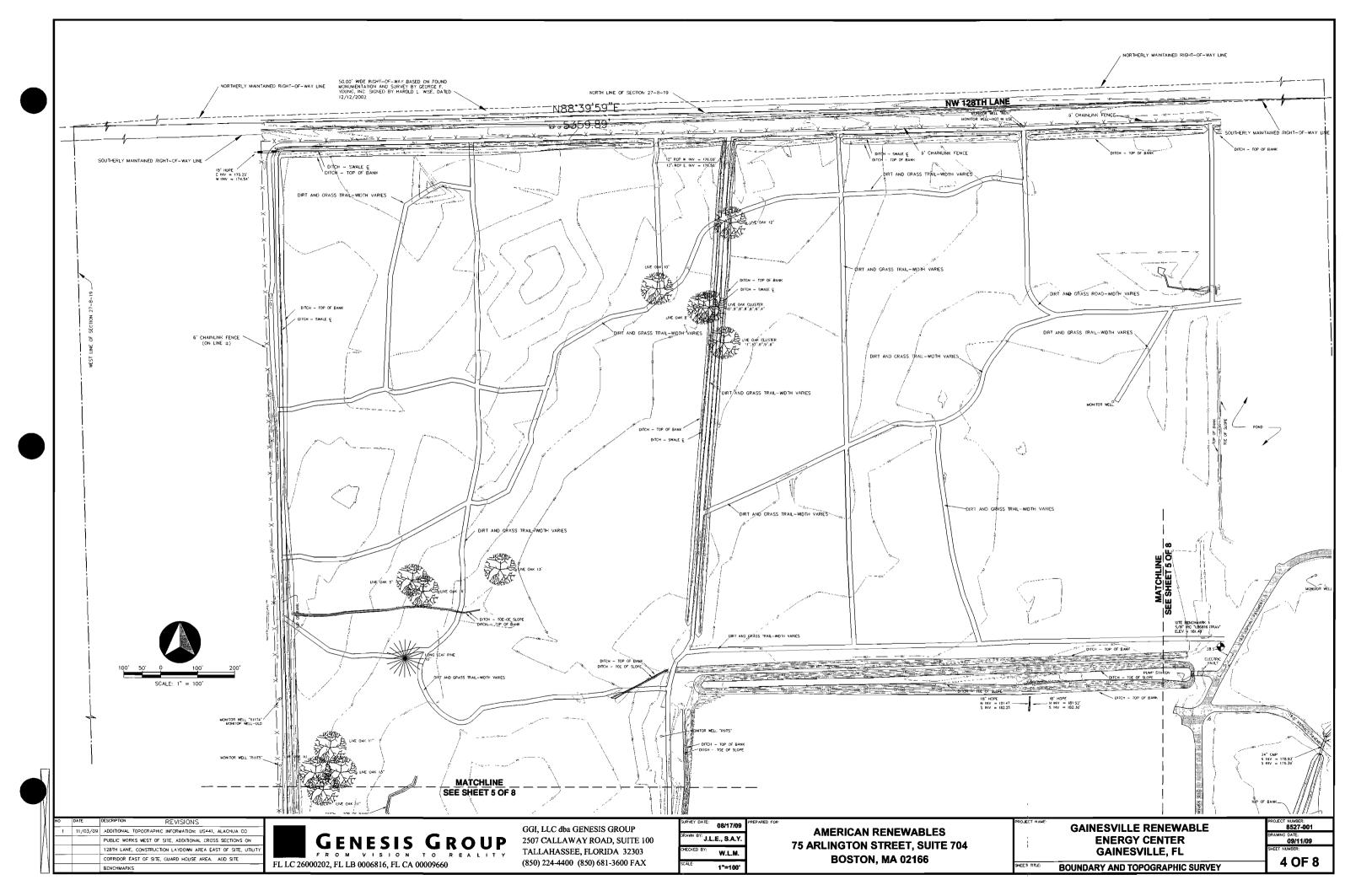
AMERICAN RENEWABLES 75 ARLINGTON STREET, SUITE 704 BOSTON, MA 02166

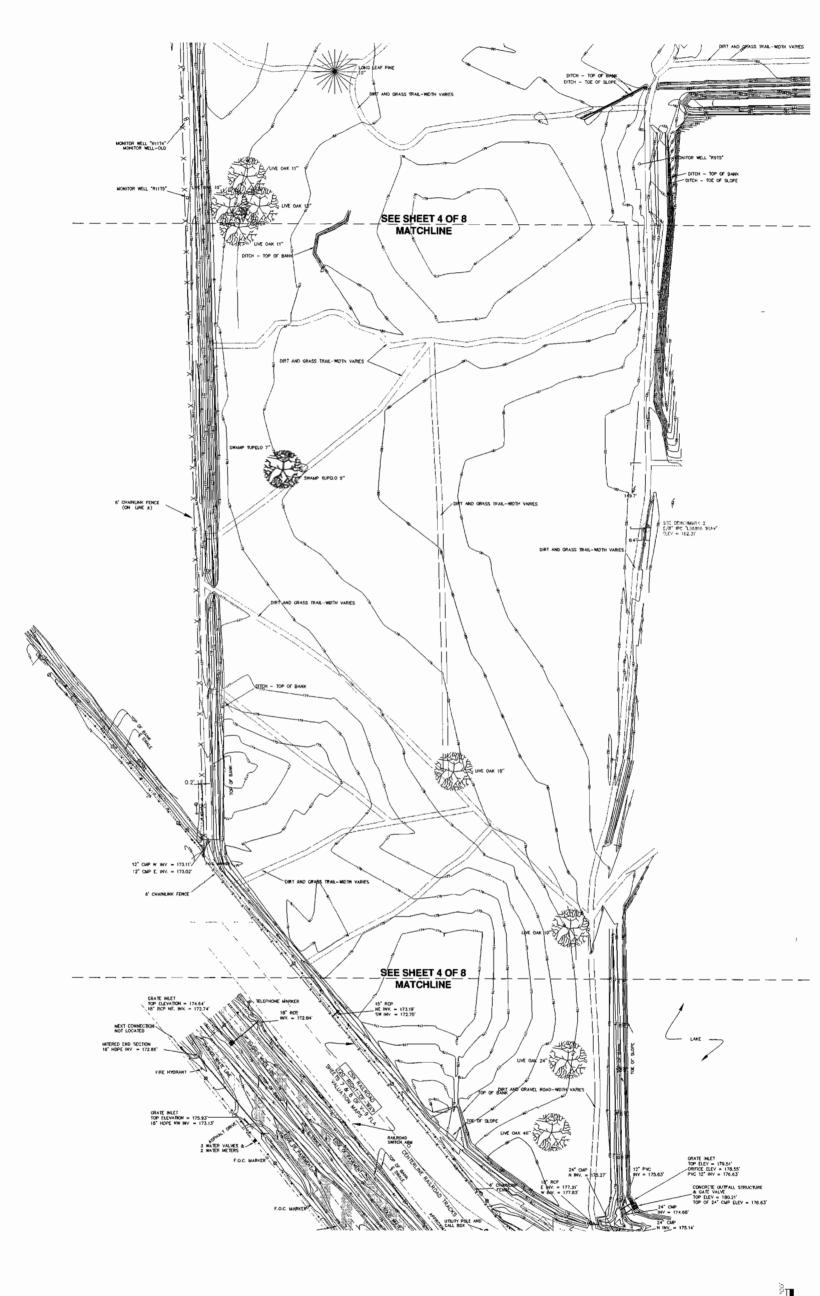
BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

GAINESVILLE. FL











DATE DESCRIPTION REVISIONS

11/03/09 ADDITIONAL TEPCORAPHIC MEDIALITOR LOSATI, 4LACHUA CO
PUBLIC WORLS WITH GF SITE, ADDITIONAL DROSS SECURING OF
12ETH LAME, CONSTRUCTION LAYBOWN AREA, EAST OF SITE, OLINEO FOURT AREA, AND SITE

5 OF 8

BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER GAINESVILLE, FL

AMERICAN RENEWABLES 75 ARLINGTON STREET, SUITE 704 BOSTON, MA 02166

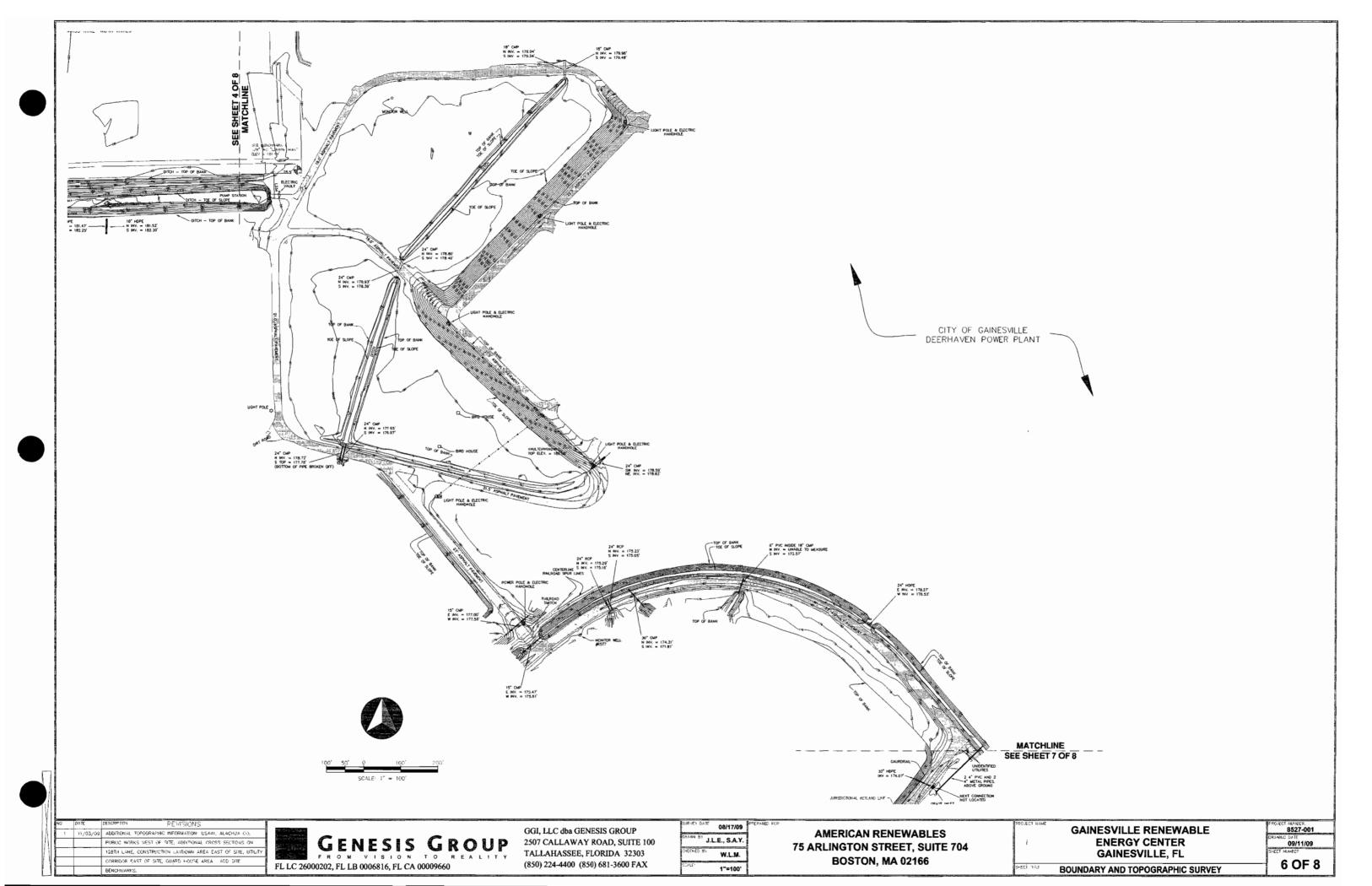
DECASE BY J.L.E., S.A.Y.
OFFICE BY M.L.M.
STAF 1"=100"

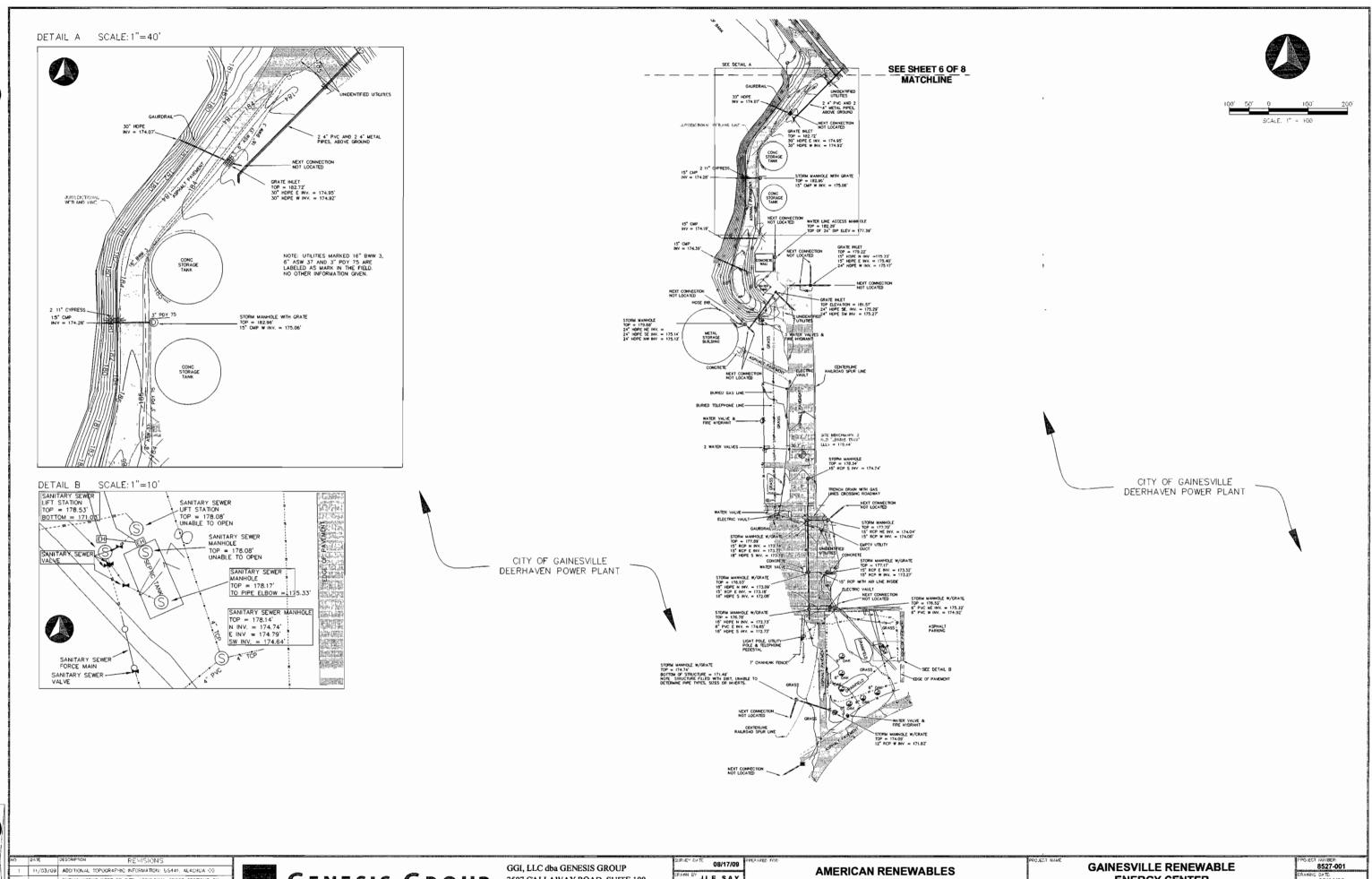
GGI, LLC dba GENESIS GROUP 2507 CALLAWAY ROAD, SUITE 100 TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32303 (850) 224-4400 (850) 681-3600 FAX

GENESIS GROUP
FLC 26000202, FLLB 0006816, FLC A 00009660

08/17/09

8527-001 8527-001 MND DATE. 09/11/09





1 17/03/09 ADDITIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC PROPRATION: US441, ALACHUA CO
PUBLIC WORKS WEST OF SITE, ADDITIONAL CROSS SECTIONS ON
128TH LANE, CONSTRUCTION LAYFORM AREA EAST OF SITE, UTILITY
CORPRIOR EAST OF SITE GUARD HOUSE AREA ADD SITE
BENCHMARKS

GENESIS GROUP
FROM VISION TO REALITY
FL LC 26000202, FL LB 0006816, FL CA 00009660

GGI, LLC dba GENESIS GROUP 2507 CALLAWAY ROAD, SUITE 100 TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32303 (850) 224-4400 (850) 681-3600 FAX OBJ-7709

UP-AON BY

J.L.E., S.A.Y.

OMECRED BY

W.L.M.

SCALE:

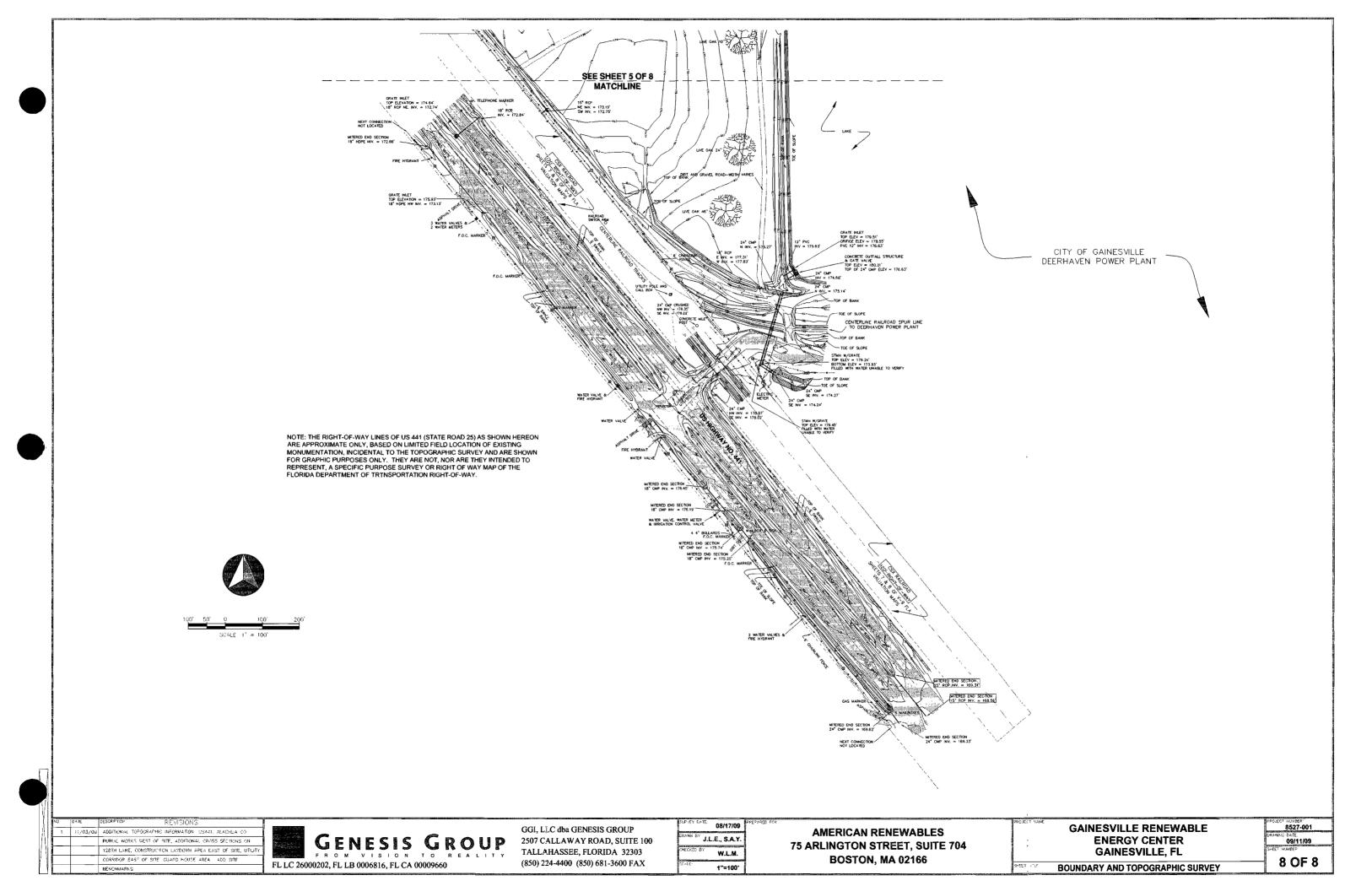
1"=100'

AMERICAN RENEWABLES
75 ARLINGTON STREET, SUITE 704
BOSTON, MA 02166

AINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER GAINESVILLE, FL

BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

PPOLECT NUMBER: 8527-001 DRAWING DATE: 09/11/09 Sheet Number 7 OF 8





ATTACHMENT C STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (ZACHRY)

ļ		0 NO	ISSUED FOR	FILING REVISIONS	DA	TE D	ESIGNER	DM REVIEV	VER
		This ca	RY ENGINEERING RILLO, TX CHAR alculation package	contains confident	15 ARAPAHOE ST. TON, TX MINNE neering Corpora tal information the	, TOWER 1, SU APOLIS, MN tion Confider at is proprieta	OMAHA, NE S	R, CO 80202-4258 SAN ANTONIO, TX gineering	C-A013756-SR
	No PE 68723	G		SITE		ING FA ACKAGI WORK	CILITY		6-SRWS001 F
N CONTO	المصرالعله عرفته		14/10 JLATION NUMBE	DESIGNER SD Read	REVIEW		DM REVIEWE M.J.PETERSO REV		R0
13	SONAL ENGIN	(C-A0137	56-SRW	S001	40		0	

Zachry Engineering Corporation Confidential

This calculation package contains confidential information that is proprietary to Zachry Engineering Corporation (ZEC) which shall not be used, disclosed, or reproduced in any manner by any non-ZEC party without ZEC's prior written permission.

C-A013756-SRWS001 1 of 40



CLIENT NAME:	NAME: SDR DATE: 1/2		20/10
American Renewables			
PROJECT NUMBER/NAME: CALC NO:		REV:	
013756 - Gainesville Renewable Energy Center C-A013756-SRWS001		0	
TITLE:			
Stormwater Pipe Calculation			

STANDARD CALCULATION SHEET

1.0	Purpose and Scope	3
2.0	Design Methodology	3
3.0	Design Inputs	3
4.0	Assumptions	3
5.0	References	3
6.0	Calculations	4
7.0	Summary of Results	35
0.8	Conclusions	35

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Attachments:

- A. Site Drawing
- B. Area Drawing
- C. IDF Curve Graph



CLIENT NAME:	NAME: SDR	DATE: 1/3	20/10
American Renewables			
PROJECT NUMBER/NAME: CALC NO:		REV:	
013756 – Gainesville Renewable Energy Center	C-A013756-SRWS	001	0
TITI F:	•		

STANDARD CALCULATION SHEET

.____

1.0 Purpose and Scope

The following calculations will provide the piping calculations for Gainesville project located in Gainesville, Florida.

Stormwater Pipe Calculation

2.0 Design Methodology

The Rational Method is used to determine flow volumes.

For calculating pipe flow Manning's equation is used. Design storms are 3-year 10-minute per EDA recommendation. The intensity for this storm is 6.2 in/hr.

Runoff coefficients are determined based off of tabulated values.

An HDPE French Drain system will drain the fuel yard. The combination of the HDPE pipe and ditch will convey the stormwater to the drain fields at the north and northeast ends of the fuel yard.

3.0 Design Inputs

Located within the calculation.

4.0 Assumptions

The runoff coefficient for the site is estimated to be 0.9 for a heavy industrial site. This is used for both construction and post construction. In areas where the runoff may be lower, a runoff coefficient value is calculated based on a weighted average.

5.0 References

- 1. Florida DOT Drainage Manual; http://www.dot.state.fl.us/rddesign/dr/files/May2008DrainageManual.pdf
- 2. Wurbs, Ralph. A (2002). Water Resources Engineering. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- 3. Mecosta County Drain Commissioner; Subdivision Drainage Rules and Storm Water Design Criteria; Rational Runoff Coefficients.doc

6.0 Calculations

See following pages:

Runoff Coefficient Calculations and Determinations:

North Drainage Swale: Post-Construction				
Item	Area	С		
Total				
[ac]	1.25			
Ditch		0.3		
[ac]	0.75			
Road		0.95		
[ac]	0.50			
composite c	0.56			

South Drainage Swale: Post-Construction		
Item	Area	С
Total		
[ac]	4.49	
Ditch		0.3
[ac]	3.07	
Road		0.95
[ac]	1.42	
composite c	0.51	

$$c_1 := \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\frac{A_n}{A_T} \cdot c_n \right)$$

North Drainage Swale: Construction		
Item	Area	С
Total		
[ac]	1.25	
Ditch		0.6
[ac]	0.75	
Rock		0.85
[ac]	0.50	
composite c	0.70	

South Drainage Swale: Construction		
Item	tem Area c	
Total		
[ac]	4.49	
Ditch		0.6
[ac]	3.07	
Rock		0.85
[ac]	1.42	
composite c	0.68	

FUEL YARD

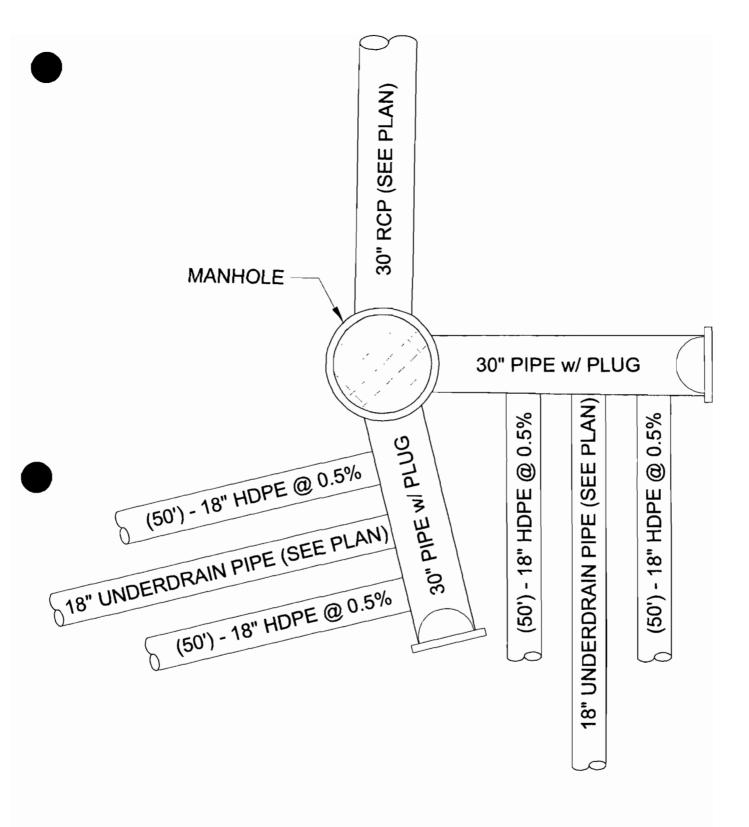
C-A013756-SRWS001 5 of 40

The fuel yard utilizes a HDPE French Drain system to convey the stormwater off of the site. Manholes 5 and 9 have a "drain field" in order to collect all of the incoming french drain stormwater. The series of pipes collects the water and sends it through the outlet pipe.

The calculation assumes the drain field inlet flow as being six separate pipes with their flows being summed to obtain a total inlet flow.

Manholes SMH 01 and SMH02 are used to collect and treat oil in the stormwater from the truck dumper and scale house areas on the site.

C-A013756-SRWS001 6 of 40





7 of 40

C-A013756-SRWS001

Area 2A Outlet Pipe

Site Data		
C	0.9	
i	6.2	[in/hr]
A	10.25	[ac]
Q	57.20	[ft ³ /s]

Slope	. 0.02	[ft/ft]
Pipe Diameter	30	[in]
	2.5	[ft]

USE MANNINGS EQUATION		
R	0.625	
Cm	1.49	
n	0.012	

 $Q = (1.49/n)*A*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

(RCP)

Velocity [V]	12.84	[fps]
Flow [Q]	63.01	[cfs]

OK

Area 2B Outlet Pipe

Site Data		
С	0.9	
i	6.2	[in/hr]
Α	8.43	[ac]
Q	47.04	[ft ³ /s]

Slope	0.015	[ft/ft]
Pipe Diameter	30	[in]
	2.5	[ft]

USE MANNINGS EQUATION		
R	0.625	
Cm 1.4		
n	0.012	

 $Q = (1.49/n)*A*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

(RCP)

Velocity [V]	11.12	[fps]
Velocity [V] Flow [Q]	54.57	[cfs]

OK

Area 2A Inlet

Worst Case over 2B

Site Data		
С	0.9	
i	6.2	[in/hr]
A	10.25	[ac]
Q	57.20	[ft ³ /s]

PIPE 1

Slope	0.005	[ft/ft]
Pipe Diameter	18	[in]
	1.5	[ft]

USE MANNINGS EQUATION		
R	0.375	
Cm	1.49	
n	0.009	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

(HDPE)

Velocity [V]	6.09	[fps]
Velocity [V] Flow [Q]	10.76	[cfs]

TOTAL FLOW	64.55 cfs

OK

Pipe 1 x 3 x 2 (6 total pipes)

The state of the state of

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in SMH 01

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develop	oed Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.390	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	2.18		
Q(storm,culvert) =	4.46	cfs	(add Q from MH 28)

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking				
Q =	4.46	cfs		
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)	
d _o =	1.25	feet		
Slope =	0.005	decimal		
Target value =	0.508		Iterated value =	0.504

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	0.92	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	0.97	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	4.61	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 11 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in SMH 02

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Developed Site Input			
c =	0.9	no units	
i =	6.2	in/hr	
A =	0.250	acres	
Q(storm,culvert) =	1.40	cfs	

(calculated composite c value) (3 yr - 10 min Event)

(Approximate area draining into MH)

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking					
Q =	1.40	cfs			
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)	1	
d _o =	1.25	feet			
Slope =	0.003	decimal			
Target value =	0.205		Iterated value =	0.205	

Culvert cross-		
sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Flow velocity =	2.89	ft/s
	Flow velocity =	Flow velocity = 2.89

C-A013756-SRWS001 12 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 28

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q =ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.410	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH
Q(storm,culvert) =	2.29	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^* A^* R_h^{2/3} * S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking				
Q =	2.29	cfs		
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)	
d _o =	1.25	feet		
Slope =	0.005	decimal		
Target value =	0.26	1	Iterated value =	0.260

	Channel Characteristics Output				
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	0.60	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional area =	0.58	sa. ft.	Flow velocity =	3.96	ft/s
4.704	3.30		volocity =	0.00	

C-A013756-SRWS001 13 of 40

POWER BLOCK

C-A013756-SRWS001 14 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 10

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i≕	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.390	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
Q(storm,culvert) =	2.18	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	2.18	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(reinforced concrete pip	e)			
d _o =	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.005	decimal					
Target value =	0.248	3	Iterated value =	0.248			

Channel Characteristics Output					
		Culvert cross-			
0.58	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.	
0.56	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	3.90	ft/s	
	0.58	0.58 feet	Culvert cross- 0.58 feet sectional area =	Culvert cross- 0.58 feet sectional area = 1.23	

C-A013756-SRWS001 15 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 11

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develo	Developed Site Input		
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.180	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	1.00		
Q(storm,culvert) =	3.18	cfs	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3} S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	3.18	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(reinforced concrete pip	oe)			
d _o =	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.005	decimal					
-							
Target value =	0.362	2	Iterated value =	0.360			
_							

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	0.73	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional		14100			
area =	0.74	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	4.31	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 16 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 12

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.150	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
_	0.84		
Q(storm,culvert) =	4.02	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	4.02	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(reinforced concrete pipe)				
$d_o =$	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.018	decimal					
Target value =	0.241		Iterated value = 0.241				

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	0.57	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	0.54	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	7.37	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 17 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 13

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q =ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
C =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.400	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
Q(storm,culvert) =	2.23	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

 $d_o = Culvert$ inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking								
Q =	2.23	cfs						
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)					
d _o =	1.25	feet						
Slope =	0.0035	decimal						
Target value =	0.304	1	Iterated value =	0.302				
i.=								

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	0.65	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	0.64	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	3.46	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 18 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 14

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q =ciA

Developed Site Input			
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.210	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	1.17		
Q(storm,culvert) =	3.40	cfs	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	3.40	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)				
$d_o =$	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.0033	decimal					
Target value =	0.477	7	Iterated value =	0.477			

Channel Characteristics Output					
		Culvert cross-			
0.88	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.	
0.92	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	3.69	ft/s	
	0.88	0.88 feet	Culvert cross- 0.88 feet sectional area =	Culvert cross- 0.88 feet sectional area = 1.23	

C-A013756-SRWS001 19 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 15

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develop	Developed Site Input		
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.360	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
Q(storm,culvert) =	2.01	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	2.01	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)				
d _o =	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.005	decimal					
Target value =	0.229	9	Iterated value =	0.226			

	Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-			
depth inside culvert =	0.55	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.	
Water cross-sectional						
area =	0.52	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	3.86	ft/s	

C-A013756-SRWS001 20 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 16

Q =ciA

Developed Site Input			
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.330	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	1.84		
Q(storm,culvert) =	7.25	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	7.25	cfs	_				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)				
d _o =	1.5	feet					
Slope =	0.0038	decimal					
Target value =	0.948		Iterated value =	0.947			

Channel Characteristics Output						
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-			
depth inside culvert =	1.28	feet	sectional area =	1.77	sq. ft.	
Water cross-sectional						
area =	1.60	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	4.53	ft/s	

C-A013756-SRWS001 21 of 40

^{*}Yellow cells are for input

^{**}Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 17

**Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develo	Developed Site Input		
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.600	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	3.35		
Q(storm,culvert) =	14.01	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	14.01	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
d _o =	2	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	1.595		Iterated value =	1.202		

	Chann	el Characteri	stics Output		
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	1.13	feet	sectional area =	3.14	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	1.82	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	7.69	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 22 of 40

^{*}Yellow cells are for input

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 18

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q =ciA

Develop	Developed Site Input		
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.630	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
_	3.52		
Q(storm,culvert) =	17.52	cfs	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^* A^* R_h^{2/3} S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	17.52	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)				
$d_o =$	2	feet					
Slope =	0.005	decimal					
Target value =	1.996		Iterated value =	1.602			

Channel Characteristics Output						
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-			
depth inside culvert =	1.37	feet	sectional area =	3.14	sq. ft.	
Water cross-sectional area =	2.28	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	7.67	ft/s	

C-A013756-SRWS001 23 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 19

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q =ciA

Develo	Developed Site Input		
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.700	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	3.91		
Q(storm,culvert) =	21.43	cfs	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	21.43	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
$d_o =$	2	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	2.44	0	Iterated value =	2.052		
			1.0			

Channel Characteristics Output						
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-			
depth inside culvert =	1.72	feet	sectional area =	3.14	sq. ft.	
Water cross-sectional area =	2.87	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	7.47	ft/s	

C-A013756-SRWS001 24 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 20

Q = ciA

Develo	oed Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.120	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
_			
Q(storm,culvert) =	0.67	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	0.67	cfs	•				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)				
d _o =	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.005	decimal					
Target value =	0.070	3	Iterated value =	0.076			
1							

	Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-			
depth inside culvert =	0.31	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.	
Water cross-sectional						
area =	0.24	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	2.82	ft/s	

C-A013756-SRWS001 25 of 40

^{*}Yellow cells are for input

^{**}Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 21

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develo	oped Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.300	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	1.67		
Q(storm,culvert) =	23.77	cfs	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	23.77	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
d _o =	2.5	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	2.70	7	Iterated value =	2.324		

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	1.47	feet	sectional area =	4.91	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	2.99	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	7.95	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 26 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 22

**Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develop	ed Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	
i = 1	6.2	in/hr	(
A =	0.950	acres	- [6
-			
Q(storm,culvert) =	5.30	cfs	

(calculated composite c value) (3 yr - 10 min Event) (Approximate area draining into MH)

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking							
Q =	5.30	cfs					
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)				
$d_o =$	1.25	feet					
Slope =	0.005	decimal					
Target value =	0.604	l l	Iterated value =	0.605			
			· ·				

Channel Characteristics Output						
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-			
depth inside culvert =	1.14	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.	
Water cross-sectional						
area =	1.17	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	4.51	ft/s	

C-A013756-SRWS001 27 of 40

^{*}Yellow cells are for input

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 23

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develo	Developed Site Input		
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	1.010	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
	5.64		
Q(storm,culvert) =	10.94	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^* A^* R_h^{2/3} S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

 $d_o = Culvert$ inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = cuivert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	10.94	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
$d_o =$	2	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	1.246	3	Iterated value =	1.245		

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	1.15	feet	sectional area =	3.14	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	1.87	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	5.85	ft/s
1					

C-A013756-SRWS001 28 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 24

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q =ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i≔	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.460	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH
	2.57		
Q(storm,culvert) =	13.50	cfs	

 $Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

do = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	13.50	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
d _o =	2	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	1.538	3	Iterated value =	1.538		
3.5		-07				

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	1.33	feet	sectional area =	3.14	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional area =	2.21	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	6.11	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 29 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 25

Q ≈ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
c =	0.9	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	0.530	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
_	2.96		
Q(storm,culvert) =	40.23	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	40.23	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
d _o =	3	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	4.582		Iterated value =	4.195		
		50				

	Chann	el Characteri	stics Output		
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	1.88	feet	sectional area =	7.07	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional			-		
area =	4.67	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	8.61	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 30 of 40

^{*}Yellow cells are for input

^{**}Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

SOUTH DITCH MH 26

C-A013756-SRWS001 31 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 26

- *Yellow cells are for input
- **Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)

Q = ciA

Develop	ed Site In	put	
c =	0.68	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i =	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	2.530	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH)
Q(storm,culvert) =	10.67	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^*A^*R_h^{2/3}*S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

 $d_o = Culvert$ inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	10.67	cfs				
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
d _o =	2	feet				
Slope =	0.005	decimal				
Target value =	1.215	i	Iterated value =	1.216		

Channel Characteristics Output					
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	1.13	feet	sectional area =	3.14	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	1.84	sq. ft.	Flow velocity =	5.81	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 32 of 40

NORTH DITCH MH 27

C-A013756-SRWS001 33 of 40

Open Channel Flow w/ Manning's Equation, Calculation of Depth for Water in Outlet Pipe in MH 27

Q = ciA

Develo	ped Site In	put	
c =	0.7	no units	(calculated composite c value)
i≔	6.2	in/hr	(3 yr - 10 min Event)
A =	1.470	acres	(Approximate area draining into MH
Q(storm,culvert) =	6.38	cfs	

$$Q = (1.49/n)^* A^* R_h^{2/3} * S_e^{1/2}$$

Q = Flow rate (cfs)

n = Manning's coefficient

d_o = Culvert inside diameter (ft)

Slope = Culvert longitudinal slope

d = culvert normal depth (ft)

Manning's Input & Microsoft Excel Goal Seeking						
Q =	6.38	cfs		_		
n =	0.012	no units	(RCP)			
$d_o =$	1.25	feet				
Slope =	0.02	decimal				
Target value =	0.36	3	Iterated value =	0.364		
27						

	Chann	el Characteris	stics Output		
Calculated normal			Culvert cross-		
depth inside culvert =	0.73	feet	sectional area =	1.23	sq. ft.
Water cross-sectional					
area =	0.74	sa. ft.	Flow velocity =	8.57	ft/s

C-A013756-SRWS001 34 of 40

^{*}Yellow cells are for input

^{**}Green cell requires goal seek w/ the calculated target value (purple cell) by changing the channel depth (blue cell)



CLIENT NAME: NAME: SDR DATE		DATE: 1/2	: 1/20/10	
American Renewables				
PROJECT NUMBER/NAME:	CALC NO:		REV:	
013756 - Gainesville Renewable Energy Center	C-A013756-SRWS	O O 1	0	
TITLE:				

STANDARD CALCULATION SHEET

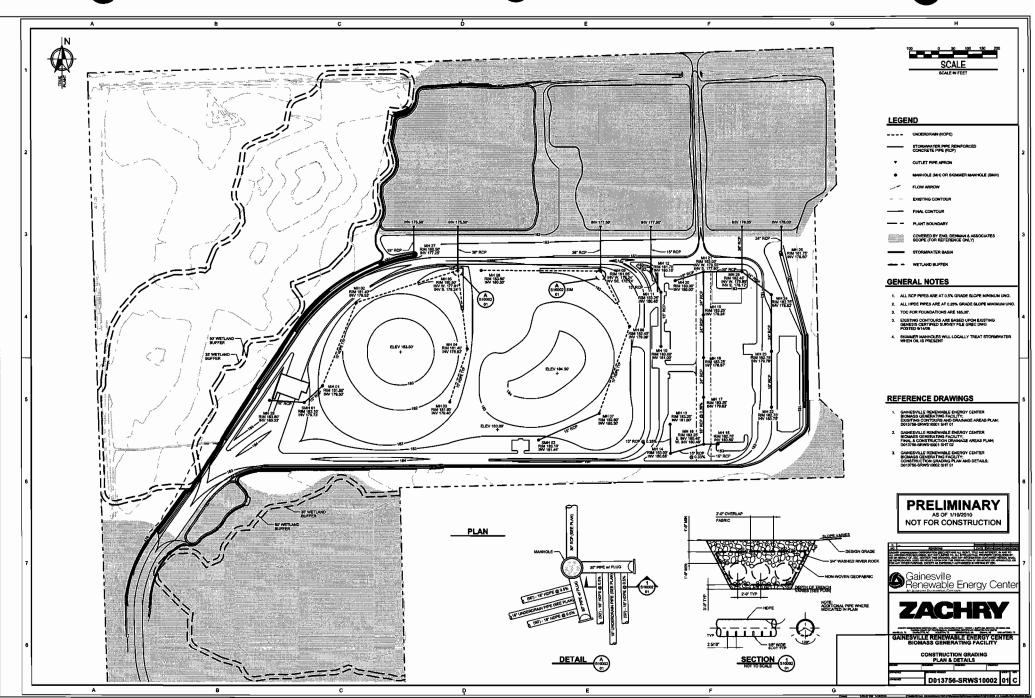
Stormwater Pipe Calculation

7.0 Summary of Results

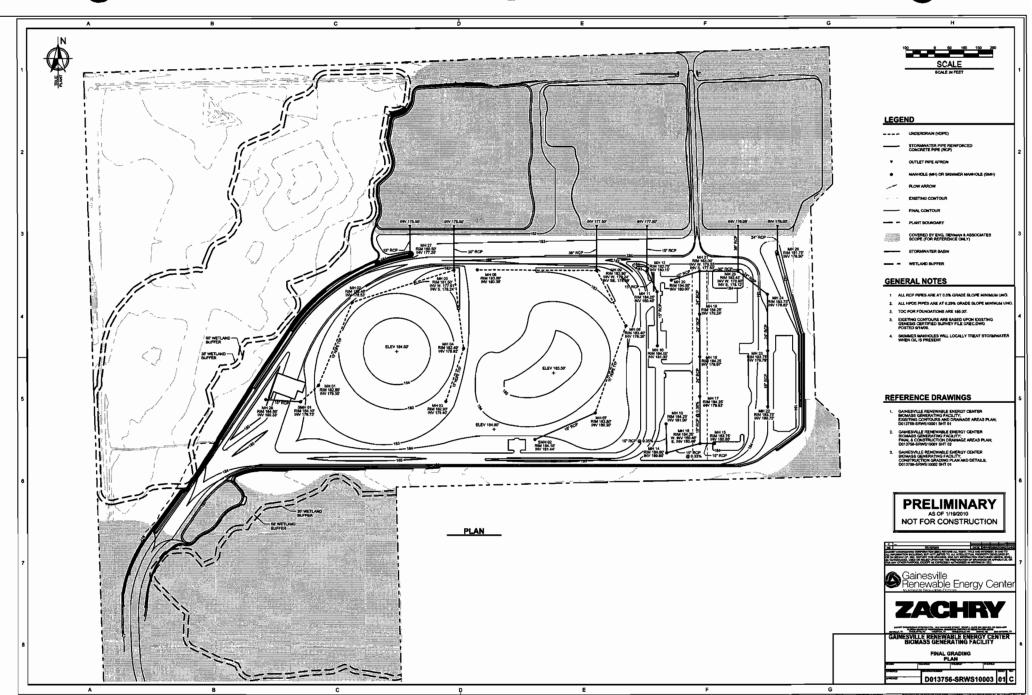
		Pipe
Manhole	Pipe Size	Material
	[in]	
MH 1	18	HDPE
MH 2	18	HDPE
MH 3	18	HDPE
MH 4	18	HDPE
MH 5	30	RCP
MH 6	18	HDPE
MH 7	18	HDPE
MH 8	18	HDPE
MH 9	30	RCP
MH 10	15	RCP
MH 11	15	RCP
MH 12	15	RCP
MH 13	15	RCP
MH 14_	15	RCP
MH 15	15	RCP
MH 16	15	RCP
MH 17	24	RCP
MH 18	24	RCP
MH 19	24	RCP
MH 20	15	RCP
MH 21	30	RCP_
MH 22	15	RCP
MH 23	24	RCP
MH 24	24	RCP
MH 25	30	RCP
MH 26	24	RCP
MH 27	18	RCP
MH 28	15	RCP
SMH 01	15	RCP
SMH 02	15	RCP

8.0 Conclusions

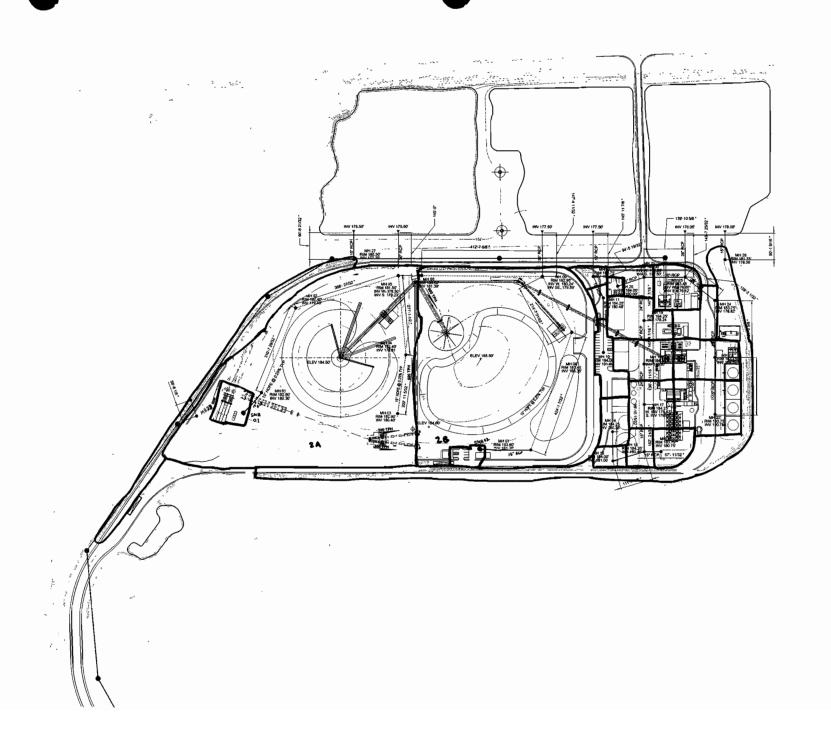
The results of these calculations show that the stormwater piping is sufficient.



STWS10002_01 Construction Grading Rev C.dgn 1/19/2010 3:03:46 PM



STWS10003_01_Final Grading Rev C.dgn 1/19/2010 3:03:22 PM



TOPIC NO. 625-040-002-A
DRAINAGE MANUAL
APPENDIX B. IDF CURVES

AUGUST 2001

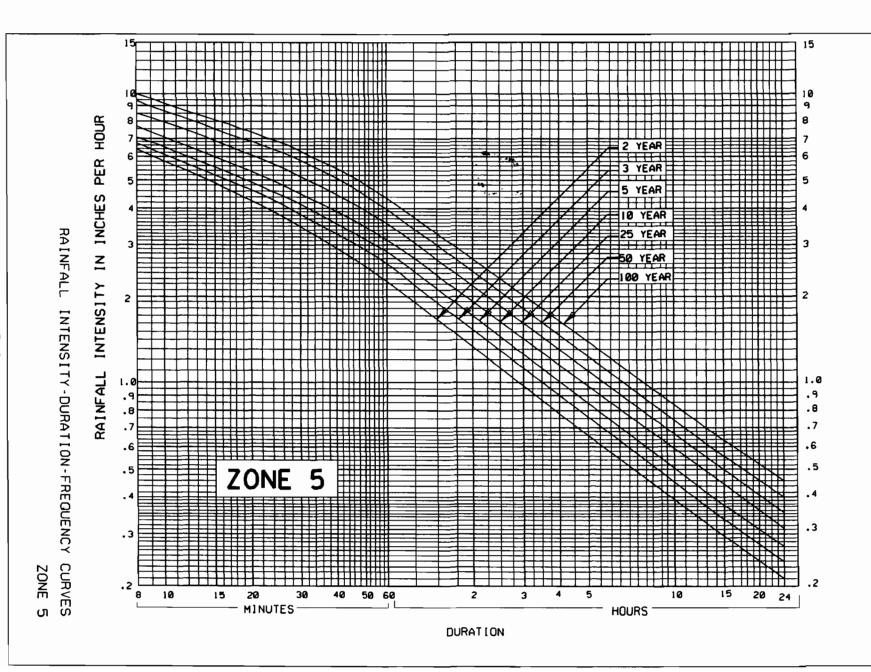
APPENDIX B. IDF CURVES

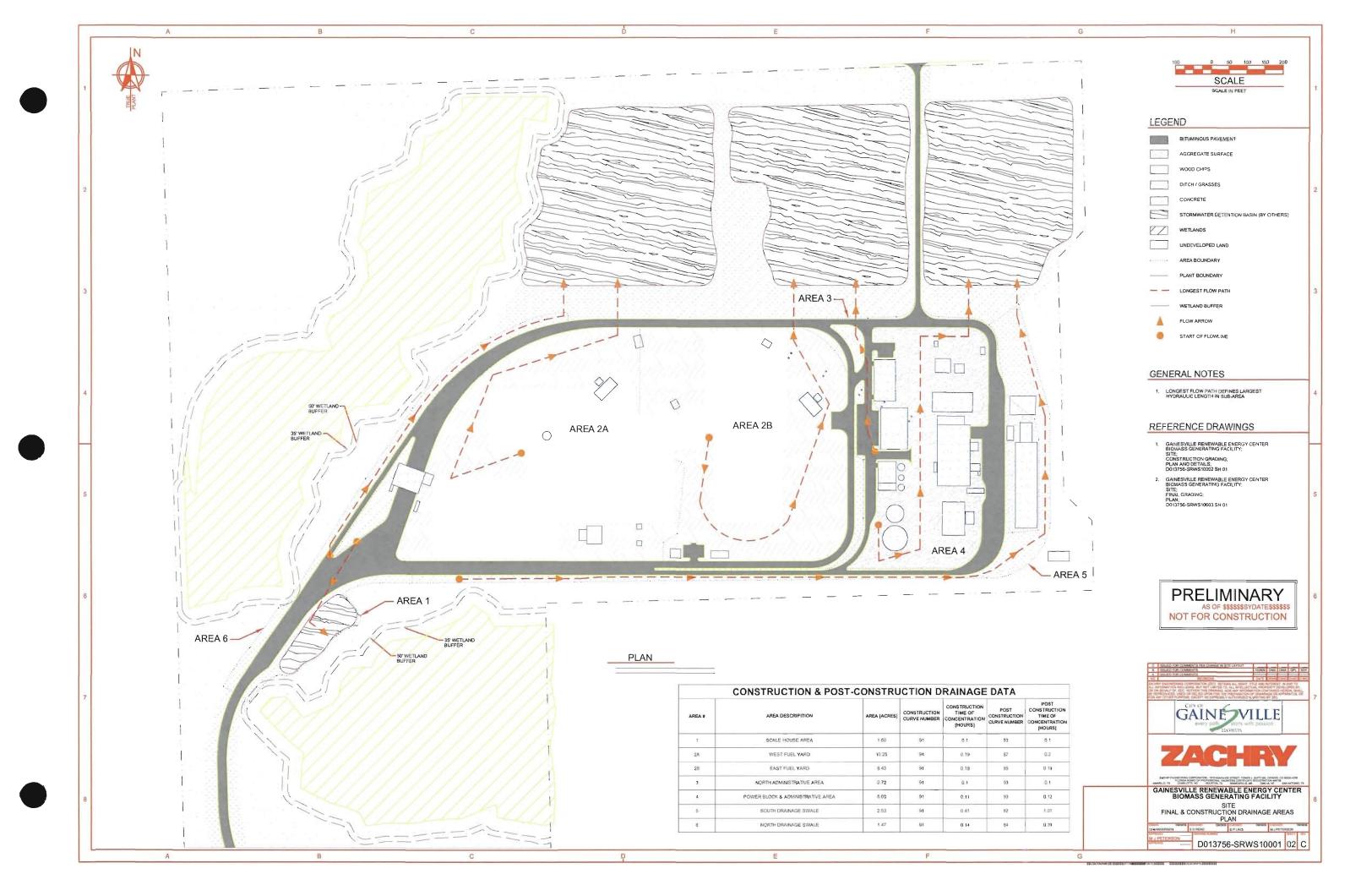
ZONES FOR PRECIPITATION IDF CURVES DEVELOPED BY THE DEPARTMENT

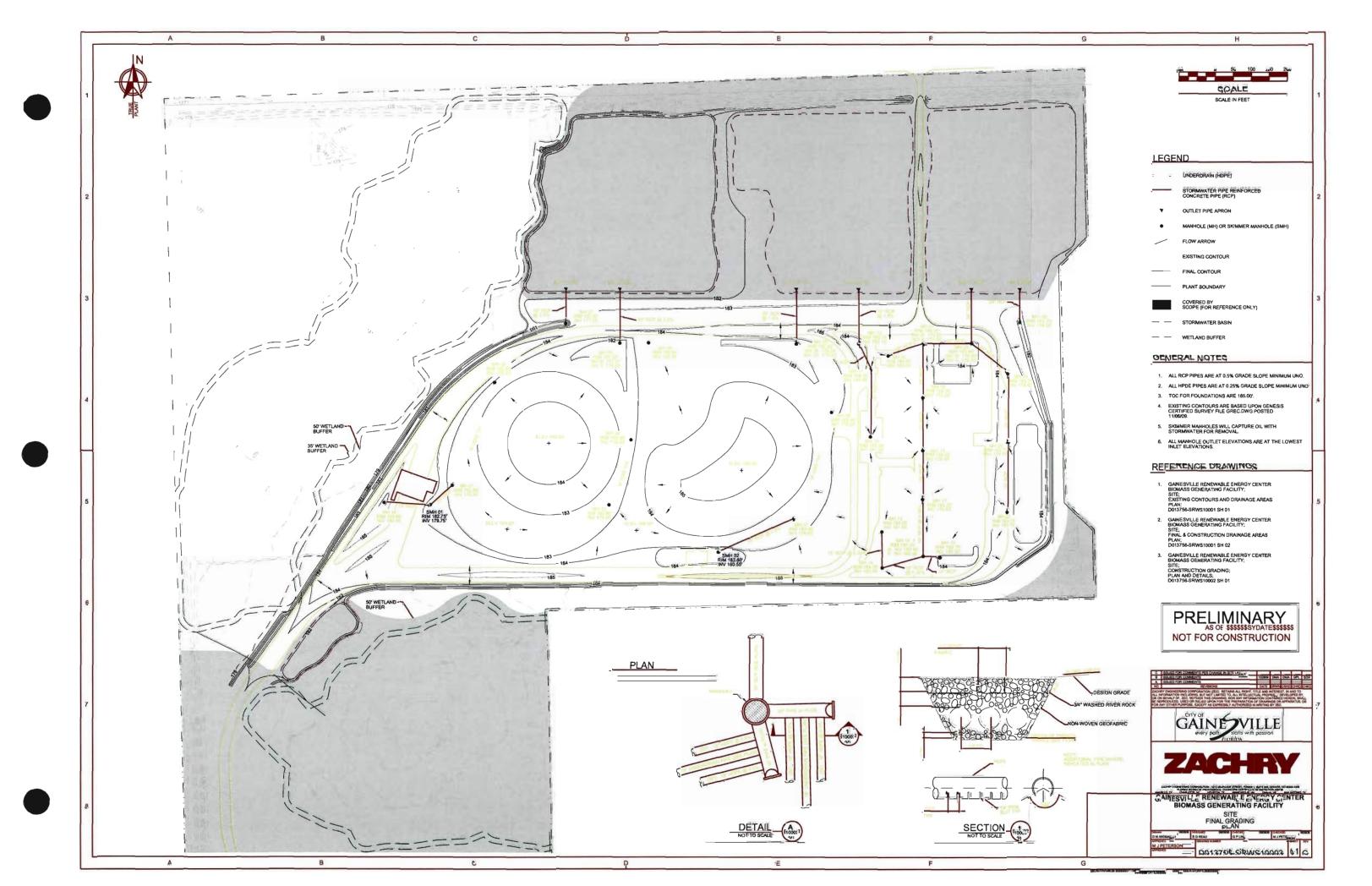


C-A013756-SRWS001

TOPIC NO. 625-040-002-A
DRAINAGE MANUAL
APENDIX B-IDF CURVES









ATTACHMENT D CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT SURVEY

CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT SURVEY GAINESVILLE RENEWABLE ENERGY CENTER ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Prepared for:

Environmental Consulting & Technology, Inc. 3701 NW 98th Street Gainesville, Florida 32606

By:

Archaeological Consultants, Inc. 8110 Blaikie Court, Suite A Sarasota, Florida 34240

Marion Almy - Project Manager Elizabeth A. Horvath - Project Archaeologist Justin Winkler - Archaeologist

January 2010

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Archaeological Consultants, Inc. (ACI) performed a cultural resource assessment survey (CRAS) for the proposed Gainesville Renewable Energy Center (GREC) in Alachua County. The purpose of the survey was to locate and identify any cultural resources located within the tract, and to assess their significance in terms of eligibility for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). The Florida Division of Historical Resources (FDHR) reviewed this project under Chapters 267 and 403, *Florida Statutes (FS)* and required that a cultural resource assessment survey be conducted of the proposed development area (Kammerer 2009). All work was carried out in conformity with the specifications set forth in Chapter 1A-46, *Florida Administrative Code (FAC)* and the *Cultural Resource Management Standards and Operational Manual* (FDHR 2003). The survey described in this report was conducted in January 2010.

Archaeological background research, including a review of the Florida Master Site File (FMSF) and the NRHP indicated that no archaeological sites are recorded within the project area. However, the 1977 cultural resource assessment survey of the Deerhaven Generating Station (DGS) reported that a projectile point was recovered in the southwestern corner of the tract, a historic homestead was once located in the northern portion of the tract, and a sawmill was located southeast of the tract (Miller 1977). In addition, nine previously recorded archaeological sites are within 1.6 kilometers (km) [1 mile (mi)] of the tract, as well as several other cultural resources noted by Miller, but not recorded as sites. Based on the environmental setting, the project area has a moderate potential for the occurrence of aboriginal archaeological sites.

Background research, including a review of the FMSF and the NRHP, revealed no previously recorded historic structures within the tract. The Jacksonville, Gainesville, and Gulf Railroad, recorded as 8AL5393, runs along the southern boundary of the tract, but will not be impacted by the proposed facilities. The current survey revealed an absence of historic structures within the project area. However, it was determined that there was a moderate to high probability for the occurrence of historic archaeological deposits once associated with the homestead and/or sawmill.

The cultural resource assessment survey for the GREC consisted of surface reconnaissance combined with systematic and judgmental subsurface testing. As a result of this survey, no evidence of the features noted more than 30 years ago (Miller 1977) was found. This was not unexpected due to extensive agriculture and silviculture which no doubt removed the trash, glass, and bricks once noticed. Thus, no archaeological sites or historic structures, which are listed, determined eligible, or considered potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP, were identified within the proposed Gainesville Renewable Energy Center tract. As a result, no significant properties will be affected by this proposed development project, and no further work is recommended.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTR	CODUCTION	1-1
2.0	ENVI	IRONMENTAL SETTING	2-1
	2.1	Location and Environment	
	2.2	Physiography and Geology	2-1
	2.3	Soils and Vegetation	
	2.4	Paleo-Environment	
3.0	CULT	TURAL CHRONOLOGY	3-1
	3.1	Paleo-Indian	3-1
	3.2	Archaic	3-3
	3.3	Deptford	
	3.4	Weeden Island	
	3.5	Alachua	3-6
	3.6	Colonialism	3-7
	3.7	Territorial and Statehood	
	3.8	Civil War and Aftermath	3-9
	3.9	20 th Century	3-10
4.0	RESE	EARCH CONSIDERATIONS AND METHODOLOGIES	4-1
	4.1	Background Research and Literature Review	4-1
		4.1.1 Archaeological Considerations	
		4.1.2 Historical Considerations	4-3
	4.2	Field Methodology	4-5
	4.3	Unexpected Discoveries	
	4.4	Laboratory Methods and Curation	
5.0	SURV	VEY RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS	5-1
	5.1	Results	5-1
	5.2	Conclusions	5-1
6.0	REFE	ERENCES CITED	6-1
	APPE	ENDICES	
		ndix A SHPO correspondence	
	Apper	ndix B Survey Log	

LIST OF FIGURES, TABLES, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

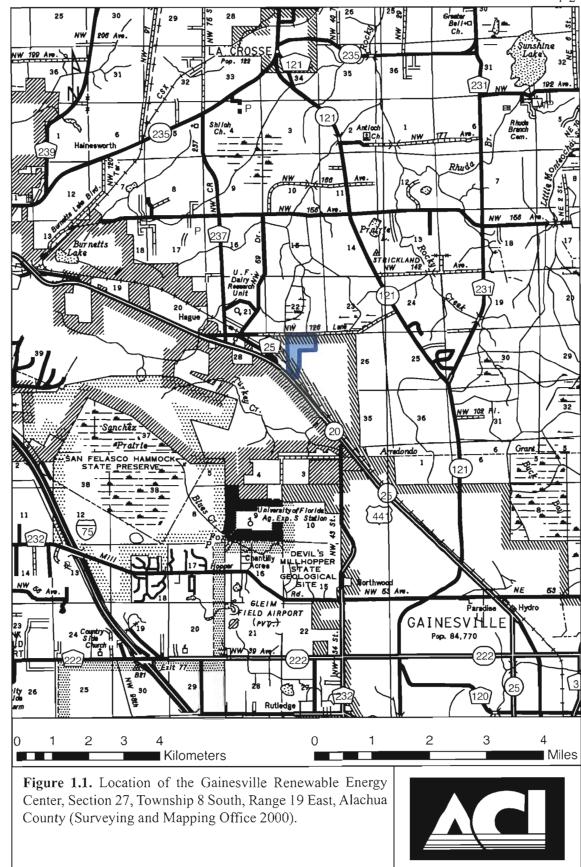
<u>Figure</u>	
Figure 1.1.	Location of the Gainesville Renewable Energy Center1-2
Figure 2.1.	Environmental setting the Gainesville Renewable Energy Center2-2
Figure 3.1.	Florida Archaeological Regions3-2
Figure 4.1.	Location of the previously recorded archaeological sites proximate to the GREC4-2
Figure 4.2.	Location of the project area relative to the previous investigations by Miller4-4
Figure 5.1.	Approximate location of the shovel tests within the GREC project area5-2
<u>Table</u> Table 4.1.	Previously recorded archaeological sites proximate to the GREC4-1
<u>Photo</u>	
Photo 2.1.	General project setting 2-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

ACI performed a CRAS of the GREC in Alachua County (Figure 1.1). The GREC will be located on an approximately 131-acre tract within the boundaries of the approximately 1,146-acre previously certified site for the Gainesville Regional Utilities (GRU) existing DGS. The GREC parcel is not actively used by GRU and does not contain any facilities associated with the DGS.

The GREC project will involve the construction and operation of a nominal net 100-MW (nominal gross 116-MW) biomass-fired electrical power plant and associated facilities on the approximately 131-acre tract. The main electrical generating facilities for GREC will consist of a bubbling fluidized bed (BFB) boiler and conventional steam turbine generator. The BFB boiler will be capable of accommodating a wide range of clean, woody biomass fuels. Flue gas from the BFB boiler will pass through air emission control equipment and exhaust to the atmosphere through one 230-foot (ft) (70 meters [m]) tall stack. Other facilities in the main power block area will include an administration building; warehouse; water and wastewater treatment facilities; sand and fly and bottom ash handling and storage facilities; emergency diesel generator and firewater pump; a switchyard; and biomass fuel delivery, handling, and storage facilities.

The purpose of the survey was to locate and identify any cultural resources located within the tract, and to assess their significance in terms of eligibility for listing in the NRHP. The FDHR reviewed this project under Chapters 267 and 403, FS and required that a cultural resource assessment survey be conducted of the proposed development area (Kammerer 2009). All work was carried out in conformity with the specifications set forth in Chapter 1A-46, FAC and the Cultural Resource Management Standards and Operational Manual (FDHR 2003). The survey described in this report was conducted in January 2010.



2.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

2.1 Location and Environment

The GREC project area is located in Section 27 of Township 8 South, Range 19 East (United States Geological Survey [USGS] 1981) (Figure 2.1). The approximately 131-acre project area is located within the GRU DGS tract, between NW 128th Lane and US 441. The tract is presently undeveloped and has historically been used for agriculture and pine silviculture. Most of the tract is actively managed for timber production and has been altered by land preparation (furrowing) and periodic harvesting of timber. The tract is transected by numerous unpaved trails and is surrounded by manmade ditches.



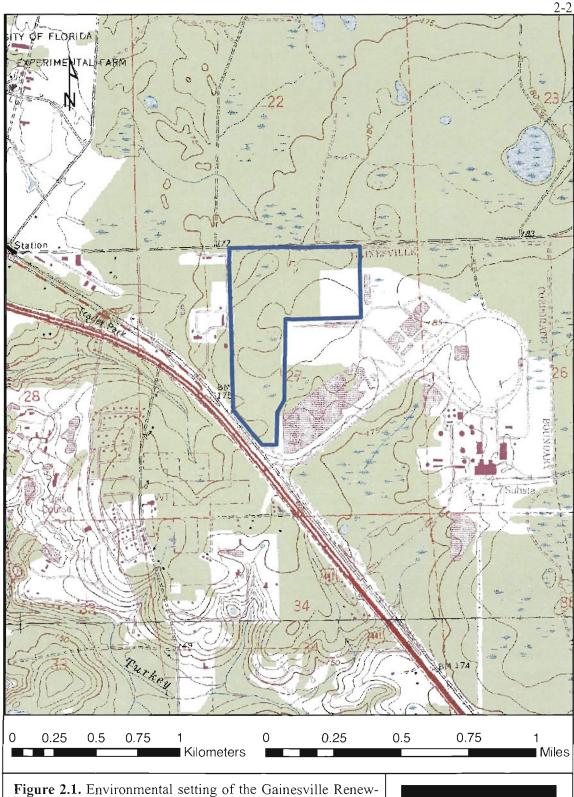
Photo 2.1. General project setting.

2.2 Physiography and Geology

The project area is situated within the Northern Highlands of the Northern or Proximal physiographic zone. The Northern and Central Highlands are remnants of a once integrated highland that has been partitioned by erosion and solution. There are a number of ancient marine terraces within the Florida. The project area is located on the Wicomico terrace (Healy 1975). Elevation of the tract is between 55-56 m (180-185 ft) above mean sea level. The area is underlain by the Tertiary Coosawatchie formation with a surface lithology of clayey sand (Knapp 1978; Scott 2001; Scott et al. 2001).

2.3 Soils and Vegetation

The GREC project area is situated within the Pomona-Wauchula-Newnan soil association that is associated with the flatwoods, slight knolls, and transitional areas between the uplands and flatwoods (US Department of Agriculture [USDA] 1985).



able Energy Center, Section 27, Township 8 South, Range 19 East (USGS Alachua 1981 and Gainesville West 1981).



Specifically, the project area is underlain by the somewhat poorly drained Chipley sand and the poorly drained Pomona and Wauchula sands. The depressional areas on the tract are underlain by Monteocha loamy sand, which is very poorly drained. Pomona and Wauchula sand supports longleaf and slash pine with an understory of sawpalmetto, waxmyrtle, gallberry, brackenfern, pineland threeawn, blueberry, huckleberry, bluestem, and running oak. Vegetation associated with Monteocha loamy sand consists primarily of cypress, but some areas support swamp tupelo, pone pine, bay, and other water tolerant hardwoods. The better-drained Chipley sand supports slash and longleaf pine as well as water, laurel, and live oak. The understory consists of waxmyrtle, sumac, blackberry, gallberry, scattered sawpalmetto, carpetgrass, and pineland threeawn.

2.4 Paleo-Environment

The early environment of the region was different from that seen today. Sea levels were lower, the climate was arid, and fresh water was scarce. An understanding of human ecology during the earliest periods of human occupation in Florida cannot be based on observations of the modern environment because of changes in water availability, botanical communities, and faunal resources. Aboriginal inhabitants would have developed cultural adaptations in response to the environmental changes taking place, which were then reflected in settlement patterns, site types, artifact forms, and subsistence economies.

Due to the arid conditions between 16,500 and 12,500 years ago, the perched water aquifer and potable water supplies were absent (Dunbar 1981:95). Palynological studies conducted in Florida and Georgia suggest that between 13,000 and 5000 years ago, this area was covered with an upland vegetation community of scrub oak and prairie (Watts 1969, 1971, 1975). However, the environment was not static. Evidence recovered from the inundated Page-Ladson Site in north Florida has clearly demonstrated that there were two periods of low water tables and dry climatic conditions and two episodes of elevated water tables and wet conditions (Dunbar 2006c).

By 5000 years ago, a climatic event marking a brief return to Pleistocene climatic conditions induced a change toward more open vegetation. Southern pine forests replaced the oak savannahs. Extensive marshes and swamps developed along the coasts and subtropical hardwood forests became established along the southern tip of Florida (Delcourt and Delcourt 1981). Northern Florida saw an increase in oak species, grasses, and sedges (Carbone 1983). At Lake Annie, in south central Florida, pollen cores were dominated by wax myrtle and pine. The assemblage suggests that by this time, a forest dominated by longleaf pine along with cypress swamps and bayheads existed in the area (Watts 1971, 1975). About 5000 years ago, surface water was plentiful in karst terrains and the level of the Floridan aquifer rose to 1.5 m (5 ft) above present levels. With the establishment of warmer winters and cooler summers than in the preceding early Holocene, the fire-adapted pine communities prevailed. These depend on the high summer precipitation caused by the thunderstorms and the accompanying lightning strikes to spark the fires (Watts et al. 1996; Watts and Hansen 1994). The increased precipitation also resulted in the formation of the large swamp systems such as the Okefenokee and Everglades (Gleason and Stone 1994). After this time, modern floral, climatic, and environmental conditions began to be established.

3.0 CULTURAL CHRONOLOGY

A discussion of the culture history of a given area is included in cultural resource assessment reports to provide a framework within which the local archaeological and historical record can be examined. Archaeological and historical sites are not individual entities, but rather are part of once dynamic cultural systems. As a result, individual sites cannot be adequately examined or interpreted without reference to other sites and resources in the general area.

In general, archaeologists summarize the culture history of an area (i.e. an archaeological region) by outlining the sequence of archaeological cultures through time. These are defined largely in geographical terms, but also reflect shared environmental and cultural factors. The project area is located in the North-Central archeological region which extends from northern Lake County north to the Santa Fe River, between the St. Johns (East and Central Lakes) to the east and the coastal lowlands (North Peninsular Gulf Coast) to the west (Milanich and Fairbanks 1980) (Figure 3.1). The Paleo-Indian, Archaic (Early, Middle, and Late), Deptford, Cades Pond, and Alachua cultural periods have been defined based on unique sets of material cultural traits such as stone tools and ceramics, as well as subsistence, settlement, and burial patterns.

The local history of the region is divided into four broad periods based initially upon the major governmental powers. The first period, Colonialism, occurred during the exploration and control of Florida by the Spanish and British from around 1513 until 1821. At that time, Florida became a territory of the United States and 21 years later became a State (Territorial and Statehood). The Civil War and Aftermath (1861-1899) period deals with the Civil War, the period of Reconstruction following the war, and the late 1800s, when the transportation systems were dramatically increased and development throughout the state expanded. The Twentieth Century has subperiods based on important historic events such as the World Wars, the Boom of the 1920s, and the Depression. Each of these periods evidenced differential development and utilization of the region, thus effecting the historic site distribution across the land.

3.1 Paleo-Indian

The Paleo-Indian stage is the earliest known cultural manifestation in Florida, dating from roughly 12,000 to 7500 Before Common Era (B.C.E.) (Milanich 1994). When human populations were arriving in Florida, the sea levels were still as much as 40 to 60 m (130-200 ft) below present levels and coastal regions of Florida extended miles beyond present-day shorelines (Faught 2004). Thus, many of these sites have been inundated (cf., Faught and Donoghue 1997).

The Paleo-Indian period has been sub-divided into three horizons based upon characteristic tool forms (Austin 2001). Traditionally, it is believed that the Clovis Horizon (10,500-9000 B.C.E.) represents the initial occupation of Florida and is defined based upon the presence of the fluted Clovis points. These are somewhat more common in north Florida. However, recent work, may indicate that Suwannee and Simpson points are contemporary with or predate Clovis (Dunbar 2006a; Stanford 1991). The Suwannee Horizon (9000-8500 B.C.E.) is the most well known of the three Paleo-Indian horizons. The lanceolate-shaped, unfluted Simpson and Suwannee projectile points are diagnostic of this time period (Bullen 1975; Daniel and Wisenbaker 1987; Purdy 1981). The Suwannee tool kit includes a variety of scrapers, adzes, spokeshaves, unifacially retouched flakes, and blade-like flakes as well as bone and ivory foreshafts, pins, awls, daggers, anvils, and abraders (Austin 2001:23).

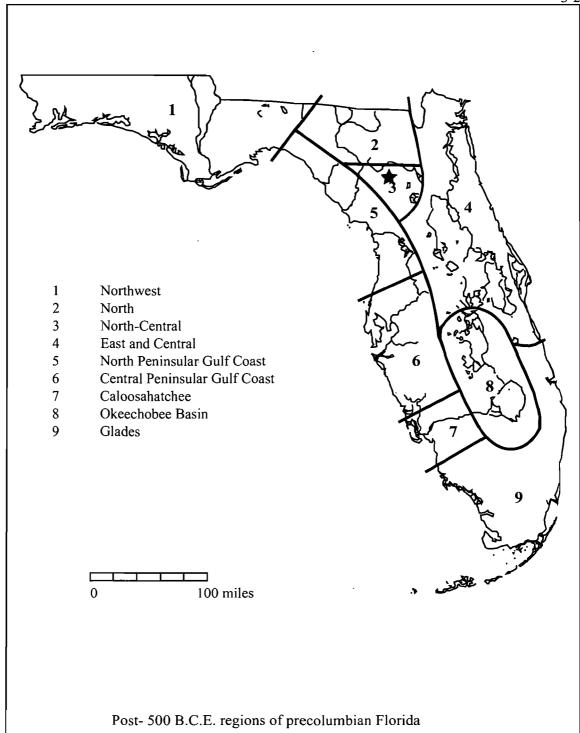


Figure 3.1. Florida Archaeological Regions. The project area (**) is within the North-Central Region.



The smaller Tallahassee, Santa Fe, and Beaver Lake projectile points have traditionally been attributed to Late Paleo-Indian Horizon (8500-8000 B.C.E.) (Milanich 1994). However, many of these points have been recovered stratigraphically from Late Archaic or Early Woodland period components and thus, may not date to this time period at all (Austin 2001; Farr 2006). Florida notched or pseudo-notched points, including the Union, Greenbriar, and Hardaway-like points may represent Late Paleo-Indian types, but these types have not been recovered from datable contexts; their temporal placement remains uncertain (Dunbar 2006a:410).

Although the Paleo-Indian period is generally considered to have been cooler and drier, there were major variations in the inland water tables resulting from large-scale environmental fluctuations. There have been two major theories as to why most Paleo-Indian materials have been recovered from inundated sites. The "Oasis" theory posits that due to low water tables and scarcity of potable water, the Paleo-Indians and associated game resources clustered around the few available sinkholes containing water (Neill 1964). Ben Waller postulated that they gathered around "river-crossings" to ambush the large Pleistocene animals as they crossed the rivers (Waller 1970). This implies periods of elevated water levels. Based on the research along the Aucilla and Wacissa Rivers, it appears that both theories are correct, depending upon what the local environmental conditions were at that time (Dunbar 2006b). As such, during the wetter periods, populations became more dispersed because the water resources were abundant and the animals they relied on could roam over a wider range. In addition to being "tethered" to water sources, most of the Paleo-Indian sites are close to sources of good quality lithic resources. The settlement pattern consist of the establishment of semi-permanent habitation areas and the movement of the resources from their sources of procurement to the residential locale by specialized task groups (Austin 2001:25).

Some of the information about this period has been derived from the underwater excavations at Little Salt Spring and Warm Mineral Springs (Clausen et al. 1979). The Harney Flats Site has provided a rich body of data concerning Paleo-Indian life ways. Analysis indicates that this site was used as a quarry-related base camp with special use activity areas (Daniel and Wisenbaker 1987). It has been suggested that Paleo-Indian settlement was probably related to the scheduling of "tool-kit replacement, social needs, and the availability of water," among other factors (Daniel and Wisenbaker 1987:175). Investigations along the Aucilla and Wacissa Rivers, as well as other sites within the north Florida rivers have provided important information on how the Paleo-Indians adapted to their environment (Webb 2006). Studies of the Pleistocene faunal remains clearly demonstrate the importance of these animals not just for food, but as the raw material for their bone tool industry (Dunbar and Webb 1996).

3.2 Archaic

As the Paleo-Indian period ended, climatic changes occurred and the Pleistocene megafauna disappeared. The disappearance of the mammoths and mastodons resulted in a reduction of open grazing lands, and thus, the subsequent disappearance of grazers such as horse, bison, and camels. With the reduction of open habitat, the herd animals were replaced by the more solitary, woodland browser: the white-tailed deer (Dunbar 2006a:426). The intertwined data of megafauna extinction and cultural change suggests a rapid and significant disruption in both faunal and floral assemblages and the Bolen people represent the first culture adapted to the Holocene environment (Carter and Dunbar 2006). This included a more specialized toolkit and the introduction of chipped-stone woodworking implements.

However, because of a lack of excavated collections and the poor preservation of bone and other organic materials in the upland sites, our knowledge of the full range of the Early Archaic tool assemblages is uncertain (Carter and Dunbar 2006; Milanich 1994). Discoveries at the Page-Ladson, Little Salt Spring, and Windover sites indicate that bone and wood tools were also used (Clausen et al. 1979; Doran 2002; Webb 2006). The archaeological record suggests a diffuse, yet well-scheduled, pattern of exploiting both coastal and interior resources. Because water sources were much more numerous and larger than in earlier times, the Early Archaic peoples could sustain larger populations, occupy sites for longer periods, and perform activities that required longer occupation at a specific locale (Milanich 1994:67).

By approximately 6500 years ago marked environmental changes, which had profound influence upon human settlement and subsistence practices, occurred. Humans adapted to this changing environment and regional and local differences are reflected in the archaeological record (Russo 1994a, 1994b; Sassaman 2008). Among the landscape alterations were rises in sea and water table levels that resulted in the creation of more available surface water. In addition to changed hydrological conditions, this period is characterized by the spread of mesic forests and the beginnings of modern vegetation communities including pine forests and cypress swamps.

The archaeological record for the Middle Archaic is better understood than the Early Archaic. The stemmed, broad blade projectile points, including Newnan, Levy, Marion, and Putnam types, are diagnostic of this period (Bullen 1975). Population growth, as evidenced by the increased number of sites and accompanied by increased socio-cultural complexity, is also assumed for this time (Milanich and Fairbanks 1980). Site types include large base camps, smaller special-use campsites, quarries, and burial areas. The most common sites are the smaller campsites, which were most likely used for hunting or served as special-use extractive sites for such activities as gathering nuts or other botanical materials. Base camps are defined by larger artifact assemblages and a wider variety of tool forms.

During the Late Archaic period, population increased and became more sedentary. The abundant wetland resources allowed larger settlements to be maintained. It is likely that the change in settlement patterns is related to environmental changes. By the end of the Middle Archaic, the climate closely resembled that of today; vegetation changed from those species which preferred moist conditions to pines and mixed forests (Watts and Hansen 1988). The adaptation to this environment allowed for a wider variety of resources to be exploited and a wider variation in settlement patterns. Shellfish, fish, and other food sources were now available from coastal and freshwater wetlands resulting in an increase population size. The projectile point styles of the Middle Archaic continued with the addition of Culbreath, Lafayette, Clay, and Westo types (Bullen 1975). The first fired clay pottery was made in Florida about 4000 years ago and was tempered with fibers (Spanish moss or palmetto). Recent research has revealed that the plain and decorated Orange period ceramics were contemporaneous (Sassaman 2003).

3.3 Deptford

The Deptford period (500 B.C.E.-200 Common Era [C.E.]) has been well documented as a coastal culture along the Gulf and Atlantic shorelines. The sites tend to be located in live oak-magnolia hammocks immediately adjacent to saltwater marshes. Sea level rise since the Deptford period had inundated some sites and formed islands out of others. Smaller inland sites, probably for hunting, are also known, but less well understood. Deptford subsistence strategies were based on hunting and gathering with an emphasis on the coastal resources. Coastal sites, often located in saltwater marshes, are easily identified by the presence of shell middens. Archaeologists believe

the Deptford people spent most of the year along the lagoons and salt marshes. Seasonally, small groups may have moved inland and up the rivers to exploit the riverine and hammock resources (Milanich and Fairbanks 1980:72). By about 100 C.E., the Deptford settlement pattern began to change; villages were now being established in the interior as opposed to only the special-use campsites (Milanich 1994:114).

Deptford pottery is easily identified and is characterized by linear patterns of small rectangles or squares on the outside of pots. Simple stamp, linear check stamp, and check stamp patterns were applied by pressing a carved wooden paddle into the moist clay prior to firing. Other pottery was decorated by wrapping the wooden paddle with a cord and pressing it into the moist clay. Spanish moss was replaced by better tempering agents such as sand and grit. Lithic, worked shell, and worked bone artifacts tend to be scarce at Deptford sites, suggesting that wood was primarily used as the raw material for their tools (Milanich 1994:126).

Evidence of culture changes is seen beginning around 100 B.C.E. by the increased interaction, construction of burial and other ceremonial mounds, and the movement of peoples into the interior on a permanent basis. The Yent ceremonial complex has been described by Sears (1962) for the panhandle and north peninsula gulf coast area based upon the excavations at the Crystal River, Yent, and Pierce Mounds. Not all late Deptford sites appear to be associated with that complex as cremations and midden burials have been reported from non-mound sites.

3.4 Weeden Island

The Weeden Island related cultures (100-750 C.E.) evolved out of the preceding Deptford period. There are several variants of the Weeden Island culture. The project area is situated within the Cades Pond area. All of the known Cades Pond sites are located south of the Santa Fe River and north of Orange Lake in eastern Alachua and western Clay and Putnam Counties. No Cades Pond sites are located in western Alachua County (Milanich 1994:229). Ceremonialism and its expressions, such as the construction of complex burial mounds containing exotic and elaborate grave offerings, reached their greatest development during this time. Similarly, the subsistence economy, divided between maritime and terrestrial animals and perhaps horticultural products, represents the maximum effective adjustment to the environment.

Milanich (1994:168) believes there are six basic types of Weeden Island sites. These include (1) villages, (2) village(s) with burial mounds, (3) villages without mounds but within three miles of a village with one or more mounds, (4) mound-village complexes, consisting of a village with two or more mounds, (5) isolated burial mounds, and (6) task-specific (special-use) sites such as lithic quarries, hunting camps, and other resource extractive camps. Villages were nuclear settlements with the associated midden deposit often being horseshoe shaped. All villages within this region were located next to extensive wetlands, large lakes, or both. It has been noted that villages were also proximate to other aquatic habitats, sand hills, pine scrub, and flatwoods (Milanich et al. 1984; Sigler-Lavelle 1980). Settlement along the wetlands would have provided the optimal setting for collecting the resources required by the site occupants. Although upland resources such as deer, nuts, and other animals were utilized, most of the protein was obtained from the wetlands (Cumbaa 1972). When the early mounds and villages were abandoned, new villages and mound were established nearby. As the villages grew, new communities budded off and moved nearby (Milanich 1994:236).

Mound sites contain a number of Weeden Island ceramic types. These are among some of the finest ceramics in the southeast; they are often thin, well-fired, burnished, and decorated with incising, punctation, complicated stamping, and animal effigies (Milanich 1994:211). These ceramics can be divided into three general categories - mortuary pottery, prestige/elite pottery, and utilitarian wares. It should be noted though that undecorated ceramics are most common in the village areas whereas the decorated types are most often associated with the burial mounds. The village wares consist almost entirely of sand tempered plain while the ceremonial wares included St. Johns Plain and Dunns Creek Red. Milanich and his colleagues note that greater time and effort was spent on the manufacture of the certain decorated wares as opposed to the undecorated wares and the elite pottery was usually better made (Milanich et al. 1984).

Hunting implements would have included the Columbia, Jackson, and Bradford points used on spears or as hafted knives, and possibly Pinellas points, which would have tipped arrows. These people had a unique cultural adaptation to the wetlands and forest of north-central Florida. However, around 600 C.E., the Cades Pond people were displaced by the Alachua, and new cultural practices, focusing on agricultural pursuits, are evident.

3.5 Alachua

The Alachua had a sufficiently different culture from the preceding Cades Pond that they were believed to have moved into the area from northern or coastal Georgia, although an inland Georgia group (Ocmulgee) is more likely than a coastal one (Milanich et al. 1976). The Alachua culture was initially defined as a sedentary agricultural complex with extensive villages situated in areas with good soil. Their pottery was decorated with cord- and cob-marking. In addition, burial mounds were constructed, but were less common than previously (Goggin 1949:39).

Alachua sites tend to be large middens with little or no freshwater shell located in areas of good agricultural soils. Although Alachua sites are found around the same wetlands and lakes as Cades Pond sites, the Alachua sites are located in areas of higher elevation and loamier soils. The use of agriculture also resulted in fewer animal species being utilized (Milanich 1994:335). Fish were still primarily caught with nets, and the lack of larger fish in the faunal assemblages suggests that gigs, spears, and arrow were not often used. Deer was probably the most important meat source (Milanich 1994:339). Other materials recovered from the villages include abundant pottery, bone tools, and lithic artifacts. The lithic material included Pinellas points, drills, gravers, spokeshaves, ovoid knives, and a variety of grinding equipment. Fewer bone tools are associated with the Alachua culture as compared to the Cades Pond.

The ceramics used during the Alachua period have been divided into two subperiods: Hickory Pond (600-1250 C.E.) and Alachua (1250-1539 C.E.). The end date of 1539 was when the de Soto *entrada* came through the area. Hickory Pond sites are identified by the presence of cord marking while the Alachua period sites are identified by the use of cob marking. It is not until the Alachua period that evidence for maize horticulture is obtained.

Based on the excavations of the Richardson Site on the west side of Orange Lake, Alachua villages were roughly 200 m (656 ft) square. The houses, which were roughly eight meters (26 ft) in diameter, were spaced 20 m (66 ft) apart. Drying racks and storage cribs were located between the structured. Hearths, storage pits, and smudge pits were located within the houses (Milanich 1972). Testing at the Law School Mound, Woodward Mound, and Henderson Mound all indicated utilization during the earlier Hickory Pond period (Bullen 1949; Fradkin and Milanich 1977; Loucks 1976). Thus, it is possible that by the Alachua period, burial mounds ceased to be utilized.

3.6 Colonialism

The cultural traditions of the native Floridians ended with the advent of European expeditions to the New World. The initial events, authorized by the Spanish crown in the 1500s, ushered in devastating European contact. The colonial period begins with the arrival of the Pánfilo de Narvaéz expedition in 1528 and Hernando de Soto in 1539. Hernando de Soto passed through the Potano territory on his way to Apalachee province in 1539. In the wake of this *entrada* through the southeast, thousands of natives were decimated from the battles as well as the introduction of European diseases such as small pox, measles, and typhoid fever to which the natives had no immunity (Gannon 1996).

The Western Timucuan Indians, known as the Potano, were present throughout the area when the Europeans first arrived. These are the historic counterparts of the Alachua. The de Soto expedition headed north from Tampa Bay and passed through several towns on its way to Apalachee during the summer of I539. One of his possible routes followed the Alachua Trail, which led along the west side of Orange Lake (Milanich and Hudson 1993:146, Figure 132). Five villages were reported by the de Soto expedition and include Itaraholata, Potano, Utinasmocharra, Malapaz, and Chloupaha. These ran in a north/south line from the Sumter/Marion county line into northwest Alachua County near the Santa Fe River. The influence of the Europeans greatly affected the occupants of the region.

In the early 1570s, Phillip II of Spain issued the Ordinances of Pacification, Patronage, and Laying Out of Towns (Bushnell 1996) which brought about the beginning of the mission chain across north Florida. During the Mission Period, (1567-1705) attempts were made to missionize the aboriginal population at about 80 mission centers throughout Florida (Hann 1996b:78). The Franciscan friars arrived in the Potano territory in 1606, with the establishment of San Francisco de Potano. Shortly thereafter, missions were established at San Miguel, Santa Ana, and San Buenaventura (Hann 1996a:165). Hann (1996a:231) notes that during the 1650s, there was massive depopulation in the western Timucuan area due to European diseases, harsh labor practices, forced relocation by the Spaniards, and the failed 1656 revolt. Before that, however, Worth (1998:69) reports that between the first missionization of this region in 1608 and the early part of 1617, almost 12,000 Timucuans had been baptized, only half of which remained alive in 1617. The Florida Mission System was dealt a fatal blow in 1702 by the English and Creek raids, which destroyed the remaining missions in north and northwest Florida.

Mission period archaeological sites in central north Florida are characterized by a ceramic assemblage containing Jefferson and Goggin wares as well as European manufactured items like majolica, olive jar, iron, and glass beads. Jefferson ceramics are defined as being grog-tempered with complicated stamped, check stamped, and incised designs as well as being cob marked, punctated, or roughened. Goggin wares are shell tempered and either plain, incised, or cord marked (Worth 1992:201-204).

The area that now constitutes the State of Florida was ceded to England in 1763 after two centuries of Spanish possession. England governed Florida until 1783, when the Treaty of Paris returned Florida to Spain. The influence of the Spaniards during this second tenure was limited. In the 1700s, members of the Creek Nation and remnants of other southeastern Indian groups moved into Florida, becoming known as the Seminoles. Their early history can be divided into two basic periods: *colonization* (1716-1767) when the initial movement of Creek towns into Florida occurred and *enterprise* (1767-1821) which was an era of prosperity under the British and Spanish rule prior to the American presence (Mahon and Weisman 1996). Weisman (1989:4)

reports that the sites tend to be shallow and have a single component. The Seminoles focused on hunting, raising cattle, and horticultural pursuits. They also crossed back and forth into Georgia and Alabama conducting raids and welcoming escaped slaves that resulted in General Andrew Jackson's invasion of Spanish Florida in 1818, which became known as the First Seminole War.

3.7 Territorial and Statehood

The First Seminole War and the 1819 Adams-Onis Treaty resulted in Florida being established as a territory of the United States in 1821. The state was subsequently divided into two counties: Escambia and St. Johns, which were divided by the Suwannee River. The establishment of Florida as a territory of the United States resulted in an increase in population movement into the state. Alachua County was carved from St. Johns County in 1824. Unfortunately, for these earlier settlers, the Seminoles, who had arrived a century earlier, were not willing to leave. In an attempt to ease the tensions, the Federal government and the Seminole Indians signed the Treaty of Moultrie Creek in 1823. The Indians were to relinquish all their lands for a roughly four million acre reservation in the center of the peninsula (Mahon 1985). Besides decreasing the size of the Seminole land holdings, the Treaty left them with land poorly suited to cultivation. Since neither side lived up to the agreements, conflicts continued.

The U.S. government concluded that the only way to solve the "Indian problem" was to remove the Seminoles from Florida entirely. The Treaty of Paynes Landing (1832) and the Treaty of Fort Gibson (1833) were drawn up with Indian deportation as the primary goal. These treaties infuriated the Indians and the subsequent increase in hostility and violence culminated in the beginning of the Second Seminole War (1835-1842). Much of the action during this war took place in and around Alachua County. The area around Orange Lake was used by Seminoles "for green-corn dances and councils, from which small war-parties emerged, cutting off travelers and express-riders" (Sprague 1964:252). As such, a series of fortifications were established to help protect the supply routes. Settlers were concentrated at the larger forts and towns, and often were from government rations (Weismantel 1996). At the end of the war, the remaining Seminoles settled in the Everglades and Big Cypress Swamp.

The general project area was first surveyed in 1831 by Joshua A. Coffee and then 19 years later by A. M. Randolph. Neither depicted any historic features within Section 27 on the Plats nor were any features discussed within their field notes (State of Florida 1831, 1834, 1850a, 1850b). The project area was described as 1st, 2nd, and 3rd rate land with pine, oak, ash, laurel, dogwood, and white oak timber. William L. Campbell purchased about half of Section 27 in 1859 (State of Florida n.d.:98).

In 1845, the State of Florida was admitted to the Union, with Tallahassee as the state capitol. In 1850, the US Congress passed an Act to enable states to reclaim the "swamp lands" within their limits. These lands were given to the States by the Federal Government and in Florida were put into the Internal Improvement Fund. In 1855, the Florida Railroad was constructed from Fernandina to Gainesville, and by 1861, it was completed to Ccdar Keys. In 1855, the Third Seminole War, or Billy Bowlegs War, began because of pressure placed on Native Americans remaining in Florida to move to the west (Covington 1982). The war started in Collier County, in southwest Florida, and sporadically continued until 1858 when the U.S. Government resorted to monetary incentives to induce the remaining Seminoles to move west.

3.8 Civil War and Aftermath

In 1861, Florida followed South Carolina's lead and seceded from the Union in a prelude to the Civil War. Florida had much at stake in this war as evidenced in a report released from Tallahassee in June 1861. It listed the value of land in Florida as \$35,127,721 and the value of slaves in the state at \$29,024,513 (Dunn 1989:59). Even though the Florida coast experienced a naval blockade during the war, the interior of the state saw very little military action. However, the railroad tracks were damaged around Gainesville during some of the fighting. The State did help supply beef to the Confederacy. The only major battle fought in north Florida was the Battle of Olustee, which took place some ten miles east of Lake City in 1864. Though the Confederate Army won the battle, most of the State remained under Union control until the end of the war.

Immediately following the war, the South underwent a period of "Reconstruction" to prepare the Confederate States for readmission to the Union. The program was administered by the U.S. Congress, and on July 25, 1868, Florida officially returned to the Union (Tebeau 1980:251). The end of the Civil War stimulated growth in the area. Southerners sought new homes to escape the unrest in the neighboring ex-Confederate states, and the war brought prosperity to a large number of Northerners who sought vacation homes in warmer climates. The Homestead Act of 1866 opened public land in Florida to homesteaders. However, ex-confederates were ineligible and only freed slaves and loyal white settlers were eligible for the 80-acre farms. This was a period of economic hardship for the previous plantation owners due to the emancipation of the slaves. After the war, most of the plantations in the area converted from cultivating sugar cane and cotton to growing citrus.

During the Reconstruction period, Florida's financial crisis, born of pre-war railroad bonded indebtedness, led Governor William Bloxham to search for a buyer for an immense amount of state lands. Bloxham's task was to raise adequate capital in one sale to free from litigation the remainder of state lands for desperately needed revenue. In 1881, Hamilton Disston purchased four million acres from the State. This "Disston Purchase" enabled the distribution of large land subsidies to railroad companies, inducing them to begin extensive construction programs for new lines throughout the state. Henry Plant and Henry Flagler assisted with this venture by developing the east and west coast via their railroads (Harner 1973). The Plant Investment System bought the other half of Section 27 in 1885 (State of Florida n.d.:98). The railroad, with its ability to rapidly transport produce and people, had an immediate impact on the entire region. More settlers gained access to the state, land for citrus groves grew more accessible, and adequate and economical transportation for citrus crops and naval stores became a reality.

The Great Freeze of 1894-95 severely affected the citrus industry in the region. In 1894, growers in the state had shipped more than one billion oranges to markets in the nation; only three percent of that amount was shipped the following year. The freeze not only destroyed the fruit, but also killed the trees. The region entered a period of depression with many residents leaving Florida, thereby causing the dissolution of many small towns. Henry Flagler came to the rescue by lending money for seeds and expenses and they would transport the produce on his rail lines (Weismantel 1996). This began the diversification into cattle and truck crops including watermelons, cantaloupes, cabbage, and cucumbers. Sea Island cotton continued to be an important crop. The 1915 boll weevil epidemic ended the prosperous Sea Island cotton industry.

3.9 20th Century

The turn of the century prompted optimism and an excitement over growth and development. With increased financial resources and machinery, extensive reaches of land were now available for development. An improving road system, increasing services, and a growing population were additional significant features of the era. The first twenty years of the new century witnessed the advent of progressivism in which governments expanded their services beyond the traditional limits of the previous century.

Many small communities developed largely as lumber and turpentine towns along the route of the railroads. From the 1870s until World War I, turpentine and lumber played a major role in the economy of the region. Lumber, mill, crate, and turpentine companies thrived and mill towns were built. Harvesting of the pine resin brought turpentine camps that included a turpentine still, living quarters, buildings for producing barrels and pots, maintenance sheds for wagons, along with mule barns, and a commissary (Federal Writers' Project [FWP] 1939:61). By 1910, Florida ranked first in the production of naval stores (FWP 1939:378).

In 1914, prosperity ended with the outbreak of war between Germany and England. Both countries were large consumers of turpentine and resin. Although the U.S. was a neutral nation at first, trade with Germany and England was precarious. Later, the German submarine warfare destroyed the naval stores traffic. Because of the war, the livelihood of many area residents dwindled and turpentine workers moved to larger cities to find work. Sawmills often purchased the remaining timber, while developers purchased the land to later subdivide and sell.

By 1926-27, the Florida real estate market collapsed. The 1926 real estate economy in Florida was based upon such wild land speculations that banks could not keep track of loans or property values. Confidence in the Florida real estate market quickly diminished, investors could not sell lots, and depression hit Florida earlier than the rest of the nation. At the same time, the agricultural industry suffered a devastating infestation by the Mediterranean fruit fly, which endangered the future of the entire citrus industry (Mormino and Pizzo 1983:167). To make the situation even worse two hurricanes hit south Florida in 1926 and 1928. The hurricanes destroyed confidence in Florida as a tropical paradise and created a flood of refugees fleeing northward. Soon after, the October 1929 stock market crash and the onset of the Great Depression left the area in a state of stagnation.

By the mid-1930s, the New Deal programs implemented by the Franklin D. Roosevelt administration started employing large numbers of workers, helping to revive the economy of the state. The programs, aimed at pulling the nation out of the Depression, were instrumental in the construction of roads, bridges, parks, and public buildings.

By 1940, recovery from the Great Depression was imminent. The incoming service personnel and their families renewed the area economy. Federal roads, channel building, and airfield construction for the wartime defense effort brought numerous Americans into Florida. As World War II ended, Florida experienced a population boom during which the state's population increased from 1,897,414 to 2,771,305 from 1940 to 1950 (US Census Bureau [USCB] 1995). After the war, car ownership increased making the American public more mobile and vacations inexpensive. As veterans returned, the trend in new housing focused on the development of small tract homes in new subdivisions bordering larger cities. The construction of the Florida Turnpike and Interstate 75 in the 1960s and 1970s drew large-scale development away from the communities along the more rural highways and as such most of the region remains rural in

nature. Alachua County had 217,955 residents in 2000, over half of which lived in the Gainesville area (USCB 2009).

A review of the aerial photographs available from the Publication of Archival Library & Museum Materials (PALMM) revealed no major development of the tract. The 1937, 1949, and 1955 aerials depict a structure along an east/west trending road in the northwest portion of the tract, with the road being widened and straightened by 1949 (PALMM 1937, 1949, 1955). The northern 40 acres of the tract had been cleared, but the remainder of the area looks to have been pine flatwoods. By 1961, the structure is no longer evident and by 1968, a small north/south trending dirt road runs along the eastern boundary of the project area (PALMM 1961, 1968).

4.0 RESEARCH CONSIDERATIONS AND METHODOLOGIES

4.1 Background Research and Literature Review

A review of archaeological and historical literature, records, and other documents and data pertaining to the project area was conducted. The focus of this research was to ascertain the types of cultural resources known in the project vicinity, their temporal/cultural affiliations, site location information, and other relevant data. This included a review of sites listed in the NRHP, the FMSF, cultural resource survey reports, published books and articles, unpublished manuscripts, maps, and interviews. The FMSF data in this report were obtained in January 2010 though it may not reflect all recorded resources as according to FMSF staff, input may be one month or more behind receipt of reports and site files. No persons were available for interviews, thus no informant interviews were conducted.

4.1.1 Archaeological Considerations

For archaeological survey projects of this kind, specific research designs are formulated prior to initiating fieldwork in order to delineate project goals and strategies. Of primary importance is an attempt to understand, based on previous investigations, the spatial distribution of known resources. Such knowledge serves not only to generate an informed set of expectations concerning the kinds of sites which might be anticipated to occur within the project area, but also provides a valuable regional perspective, and thus, a basis for evaluating any sites discovered.

Archaeological background research, including a review of FMSF and the NRHP indicated that no archaeological sites are recorded within the project area; however, nine archaeological sites have been recorded within 1.6 km (1 m) of the tract (Table 4.1; Figure 4.1). The first four sites (8AL369-381) were recorded as part of the University of Florida Site Survey in 1962. The 1977 cultural resource assessment survey of the Deerhaven Generating Station collected additional data on 8AL369 and 8AL370; the former was considered potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP. As such, Honerkamp conducted archaeological excavations at the Deerhaven 2 Site, recovering lithic and ceramic data indicative of occupation during the Early Archaic through Hickory Pond periods. The site had been subject to extensive disturbance through natural processes and the site retained poor stratigraphic integrity, and, as such, he believed the data recovered was sufficient to mitigate any adverse effects to the site and no additional investigations were recommended (Honerkamp 1977). No evidence of 8AL370 was discovered by Miller, who noted that the area had been bulldozed (Miller 1977).

Table 4.1. Previously recorded archaeological sites proximate to the GREC.

SITE #	SITE NAME	SITE TYPE	CULTURE
AL00369	Deerhaven 2	Artifact scatter	Archaic; Deptford; Weeden Island; Alachua
AL00370	Mineral Springs	Lithic scatter/quarry	Aboriginal
AL00380	NN	Lithic scatter/quarry	Aboriginal
AL00381	NN	Artifact scatter	Aboriginal with pottery
AL02581	Brooke Point #I	Lithic scatter	Aboriginal lacking pottery
AL02582	Brooke Point #2	Lithic scatter	Aboriginal lacking pottery
AL02583	Brooke Point #3	Lithic scatter	Aboriginal lacking pottery
AL02584	Brooke Point #4	Lithic scatter	Aboriginal lacking pottery
AL02585	Brooke Point #5	Lithic scatter	Aboriginal lacking pottery

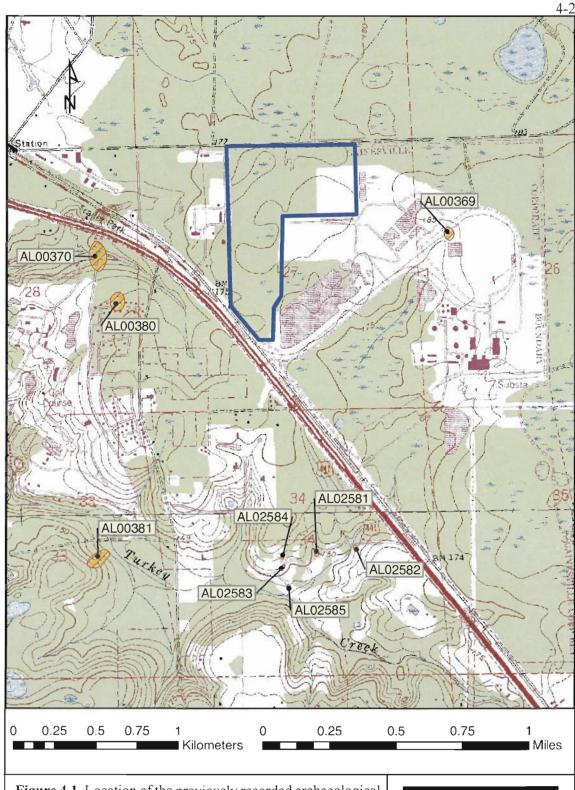


Figure 4.1. Location of the previously recorded archaeological sites proximate to the GREC (USGS Alachua 1981 and Gainesville West 1982).



8AL2581-2585 were recorded as low-density lithic scatters during the surveys associated with Ken Johnson's search of Aguacaleyquen and Cali (Johnson 1987; Ruhl 2009). However, none of the sites was discussed in the report.

In addition to the two sites reported above, Miller reported a number of other cultural resources within and near the DGS tract but did not record them as archaeological sites. These included a projectile point that was recovered in the southwestern corner of the tract near a springhead, a historic homestead located in the northern portion of the tract, and a sawmill located southeast of the project area (Figure 4.2) (Miller 1977). The homestead reportedly belonged to Marshall Green during the early part of the 20th century, and later on, the 40-acre tract had been cultivated by Ralph Cellon. When Miller visited the location of the homestead, he noted only a thicket of plum trees and a few piles of trash and rubble. Early and Emmet Baird operated the sawmill from around 1885 until 1905. It was located in a mature hardwood hammock along US 441 and was evidenced by glass and brick as well as some ornamental plants when Miller visited the area more than 30 years ago.

SEARCH conducted extensive background research on the archaeological sites contained within the unincorporated areas of the County. No evidence of 8AL369 was discovered during that survey, though the site area was reported disturbed by a railroad spur, berms, and a retention pond. The focus of the county-wide investigations was to determine whether the previously recorded sites were extant, and based upon the locations of those sites, develop an archaeological site location predictive model (Austin et al. 2001). The following year, the model was tested and refined based upon ground truthing within lands owned by the County. This resulted in the recording of eight new sites, seven of which were located within zones of high archaeological potential and the other was within a zone of moderate archaeological potential. The environmental factors of significance are:

- o The presence of better-drained (i.e., somewhat poorly or better), in the uplands, particularly those that are loamy or have a loamy subsoil;
- o Ridge and hill crests or slopes, particularly in poorly drained areas;
- o Access to water or wetland resources (i.e., within 400 m);
- o Access to chert resources in the limestone plain; and
- o Access to multiple resource zones from the Northern Highlands Transitional Zone (SEARCH 2001:63).

The project area has a moderate probability for aboriginal archaeological site occurrence due the somewhat poorly drained soils and the presence of a number of wetland features on the tract. Review of the aerial photographs and previous report on the project area revealed the presence of a farmstead in the northern portion of the property. Thus, there is a high probability for the occurrence of historic resources as well.

4.1.2 Historical Considerations

Examination of the FMSF indicated that no historic structures are currently recorded within the project area. In addition to pre-Columbian archaeological sites, the potential for yet unrecorded historic period archaeological sites was assessed. Historical documents and literature, including the nineteenth century federal surveyor's plat and field notes, were reviewed. Given the results of the historic research, evidence of a homestead and possibly the sawmill complex was considered possible.

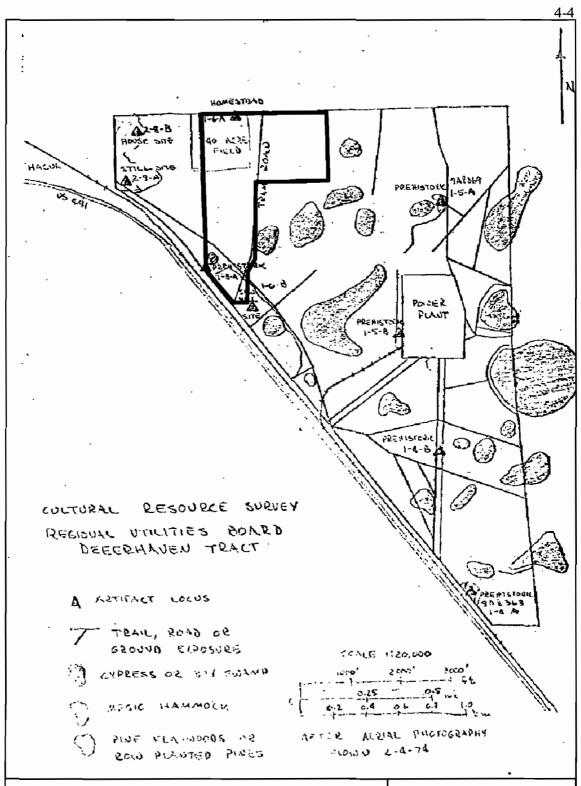


Figure 4.2. Location of the project area relative to the previous investigations by Miller (1977).



4.2 Field Methodology

The field methodology consisted of surface reconnaissance combined with systematic subsurface testing at 25 m (82 ft) intervals in those areas expected to contain cultural resources, i.e. where Miller (1977) reported cultural resource. In addition, shovel testing was conducted at 50 m (164 ft) intervals around the wetland features and judgmentally throughout the remainder of the tract. Shovel tests were circular, and measured approximately 50 cm (20 in) in diameter by a meter (3.3 ft) in depth. The soil removed from the shovel tests was screened through 6.4 mm (0.25 in) mesh hardware cloth to assure the recovery of any artifacts. The locations of all shovel tests were plotted on the aerial map, and, following the recording of relevant data such as environmental setting, stratigraphic profile, and artifact finds, all shovel tests were backfilled.

4.3 <u>Unexpected Discoveries</u>

If human burial sites such as Indian mounds, lost historic and prehistoric cemeteries, or other unmarked burials or associated artifacts were found, then the provisions and guidelines set forth in Chapter 872.05, FS (Florida's Unmarked Burial Law) were to be followed. However, it was not anticipated that such sites would be found during this survey.

4.4 Laboratory Methods and Curation

No artifacts were recovered, and thus no laboratory methods were utilized. The field notes, maps, and other project documentation will be stored at ACI in Sarasota unless the client wishes otherwise.

5.0 SURVEY RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

5.1 Results

The cultural resource assessment survey conducted for the Gainesville Renewable Energy Center consisted of surface reconnaissance combined with systematic and judgmental subsurface testing (Figure 5.1). A total of 80 shovel tests was excavated. Forty of the 80 shovel tests were excavated at 25 m (82 ft) intervals: 16 were excavated in the vicinity of the once extant homestead, 11 were excavated in the vicinity of the reported sawmill, and 13 were excavated in the vicinity of where Miller found a projectile point in 1977. In addition, 25 shovel tests were placed at 50 m (164 ft) intervals around the wetland features and 15 were judgmentally placed throughout the remainder of the tract. All shovel tests were sterile and no cultural materials were noted on the surface. The visual reconnaissance revealed an absence of historic structures on the parcel. The security guard was questioned concerning any cultural resources on the property, but he had no information to contribute.

The testing in the homestead area, in the northwest corner of the project area, revealed a stratigraphy of 0-30 cm (0-12 in) dark brown sand underlain by light brown sand. The saw mill area, located in the southeast corner of the project area, had a stratigraphy of 0-50 cm (0-20 in) dark gray sand underlain by dark brown sand. The southwest corner of the project area, where the projectile point has previously been recovered, evidenced a stratigraphy of 0-30 cm (0-12 in) dark gray sand underlain by light brown sand. The judgmental tests and tests around the southern wetland revealed a stratigraphy of 0-50 cm (0-20 in) dark gray sand, 50-70 cm (20-28 in) dark brown hardpan, and 70-100 cm (28-39 in) light gray sandy clay. The northern wetland area had a stratigraphy of 0-50 cm (0-20 in) dark brown sand underlain by light brown sand, and the central wetland area had a stratigraphy of 0-50 cm (0-12 in) dark gray sand underlain by gray sand.

5.2 Conclusions

The cultural resource assessment survey for the GREC consisted of surface reconnaissance combined with systematic and judgmental subsurface testing. As a result of this survey, no previously noted features (trash, thicket of trees, and broken glass) observed by Miller (1977) were found. This was not unexpected due to 30 years of agriculture and silviculture. Thus, no archaeological sites or historic structures, which are listed, determined eligible, or considered potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP, were identified within the proposed Gainesville Renewable Energy Center tract. Therefore, no significant properties will be affected by this proposed development project, and no further work is recommended.



East (USGS Alachua 2004).



6.0 REFERENCES CITED

Austin, Robert J.

2001 Paleoindian and Archaic Archaeology in the Middle Hillsborough River Basin: A Synthetic Overview. SEARCH, Jonesville.

Austin, Robert J., Lisbeth Carlson, and Lori D. Collins

2001 An Archaeological Survey of Unincorporated Alachua County, Florida. SEARCH, Jonesville.

Bullen, Ripley P.

1949 The Woodward Site. The Florida Anthropologist 2: 49-64.

1975 A Guide to the Identification of Florida Projectile Points. Kendall Books, Gainesville.

Bushnell, Amy

1996 Republic of Spaniards, Republic of Indians. In *The New History of Florida*. Edited by M. Gannon, pp. 62-77. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Carbone, Victor

1983 Late Quaternary Environment in Florida and the Southeast. *The Florida Anthropologist* 36(1-2): 3-17.

Carter, Brinnen C. and James S. Dunbar

Early Archaic Archaeology. In First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River. Edited by S. D. Webb, pp. 493-517. Springer, The Netherlands.

Clausen, Carl J., A. D. Cohen, Cesare Emiliani, J. A. Holman, and J. J. Stipp 1979 Little Salt Spring, Florida: A Unique Underwater Site. *Science* 203(4381): 609-614.

Covington, James W.

1982 The Billy Bowlegs War 1855-1858: The Final Stand of the Seminoles Against the Whites. The Mickler House Publishers, Chuluota.

Cumbaa, Stephen L.

1972 An Intensive Harvest Economy in North-central Florida. MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Florida, Gainesville.

Daniel, I. Randolph and Michael Wisenbaker

1987 Harney Flats: A Florida Paleo-Indian Site. Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., Farmingdale.

Delcourt, Paul A. and Hazel R. Delcourt

1981 Vegetation Maps for Eastern North America: 40,000 yr B.P. to the Present. In *Geobotony II*. Edited by R. C. Romans, pp. 123-165. Plenum Publishing Corp., New York.

Doran, Glen H., Ed.

Windover: Multidisciplinary Investigations of an Early Archaic Florida Cemetery. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Dunbar, James S.

- The Effect of Geohydrology and Natural Resource Availability on Site Utilization at the Fowler Bridge Mastodon Site (8Hi393c/uw) in Hillsborough County, Florida. In Report on Phase II Underwater Archaeological Testing at the Fowler Bridge Mastodon Site (8Hi393c/uw), Hillsborough County, Florida. Edited by J. Palmer, J. S. Dunbar and D. H. Clayton, pp. 63-106. Interstate 75 Highway Phase II Archaeological Report 5. FDHR, Tallahassee.
- 2006a Paleoindian Archaeology. In First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River. Edited by S. D. Webb, pp. 403-435. Springer, The Netherlands.
- 2006b Paleoindian Land Use. In *First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River*. Edited by S. D. Webb, pp. 525-544. Springer, The Netherlands.
- 2006c Pleistocene-Early Holocene Climate Change: Chronostratigraphy and Geoclimate of the Southeast US. In *First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River*. Edited by S. D. Webb, pp. 103-155. Springer, The Netherlands.

Dunbar, James S. and S. David Webb

Bone and Ivory Tools from Submerged Paleoindian Sites in Florida. In *The Paleoindian and Early Archaic Southeast*. Edited by D. G. Anderson and K. E. Sassaman, pp. 331-353. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Dunn, Hampton

1989 Back Home: A History of Citrus County, Florida. 2nd edition. Citrus County Historical Society, Inverness.

Farr, Grayal Earle

2006 A Reevaluation of Bullen's Typology for Preceramic Projectile Points. MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, Florida State University, Tallahassee.

Faught, Michael K.

The Underwater Archaeology of Paleolandscapes, Apalachee Bay, Florida. *American Antiquity* 69(2): 275-289.

Faught, Michael K. and Joseph F. Donoghue

Marine Inundated Archaeological Sites and Paleofluvial Systems: Examples from a Karst-controlled Continental Shelf Setting in Apalachee Bay, Northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Geoarchaeology* 12: 417-458.

FDHR

2003 Cultural Resource Management Standards and Operational Manual. Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee. http://dhr.dos.state.fl.us/preservation/compliance/manual/.

Fradkin, Arlene and Jerald T. Milanich

1977 Salvage Excavations at the Law School Mound, Alachua County, Florida. *The Florida Anthropologist* 30(4): 166-178.

FWP

1939 Florida: A Guide to the Southernmost State. Federal Writers' Project. Oxford University Press, New York.

Gannon, Michael

1996 First European Contacts. In *The New History of Florida*. Edited by M. Gannon, pp. 16-39. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Gleason, Patrick J. and P. Stone

1994 Age, Origin and Landscape Evolution of the Everglades Peatland. In *Everglades: The Ecosystem and Its Restoration*. Edited by S. M. Davis and J. C. Ogden, pp. 149-197. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach.

Goggin, John M.

1949 Cultural Traditions in Florida Prehistory. In *The Florida Indian and His Neighbors*. Edited by J. W. Griffin, pp. 13-44. Inter-American Center, Winter Park.

Hann, John H.

1996a A History of the Timucuan Indians and Missions. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

1996b The Missions of Spanish Florida. In *The New History of Florida*. Edited by M. Gannon, pp. 78-99. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Harner, Charles E.

1973 Florida's Promoters. Trend House, Tampa.

Healy, Henry G.

1975 Terraces and Shorelines of Florida. *Map Series* 71. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Geology, Tallahassee.

Honerkamp, Nicholas

1977 Results of an Archaeological Tests Excavation at the Deerhaven Site (8AL369) in Alachua County, Florida. Department of Anthropology, University of Florida, Gainesville.

Johnson, Kenneth W.

987 The Search for Aguacaleyquen and Cali: Archaeological Survey of Portions of Alachua, Bradford, Citrus, Clay, Columbia, Marion, Sumter, and Union Counties, Florida. *Miscellaneous project Report* 33, Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville.

Kammerer, Laura

2009 Letter to Mr. James S. Gordon, Gainesville Renewable Energy Center RE: DHR Project File No.: 2009-6973 Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Site Certification Application. December 22. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Knapp, Michael S.

1978 Environmental Geology Series: Gainesville Sheet. *Map Series* 79. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Geology, Tallahassee.

Loucks, L. Jill

1976 Early Alachua Tradition Burial Ceremonialism: The Henderson Mound, Alachua County, Florida. MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Florida, Gainesville.

Mahon, John K.

1985 History of the Second Seminole War 1835-1842. Revised edition. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Mahon, John K. and Brent R. Weisman

1996 Florida's Seminole and Miccosukee Peoples. In *The New History of Florida*. Edited by M. Gannon, pp. 183-206. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Milanich, Jerald T.

1972 Excavations at the Richardson Site, Alachua County, Florida: An Early 17th Century Potano Indian Village. *Bulletin* 2:35-61. FDHR, Tallahassee.

1994 Archaeology of Precolumbian Florida. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Milanich, Jerald T., Ann S. Cordell, Vernon J. Knight, Jr., Timothy A. Kohler, and Brenda J. Sigler-Lavelle

1984 McKeithen Weeden Island: The Culture of Northern Florida, AD 200-900. Academic Press, Orlando.

Milanich, Jerald T. and Charles H. Fairbanks

1980 Florida Archaeology. Academic Press, New York.

Milanich, Jerald T. and Charles Hudson

1993 Hernando de Soto and the Indians of Florida. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Milanich, Jerald T., Carlos A. Martinez, Karl T. Steinen, and Ronald L. Wallace

1976 Georgia Origins of the Alachua Tradition. *Bulletin* 5:47-56. FDHR, Tallahassee.

Miller, James J.

1977 Gainesville/Alachua County Regional Utilities Board Environmental Assessment Section 2.3 Regional Historic, Scenic, Cultural and Natural Landmarks. On file, FDHR, Tallahassee.

Mormino, Gary and Tony Pizzo

1983 Tampa: the Treasure City. Continental Heritage Press, Tulsa.

Neill, Wilfred T.

1964 The Association of Suwannee Points and Extinct Animals in Florida. *The Florida Anthropologist* 17(3-4): 17-32.

PALMM

1937 Aerial Photograph - 12-20-37, 1T-4-15. Publication of Archival Library & Museum Materials.

http://sid.fcla.edu/mrsid/bin/show_java.pl?image=12001_1937_4_15.sid&client=120

PALMM

- 1949 Aerial Photograph 2-11-49, IT-2F-143. Publication of Archival Library & Museum Materials. http://sid.fcla.edu/mrsid/bin/show_java.pl?image=12001_1949_2F_143.sid&client=1 2001.
- 1955 Aerial Photograph 12-31-55, IT-1R-207. Publication of Archival Library & Museum Materials. http://sid.fcla.edu/mrsid/bin/show_java.pl?image=12001_1955_1R_207.sid&client=1 2001.
- 1961 Aerial Photograph 3-9-61, 1T-3BB-28. Publication of Archival Library & Museum Materials. http://sid.fcla.edu/mrsid/bin/show_java.pl?image=12001_1961_3BB_28.sid&client=12001.
- 1968 Aerial Photograph 11-19-68, IT-2KK-57. Publication of Archival Library & Museum Materials. http://sid.fcla.edu/mrsid/bin/show_java.pl?image=12001_1968_2KK_57.sid&client=12001.

Purdy, Barbara A.

1981 Florida's Prehistoric Stone Tool Technology. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Russo, Michael

- 1994a A Brief Introduction to the Study of Archaic Mounds in the Southeast. *Southeastern Archaeology* 13(2): 89-92.
- 1994b Why We Don't Believe in Archaic Ceremonial Mounds and Why We Should: The Case from Florida. *Southeastern Archaeology* 13(2): 93-108.

Ruhl, Donna L

2009 CAR_2010-01_Horvath_ACI. Personal Communication to Elizabeth Horvath RE FMNH Acc. 95-7. 1/22/2010.

Sassaman, Kenneth E.

- New AMS Dates on Orange Fiber-Tempered Pottery from the Middle St. Johns Valley and Their Implications for Culture History in Northeast Florida. *The Florida Anthropologist* 56(1): 5-13.
- The New Archaic, It Ain't What It Used to Be. *The SAA Archaeological Record* 8 (5): 6-8.

Scott, Thomas M.

2001 Text to Accompany the Geologic Map of Florida. *Open File Report* 80. Florida Geological Survey, Tallahassee.

Scott, Thomas M., Kenneth M. Campbell, Frank R. Rupert, Jonathan D. Arthur, Thomas M. Missimer, Jacqueline M. Lloyd, J. William Yon, and Joel G. Duncan

2001 Geologic Map of the State of Florida. *Map Series* 146. Florida Geological Survey, Tallahassee.

SEARCH

2001 An Archaeological Survey of Unincorporated Alachua County, Florida (Phase 1 and 2). SEARCH, Jonesville.

Sears, William H.

1962 Hopewellian Affiliations of Certain Sites on the Gulf Coast of Florida. *American Antiquity* 28: 5-18.

Sigler-Lavelle, Brenda J.

On the Non-random Distribution of Weeden Island Period Sites in North Florida. Southeastern Archaeological Conference Bulletin 22: 22-29.

Sprague, John T.

1964 The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War. Facsimile reproduction of the 1848 edition. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Stanford, Dennis

1991 Clovis Origins and Adaptations: An Introductory Perspective. In *Clovis: Origins and Adaptations*. Edited by R. Bonnichsen and K. L. Turnmire, pp. 1-14. Center for the Study of the First Americans, Corvallis.

State of Florida, Department of Environmental Protection

- 1831 Field Notes. J. A. Coffee. Volume 38.
- 1834 Plat. Township 08 South Range 19 East. J. A. Coffee.
- 1850a Field Notes. A. M. Randolph. Volume 177.
- 1850b Plat. Township 8 South, Range 19 East. A. M. Randolph and J. A. Coffee.
- n.d. Tract Book. Volume 16.

Surveying and Mapping Office

2000 General Highway Map Alachua County, Florida.

Tebeau, Charlton W.

1980 A History of Florida. Revised Edition. University of Miami Press, Coral Gables.

USCB

- 1995 Population of Counties by Decennial Census. United States Census Bureau, Population Division. www.census.gov/population/cencounts/f1190090.txt.
- 2009 State and County QuickFacts. http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/12000.html.

USDA

1985 Soil Survey of Alachua County, Florida. USDA, Soil Conservation Service.

USGS

- 1981 Alachua. LABINS mrg4720.tif.
- 1982 Gainesville West. LABINS mrg4620.tif.
- 2004 Alachua. LABINS q4720 .sid

Waller, Ben I.

1970 Some Occurrences of Paleo-Indian Projectile Points in Florida Waters. *The Florida Anthropologist* 23(4): 129-134.

Watts, William A.

- 1969 A Pollen Diagram from Mud Lake, Marion County, North-Central Florida. Geological Society of America Bulletin 80: 631-642.
- 1971 Post Glacial and Interglacial Vegetational History of Southern Georgia and Central Florida. *Ecology* 51: 676-690.
- 1975 A Late Quaternary Record of Vegetation from Lake Annie, South-Central Florida. *Geology* 3: 344-346.

Watts, William A., Eric C. Grimm, and T. C. Hussey

1996 Mid-Holocene Forest History of Florida and the Coastal Plain of Georgia and South Carolina. In *Archaeology of the Mid-Holocene Southeast*. Edited by K. E. Sassaman and D. G. Anderson, pp. 28-38. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Watts, William A. and Barbara C. S. Hansen

- 1988 Environments in Florida in the Late Wisconsin and Holocene. In *Wet Site Archaeology*. Edited by B. A. Purdy, pp. 307-323. Telford Press, Caldwell.
- Pre-Holocene and Holocene Pollen Records of Vegetation History for the Florida Peninsula and their Climatic Implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 109: 163-176.

Webb, S. David, Ed.

2006 First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River. Springer, The Netherlands.

Weisman, Brent R.

1989 Like Beads on a String. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Weismantel, William

1996 Historic Hawthorne Florida Survey and Plan. University of Florida, Urban and Regional Planning, Gainesville.

Worth, John E.

- 1992 Appendix D: Revised Aboriginal Ceramic Typology for the Timucua Mission Province. In Excavations on the Franciscan Frontier: Archaeology at the Fig Springs Mission. Edited by B. R. Weisman, pp. 188-205. University Press of Florida, Gainesville
- 1998 Timucuan Chiefdoms of Spanish Florida, Volume 1: Assimilation. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

APPENDIX A: SHPO correspondence P10002 - GREC



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE Kurt S. Browning

Secretary of State DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Mr. James S. Gordon Gainesville Renewable Energy Center 75 Arlington Street, 5th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 20009 December 22, 2009

Re: DHR Project File No.: 2009-6973 / Received by DHR: December 1, 2009

Gainesville Renewable Energy Center

Site Certification Application

Alachua County

Dear Mr. Gordon:

Our office has reviewed the referenced project in accordance with Chapters 267 and 403, *Florida Statutes*, regarding possible impact to historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

We note that while Section 5.9 of this application references a prior cultural resources assessment, it does not address the specifics of that assessment. A search of our records indicates that what was then called the Deerhaven Generating Plant Expansion was subjected to a cultural resources assessment in 1977. Several cultural resources were identified but for various reasons were not recorded in the Florida Master Site File (FMSF). Consequently, any recent searches of the FMSF would not reveal the presence of resources that may in fact still be located within the project area. Furthermore, the significance of historic resources on the property may have increased in the 32 years since the survey was conducted. Because of this, it is the request of this agency that a professional archaeologist perform a cultural resource survey of the property, including subsurface testing, in order to relocate cultural resources identified in the 1977 survey and to assess the probability that additional archaeological sites and/or historic properties might be present.

If this application is referencing a more recent cultural resources assessment, a new survey may not be necessary. Regardless, detailed references to specific cultural resource assessment(s) and associated findings should be incorporated into your application.

Because this letter and its contents are a matter of public record, cultural resource consultants who have knowledge of our survey request may contact an applicant or the project agent. This should in no way be interpreted as an endorsement by this agency. The Division of Historical Resources does not maintain a list of professional consultants who are qualified to work in the State of Florida and/or who meet *The Secretary of the Interior's Historic Preservation Professional Standards* [Volume 62, Number 119, page 33707 (June 20, 1997)]. ("Professional Qualifications"), or as amended in the future. However, the American Cultural Resources Association (ACRA) maintains a listing of

500 S. Bronough Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250 • http://www.flheritage.com

Mr. Gordon December 22, 2009 Page 2

professional consultants (<u>www.acra-crm.org/southeast.html</u>). In addition, the Register of Professional Archaeologists (RPA) maintains a membership directory for locating professional archaeologists as well as other professional preservation consultants (<u>www.rpanet.org/about.htm</u>). Many qualified historic preservation professionals are not members of these organizations, and omission from the directories does not imply that someone does not meet the Secretary's Standards or that the resultant work would not be acceptable. Conversely, inclusion on the lists is no guarantee that a product will automatically be acceptable.

If you have any questions concerning our comments, please contact Samantha Earnest, Historic Preservationist, by electronic mail at *swearnest@dos.state.fl.us*, or by telephone at 850-245-6333 or 800-847-7278.

Sincerely,

Laura A. Kammerer

Historic Preservationist Supervisor

Laura le Kammaca

Compliance Review Section

Bureau of Historic Preservation

PC: Mr. Mike Halpin, DEP 3700

APPENDIX B: Survey Log

Ent D (FMSF only)



Survey Log Sheet Florida Master Site File

Survey	#	(FMSF	only)	
•		•	, ,	

Consult Guide to the Survey Log Sheet for detailed instructions.

Identification and Bibliographic Information
Survey Project (name and project phase) CRAS Gainesville Renewable Energy Center, Phase I
Report Title (exactly as on title page) Cultural Resource Assessment Survey Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Alachua County, Florida
Report Author(s) (as on title page—individual or corporate; last names first) Archaeological Consultants, Inc. (ACI)
Publication Date (year) 2010 Total Number of Pages in Report (count text, figures, tables, not site forms) 34
Publication Information (Give series and no. in series, publisher and city. For article or chapter, cite page numbers. Use the style of <i>American Antiquity</i> .) ACI (2010) Cultural Resource Assessment Survey Gainesville Renewable Energy Center Alachua County, Florida.
Conducted for Environmental Consulting & Technology Inc., Gainesville by ACI, Sarasota.
Supervisor(s) of Fieldwork (whether or not the same as author[s]; last name first) Almy, Marion Affiliation of Fieldworkers (organization, city) ACI, Sarasota Key Words/Phrases (Don't use the county, or common words like archaeology, structure, survey, architecture. Limit each word or phrase to 25 characters.) homestead, sawmill
Survey Sponsors (corporation, government unit, or person who is directly paying for fieldwork) Name Environmental Consulting and Technology, Inc.
Address/Phone 3701 NW 98th Street, Gainesville, FL 32606
Recorder of Log Sheet Horvath, Elizabeth A. Date Log Sheet Completed 01 25 10 Is this survey or project a continuation of a previous project? No Yes: Previous survey #(s) (FMSF only)
Mapping Mapping
Counties (List each one in which field survey was done - do not abbreviate; use supplement sheet if necessary) Alachua
USGS 1:24,000 Map(s) : Map Name/Date of Latest Revision (use supplement sheet if necessary): Alachua 1981
Description of Survey Area
Docomption of our volumes
Dates for Fieldwork: Start 01 18 10 End 01 21 10 Total Area Surveyed (fill in one) hectares 132 acres
ff Corridor (fill in one for each): Width meters feet Length kilometers miles

Page	2
------	---

Survey Log Sheet

Su	rvev	#

	Research and Fie	ld Methods	
Types of Survey (check all that apply)	: 🗸 archaeological 📮 architectural 🗸	historical/archival 🚨 underwater	other:
Preliminary Methods (Check as r	many as apply to the project as a whole.)		
☐ Florida Archives (Gray Building)	library research- local public	local property or tax records	✓ other historic maps
Florida Photo Archives (Gray Building)		newspaper files	soils maps or data
☑ Site File property search ☑ Public Lands Survey (maps at DEP)		☑ literature search	windshield survey
☑ Site File survey search ☑ other (describe)	local informant(s)	Sanborn Insurance maps	aerial photography
-	as many as apply to the project as a whole.)	
Check here if NO archaeological met			
urface collection, controlled	other screen shovel test (size:		avation (at least 2x2 M)
surface collection, <u>un</u> controlled	water screen (finest size:		
shovel test-1/4"screen	posthole tests	☐ magnetor ☐ side scan	
shovel test-1/8" screen shovel test 1/16" screen	☐ auger (size:) ☐ coring	unknown	
Shovel test 1/16 screen	test excavation (at least 1x2 N		
Other (describe):			
Historical/Architectural Methods	(✓ Check as many as apply to the project a	s a whole.)	
☐ Check here if NO historical/architect	tural methods were used.		
ubuilding permits	demolition permits	neighbor interview	ubdivision maps
commercial permits	exposed ground inspected	occupant interview	🗹 tax records
interior documentation	local property records	occupation permits	unknown
other (describe):			
intervals as well as judgmenta Site Significance Evaluated? Site Counts: Previously Recorded	-	mm mesh screen; 80 ST, all	sterile
		 '	
Previously Recorded Site # s with	n Site File Update Forms (List site #'s with	iout "8." Attach supplementary page	s it necessary)
Newly Recorded Site #'s (Are you	ou sure all are originals and not updates? Ide ementary pages if necessary.)	entify methods used to check for upd	
Site Form Used: ☑ Site File P	aper Form SmartForm II Electror	nic Recording Form	
Marie Managara de Caracteria d	44		
REQUIRED: ATTACH	I PLOT OF SURVEY AREA ON	PHOTOCOPIES OF USG	S 1:24,000 MAP(S)

	DO NOT USE	SITE FILE USE ONLY DO NOT USE
	BAR Related	BHP Related
	□ 872 □ 1A32 #	☐ State Historic Preservation Grant
٦	□ CARL □ UW	☐ Compliance Review: CRAT #

